



**MASSACHUSETTS GAMING COMMISSION
PUBLIC MEETING #191**

May 12, 2016

10:00 a.m.

MassMutual Center

1277 Main Street, Room 1 & 2
Springfield, MA



Massachusetts Gaming Commission

101 Federal Street, 12th Floor, Boston, Massachusetts 02110 | TEL 617.979.8400 | FAX 617.725.0258 | www.massgaming.com



NOTICE OF MEETING and AGENDA

May 12, 2016

Pursuant to the Massachusetts Open Meeting Law, G.L. c. 30A, §§ 18-25, notice is hereby given of a meeting of the Massachusetts Gaming Commission. The meeting will take place:

Thursday, May 12, 2016

10:00 a.m.

MassMutual Center

**1277 Main Street, Meeting Room 1 & 2
Springfield, MA**

PUBLIC MEETING - #191

1. Call to order
2. Approval of Minutes
 - a. April 25, 2016
 - b. April 28, 2016
3. Workforce, Supplier and Diversity Development – Jill Griffin, Director
 - a. Diversity Goal and Business Technical Assistance Grant Announcement
 - i. Robert Jones – Association of Black Business & Professionals
 - ii. Richard Griffin, Jr. – Springfield Office of Planning and Economic Development
4. Ombudsman Report – John Ziemba
 - a. MGM Quarterly Report
 - b. MGM Design Update – VOTE
5. Research and Responsible Gaming – Mark Vander Linden, Director
 - a. Play My Way Update – E. Driscoll, Director of Communications
 - b. FY2017 Gaming Research Agenda Update
6. Administrative Update – Ed Bedrosian, Executive Director
 - a. General Update
 - b. Massachusetts Gaming Commission Quarterly Budget Update – D. Lennon, Chief Financial and Accounting Officer and A. Beaulieu, Finance and Budget Office Manager

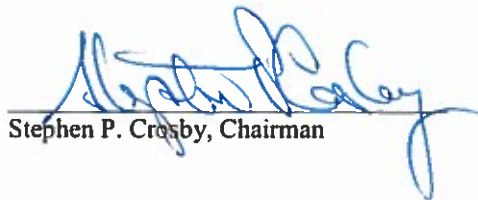


Massachusetts Gaming Commission

7. Racing Division – Alex Lightbown, Director/Chief Veterinarian
- a. Amended Small Business Impact Statement and Final Draft for 205 CMR 149 – Race Horse Development Fund – **VOTE**
 - b. Plainridge Park Racecourse Racing Officials Approval – **VOTE**
 - c. Plainridge Park Racecourse Exotic Wagering Request - S. O'Neil, Plainridge Park Racecourse– **VOTE**
8. Other business – reserved for matters the Chair did not reasonably anticipate at the time of posting.

I certify that on this date, this Notice was posted as “Massachusetts Gaming Commission Meeting” at www.massgaming.com and emailed to: regs@sec.state.ma.us, melissa.andrade@state.ma.us.

5/9/16
DATE


Stephen P. Crosby, Chairman

Date Posted to Website: May 10, 2016 at 10:00 a.m.



Massachusetts Gaming Commission

101 Federal Street, 12th Floor, Boston, Massachusetts 02110 | TEL 617.979.8400 | FAX 617.725.0258 | www.massgaming.com



Meeting Minutes

Date/Time: April 25, 2016 – 1:00 p.m.

Place: Massachusetts Gaming Commission
101 Federal Street, 12th Floor
Boston, Massachusetts

Present: Chairman Stephen P. Crosby
Commissioner Gayle Cameron
Commissioner Lloyd Macdonald
Commissioner Bruce Stebbins
Commissioner Enrique Zuniga

**Time entries are linked to
corresponding section in
Commission meeting video**

Call to Order

See transcript page 2

[1:02 p.m.](#) Chairman Crosby called to order the 187th Commission meeting.

Approval of Minutes

See transcript pages 2-3

[1:02 p.m.](#) *Commissioner Macdonald moved for the approval of the April 14, 2016 Commission meeting minutes subject to any corrections, typographical errors, or other nonmaterial matters. Motion seconded by Commissioner Cameron. Motion passed unanimously.*

Administrative Update

See transcript pages 3-4

[1:03 p.m.](#) Executive Director Edward R. Bedrosian, Jr. reported that this will be a busy week for the Commission and staff are preparing materials for the deliberations in Brockton on Region C. He suggested that the Commission take up agenda items 4 (b) and (c) which are quick matters, before 4 (a) – which is the Wynn Section 61 matter.

Legal Division

See transcript pages 4-49

[1:04 p.m.](#) General Counsel Catherine Blue reported on amendments to regulations 205 CMR 116 - Persons Required to be Licensed or Qualified, and 205 CMR 134 - Licensing and Registration of Employees, Vendors, Junket Enterprises and Representatives, and Labor Organizations; and stated that they have gone through the process, a public hearing was held, no changes have been made, the amended small business impact statements need to be filed, and they are ready for final promulgation.

Commissioner Zuniga moved that the Commission approve the Amended Small Business Impact Statement and final version of 205 CMR 116 as included in the packet, and authorize staff to file the regulation with the Secretary of State. Motion seconded by Commissioner Stebbins. Motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Zuniga moved that the Commission approve the Amended Small Business Impact Statement and final version of 205 CMR 134 as included in the packet, and authorize staff to file the regulation with the Secretary of State. Motion seconded by Commissioner Cameron. Motion passed unanimously.

[1:08 p.m.](#) Chairman Crosby stated that since he and Commissioner Macdonald did not participate in the original vote on Region A, they will not participate in the Wynn Section 61 decision. Chairman Crosby asked Commissioner Zuniga to chair this portion of the meeting.

[1:08 p.m.](#) General Counsel Blue stated that she appreciated all the thought and work that went into the final version of the Wynn Section 61 Findings by the consultants and Ombudsman John Ziemba.

[1:09 p.m.](#) Ombudsman John Ziemba provided a summary of the Wynn Section 61 Findings process which included enhanced public review and process required by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs, solicitation of written comments, public hearings, and publication of findings. He stated that compliance with Section 61 and license conditions will be part of a regular quarterly review. He also noted the certificate required the establishment of a planning group to review transportation and development concerns and that group has met a number of times. He highlighted a provision that pertained to Wynn working with agencies and contributing funding on future plans to create mass transit opportunities. He concluded that there is significant mitigation being put forward by Wynn and the Commission has the ability to review, monitor and make changes to mitigation requirements.

[1:17 p.m.](#) Commissioner Zuniga noted for the record that MGC conducted an enhanced review and process which included a public hearing and public comments. He stated that the Commissioners, as well as staff, go through all the comments.

[1:19 p.m.](#) Rick Moore, of City Point Partners and consultant for MGC, noted two additions previously before the Commission – a lighting plan for Charlestown and an additional location in Somerville (Broadway and Lombardi Way intersection) that was added to the monitoring plan for potential traffic. He also noted another addition which

includes the William and Chestnut Street intersection in Chelsea. He noted that this intersection will be monitored as a potential taxi cut through from the airport to the casino. Mr. Moore reported on comment letters received regarding clarifications and language that was added to address a traffic monitoring plan, water transportation, and highway safety audits.

Mr. Moore reported on cooperation by Wynn on the long-term plan which includes regional issues with a focus on Sullivan Square, right-of-way issues, and broader transit issues. Mr. Moore also reported that the long-term working group will look at alternative urban ring plans.

- [1:37 p.m.](#) Commissioner Zuniga reported on a letter received from the City of Somerville stating that a dissenting arbitrator raised a number of issues that the City said has come to fruition. Mr. Moore stated that the Somerville planning director cited a report by MIT that the project will impact intersections in Somerville. Mr. Moore stated that MIT did not look at mitigation proposed by Wynn. Mr. Moore stated that they could not find any credible evidence to support their contention that there was any traffic impact.
- [1:42 p.m.](#) Mr. Moore stated that this is a thorough and extensive mitigation package and in many cases exceeds the minimum standard that MEPA would require. He would recommend that the Commission approve the Section 61 Findings.
- [1:44 p.m.](#) Commissioner Stebbins inquired about the lighting plan and height of the facility. Mr. Moore confirmed that those are zoning issues.
- [1:45 p.m.](#) Commissioner Zuniga inquired about what work Wynn could do regarding the Chapter 91 license appeal. Mr. Moore stated that technically, Wynn could work outside the jurisdiction of the Chapter 91 license on areas like the access road.
- [1:49 p.m.](#) *Commissioner Zuniga read into the record the motion for the adoption of the Wynn Section 61 Findings. Motion seconded by Commissioner Cameron. Roll call vote: Commissioner Stebbins – yes, Commissioner Cameron – Aye, and Commissioner Zuniga – Aye. Chairman Crosby recused himself from the vote. Commissioner Macdonald abstained from the vote. Motion passed 3 to 0. SEE MOTION ATTACHED.*
- [1:53 p.m.](#) *Commissioner Zuniga read into the record the motion to take final agency action on the Region A Category 1 gaming license. Motion seconded by Commissioner Stebbins. Roll call vote: Commissioner Stebbins – Aye, Commissioner Cameron – Aye, and Commissioner Zuniga – Aye. Chairman Crosby recused himself from the vote. Commissioner Macdonald abstained from the vote. Motion passed 3 to 0. SEE MOTION ATTACHED.*

Other Business Not Reasonably Anticipated

See transcript page 50

- [11:55 a.m.](#) *Having no further business, a motion to adjourn was made by Commissioner Cameron. Motion seconded by Commissioner Zuniga. Motion passed unanimously.*

List of Documents and Other Items Used

1. Massachusetts Gaming Commission, Notice of Meeting and Agenda dated April 25, 2016
2. Massachusetts Gaming Commission, Draft Meeting Minutes dated April 14, 2016
3. Massachusetts Gaming Commission Section 61 Findings To Be Issued Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K and M.G.L. c. 30, § 61 (Wynn Everett), *revisions*
4. Massachusetts Gaming Commission Section 61 Findings Issued Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K and M.G.L. c. 30, § 61 (Wynn Everett)
5. Letter from the Office of the Attorney General to the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, dated April 11, 2016 regarding Comments on Wynn Resort in Everett, Draft Section 61 Findings, EEA#15060
6. Letter from Boston Harbor Now to the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, dated April 11, 2016 regarding Wynn Resort in Everett Draft Section 61 Findings
7. Letter from Charlestown Residents (Evelyn Addame, Ann Kelleher and Nicole Payne) to the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, dated April 11, 2016 regarding Wynn Casino
8. Email from Former Governor Michael Dukakis to the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, dated April 11, 2016 regarding Comments on Wynn Draft Section 61 Requirements on the Proposed Casino
9. Letter from Frederick Salvucci to the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, dated April 11, 2016 regarding Statement to the Gaming Commission on Draft Section 61 – Wynn
10. Letter from Andrew Hudson to Somerville Mayor Curtatone, dated April 11, 2016 Regarding Wynn Casino
11. Letter from Brad Rawson, (Somerville Mayor's Office) to the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, dated April 11, 2016, regarding Draft Section 61 Findings/Wynn MA,
12. Email from Maureen Lavelly to the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, dated March 30, 2016 regarding Wynn Casino Hearing
13. Email from Lynne Levesque to the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, dated March 30, 2016 regarding Wynn Section 61 Findings EEA #150600
14. Email from Jane Garvey to the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, dated April 3, 2016 regarding Draft Section 61- Wynn
15. Draft 205 CMR 116: Persons Required to be Licensed or Qualified
16. Amended Small Business Impact Statement, 206 CMR 116.07 (New Qualifier)
17. Draft 206 CMR 134.00: Licensing and Registration of Employees, Vendors, Junket Enterprises and Representatives, and Labor Organizations
18. Amended Small Business Impact Statement, 205 CMR 134.04 (New Qualifiers Gaming Vendors)
19. Amended Small Business Impact Statement, 205 CMR 134.12 (Temporary License)
20. Amended Small Business Impact Statement, 205 CMR 134.16 (Term of License)
21. Massachusetts Gaming Commission, Vote to Adopt Section 61 Findings Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 30, §61 and M.G.L. c. 23K (Wynn Everett), dated April 25, 2016
22. Massachusetts Gaming Commission, Vote to Take Final Agency Action on Region A Category 1 Gaming License (Wynn Everett), dated April 25, 2016

/s/ Catherine Blue

Catherine Blue, Assistant Secretary

Massachusetts Gaming Commission

Vote to Take Final Agency Action on Region A Category 1 Gaming License

PROJECT NAME:	Wynn Everett (“Project”)
PROJECT LOCATION:	1 Horizon Way in Everett, Massachusetts
PROJECT PROPONENT:	Wynn MA LLC
EOEEA NUMBER:	15060
FINAL AGENCY ACTION:	Category 1 Gaming License

WHEREAS the Massachusetts Gaming Commission has found pursuant to G.L. c. 30, § 61 and 301 CMR 11.12(5) that all feasible measures have been taken to avoid or minimize impacts to the environment of Wynn MA LLC’s Everett Project, EOEEA Number 15060, for the reasons stated in the approved Commission’s Section 61 Findings regarding the Project attached hereto;

WHEREAS pursuant to 205 CMR 120.02(1), following the Secretary of EOEEA’s Certificate determining that the Second Supplemental Final Environmental Impact Report (“SSFEIR”) is adequate pursuant to M.G.L. c. 30, §§ 61 through 62H, and 301 CMR 11.00 and after 60 days have elapsed following publication of notice of the availability of the SSFEIR in the Environmental Monitor in accordance with 301 CMR 11.12(4)(a) and 11.15(2), the Commission shall and hereby does “reconsider the conditional license” and “shall either affirm, limit, condition, restrict, revoke, suspend or modify the conditional license in the discretion of the commission.”

NOW THEREFORE I move that the Massachusetts Gaming Commission take the following final agency action regarding the Category 1 Gaming License for Region A:

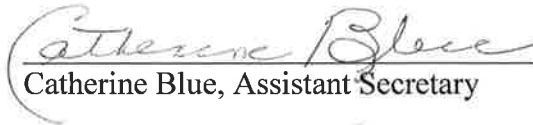
1. Grant to Wynn MA LLC the Region A Category 1 Gaming License for the Project pursuant to G.L. c. 23K and the Commission’s regulations including 205 CMR 120.02(1), subject to all of the terms and conditions stated in Exhibit 2 to the conditional “Agreement to Award the Category 1 License in Region A to Wynn MA LLC” dated September 17, 2014, and the Commission’s Motion and Vote dated November 6, 2014 (Meeting #138, Tr. 51), as amended by the Commission’s Motion and Vote dated February 4, 2016 (Meeting #178, Tr. 30-31), as further modified and amended by the terms and conditions, mitigation measures and other requirements identified in the Commission’s Section 61 Findings for the Project;
2. Incorporate by reference, pursuant to 301 CMR 11.12(5)(b) and 205 CMR 120(1), the Commission’s Section 61 Findings into Wynn MA LLC’s License for the Project and require, as a condition of the License, that Wynn MA LLC comply with the terms, conditions, mitigation measures and other requirements identified in the Commission’s Section 61 Findings; and

3. Require as a condition of the License a regular quarterly review by the Commission of compliance with the Commission's Section 61 Findings and the terms and conditions of the License.

DATED: April 25, 2016
MOVED BY: Commissioner Zuniga
SECONDED BY: Commissioner Stebbins
RECORD OF VOTE:

Commissioner	In Favor	Opposed	Abstained	Recused
Stephen Crosby				X
Gayle Cameron	X			
Enrique Zuniga	X			
Bruce Stebbins	X			
Lloyd Macdonald			X	

Attest:


Catherine Blue, Assistant Secretary

Massachusetts Gaming Commission

Vote to Adopt Section 61 Findings Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 30, § 61 and M.G.L. c. 23K

PROJECT NAME: Wynn Everett
PROJECT LOCATION: 1 Horizon Way in Everett, Massachusetts
PROJECT PROPONENT: Wynn MA LLC
EOEEA NUMBER: 15060
APPROVAL SOUGHT: Category 1 Gaming License

I move that the Massachusetts Gaming Commission:

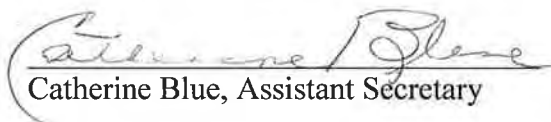
1. Find, pursuant to G.L. c. 30, § 61 and 301 CMR 11.12(5), that all feasible measures have been taken to avoid or minimize impacts to the environment of Wynn MA LLC's Everett Project for the reasons stated in the proposed Section 61 Findings attached hereto;
2. Adopt the proposed Section 61 Findings regarding the Project pursuant to the Massachusetts Environmental Policy Act G.L. c. 30, §§ 61-62I, G.L. c. 23K, § 15(12), 301 CMR 11.12, and 205 CMR 120.02 in the form attached hereto;
3. Authorize Commissioners Cameron, Zuniga and Stebbins to execute the Section 61 Findings in the form attached hereto; and
4. Authorize the Commission's General Counsel to take all necessary procedural actions to effectuate the Findings in accordance with the Environmental Policy Act, the Gaming Act, and the regulations implementing each statute.

DATED: April 25, 2016
MOVED BY: Commissioner Zuniga
SECONDED BY: Commissioner Cameron

RECORD OF VOTE:

Commissioner	In Favor	Opposed	Abstained	Recused
Stephen Crosby				X
Gayle Cameron	X			
Enrique Zuniga	X			
Bruce Stebbins	X			
Lloyd Macdonald			X	

Attest:


Catherine Blue, Assistant Secretary



Meeting Minutes

Date/Time: April 28, 2016 – 10:00 a.m.

Place: The Shaw's Conference Center
1 Feinberg Way
Brockton, MA

Present: Chairman Stephen P. Crosby
Commissioner Gayle Cameron
Commissioner Lloyd Macdonald
Commissioner Bruce Stebbins
Commissioner Enrique Zuniga

Time entries are linked to
corresponding section in
Commission meeting video

Call to Order

See transcript pages 2-3

10:00 a.m. Chairman Crosby called to order the 189th Commission meeting at the Shaw's Conference Center in Brockton and noted there is one item on the agenda. He also noted that when the 189th meeting is adjourned, we will go back to the 188th meeting from yesterday. He stated that they received a lot of submissions in response to yesterday's meeting and they will take a break to review the submissions.

Racing Division

See transcript pages 3-11

10:01 a.m. Dr. Alexandra Lightbown, Director of Racing, reported on the request of the Massachusetts Thoroughbred Breeders Association to run six restricted races at Finger Lakes this spring. She noted a similar request was received last year and it was successful. She stated that the breeders intend to save enough money so they can race at Suffolk and Brockton. She recommended that the Commission approve the request.

- [10:02 a.m.](#) Commissioner Cameron stated that she agreed with the recommendation, it worked well last year, and it's a nice supplemental plan for the breeders.
- [10:03 a.m.](#) George Brown, Chairman of the Massachusetts Thoroughbred Breeders Association, reported that they are going to run six races at Finger Lakes to get the horses fit to race at Suffolk Downs. He stated that they plan on running nine races at Suffolk and they are going to try and run one race at Finger Lakes in November for the two-year-olds. He stated that if Brockton doesn't have races, they will run the rest of the races at Finger Lakes. He noted that 16 percent of the money from the Race Horse Development Fund goes to the breeders.
- [10:08 a.m.](#) Dr. Lightbown stated that the breeders can provide their audit to the Commission when it is available. Commissioner Stebbins welcomed Mr. Brown to come back before the Commission and provide an update on the races.
- [10:09 a.m.](#) *Commissioner Stebbins moved that the Commission approve the request of the Massachusetts Thoroughbred Breeders Association to run six restricted Massbred races at Finger Lakes Racecourse this spring, with funds set aside to race at least nine stakes races at Suffolk Raceway and some restricted races at Brockton. Motion seconded by Commissioner Cameron. Motion passed unanimously.*

Other Business Not Reasonably Anticipated

See transcript page 11

- [10:10 a.m.](#) *Having no further business, a motion to adjourn was made by Commissioner Cameron. Motion seconded by Commissioner Zuniga. Motion passed unanimously.*

List of Documents and Other Items Used

1. Massachusetts Gaming Commission, Notice of Meeting and Agenda, dated April 26-29, 2016
2. Massachusetts Gaming Commission, Memorandum dated April 25, 2016 regarding the Massachusetts Thoroughbred Breeders Association Request to Race at Finger Lakes
3. Letter from George Brown, Chairman of the Massachusetts Thoroughbred Breeders Association, to the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, dated April 4, 2016 regarding request for approval to run Massbred races.

/s/ Catherine Blue

Catherine Blue, Assistant Secretary

MGC Diversity Goal and Business Technical Assistance Grants

Western MA	Award	Partners	Grant summary
Association of Black Business Professionals c/o Robert Jones 17 Sumner Ave, Apt 4 Springfield, MA 01108 Contact: Robert Jones Email: rjones@distelgroup.com Phone: 413 455 4029	\$20,000	Interise, City of Springfield, Springfield regional chamber, SBA, MGCC, Common Capital, Webster Bank	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> planning and business outreach and license fee for Fall business technical assistance seminar 15 businesses cohort for growth strategy planning Work with MGM regarding referrals
Springfield Regional Chamber 14441 Main Street Springfield, MA Contact: Jeffrey S. Ciuffreda Email: ciuffreda@springfieldregionalchamber.com Phone: (413) 755-1312	\$10,000	Black Leadership Alliance, Latino Chamber of Commerce	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One to two workshops with SDO Vendors provide small business assistance through certification process Member assistance with financing, partnerships, expansions Holding meetings and advertising directed at VBE's
Greater Boston			
Hispanic American Institute 406 South Huntington Avenue Boston, MA 02130 Contact: Nader Acevedo Email: nacevedo@hainst.org Phone: (o) 617-522-0387 (c) 617-637-6403	\$15,000	Chelsea Chamber of Commerce, Social Capital Inc.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Informational dissemination and outreach to targeted businesses in host and surrounding communities through traditional media and community web portals Outreach to businesses and referrals regarding opportunities with Wynn Technical assistance services focused on Minority business Info to 500 MBE database
State Wide			
MA Supplier Diversity Office of OSD One Ashburton Place, 1017 Boston, MA 02108-1552 Contact: William McAvoy Email: William.mcavoy@state.ma.us Phone: 617-720-3327	\$20,000		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Expedited certification for VBE/SDVOBE applicants seeking to conduct business with MassGaming casino licensee contractors while utilizing the full certification criteria currently followed by the SDO for certifying Minority Business Enterprises (MBE) and Women Business Enterprises (WBE) Dedicated outreach of at least 7.5 hours per week by the SDO Program Outreach Director to Veterans and veteran organizations; Targeted pre-certification training of veteran applicants, which will include technical instructions on how to apply for certification and how to use their certification in the procurement process, how to find VBE/SDVOBE partnership opportunities and how to market their certification to MGC licensees; Targeted communications, including communications:

MGC Diversity Goal and Business Technical Assistance Grants

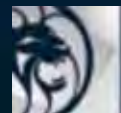
		<p>Requested by MGC to VBEs/SDVOBEs (already certified by SDO, USBLN and VetBiz), of business opportunities made available by MGC casino licensees, based on business description and/or commodity/service they are seeking; and Targeted to general veteran groups to inform them of the certification and contracting opportunities available to them from the MGC casino licensees.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tracking and reporting to MGC by SDO staff of veteran certification efforts and provision of weekly reporting of newly certified VBEs and SDVOBEs.
Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council 101 Huntington Avenue, 17 th Floor Boston, MA 02199 Contact Andres Lopez Email: alopez@gnemsdc.org Phone 617-578-8900	\$20,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify qualified businesses and provide two informational matchmaking events with casino/businesses Create database of potential MBEs for operational casino phase including profile by skillset
Center for Women & Enterprise 24 School Street, 7 th floor Boston, MA 02108 Contact: Natasha Fevre Email: ngevre@cweonline.org Phone: 617-532-0246	\$15,000	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CWE will create a pre-recorded video workshop explaining the casino procurement process. The video will include information about supplier diversity and certification in general, procurement process information from both Wynn (and MGM-tbd), and licensing information from the MA Gaming Commission. The video workshop will help small business owners learn how to pursue and manage contracts for goods and services with MA casinos - in both the construction and operation phases. Once produced, the goal will be for each casino, the MA Gaming Commission, and other interested parties to embed the video on their websites for maximum visibility.
Total	\$100,000	

Massachusetts Gaming Commission

MGM Springfield Final Design Update

1st Quarter 2016 Report

May 12, 2016



MGM RESORTS
INTERNATIONAL

BELLAGIO® ARIA® VDARA® MGM GRAND® THE SIGNATURE AT MGM GRAND® MANDALAY BAY® DELANO™ LAS VEGAS THE MIRAGE® MONTE CARLO™ NEW YORK-NEW YORK®
LUXOR® EXCALIBUR® CIRCUS CIRCUS® LAS VEGAS CIRCUS CIRCUS® RENO, NEVADA SILVER LEGACY™ RENO, NEVADA BEAU RIVAGE® BILOXI, MISSISSIPPI
GOLD STRIKE® TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI MGM GRAND® DETROIT, MICHIGAN MGM® NATIONAL HARBOR, MARYLAND MGM® SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS
BORGATA® ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY GRAND VICTORIA® ELGIN, ILLINOIS MGM MACAU™, CHINA MGM GRAND® SANYA, CHINA MGM® COTAI, CHINA

Jed Nosal, Esq.

Brown Rudnick LLP



DESIGN CHANGE REGULATORY CHRONOLOGY

Date	Design Change
September 24, 2015	MGM Briefing on Proposed Design Change to MGC
October 15, 2015	Notice of Project (NPC) Change filed with MEPA
November 25, 2015	MEPA issues decision on NPC (no additional MEPA review needed)
December 3, 2015	MGM Presentation on Revised Design, Proposed Section 61 Findings and Final Massachusetts Historic (MHC) Commission MOA to MGC
December 17, 2015	MGC Approval of Section 61 Findings and MHC MOA
January 21, 2016	MGM Presentation on City of Springfield Site Plan Submission and Responses to MGC Design Related Concerns to MGC
February 22, 2016	City of Springfield Approval of MGM Springfield Site Plan with Conditions and Approval of Revised HCA
March 28, 2016	MassDOT Approval of Section 61 Finding

Mike Mathis

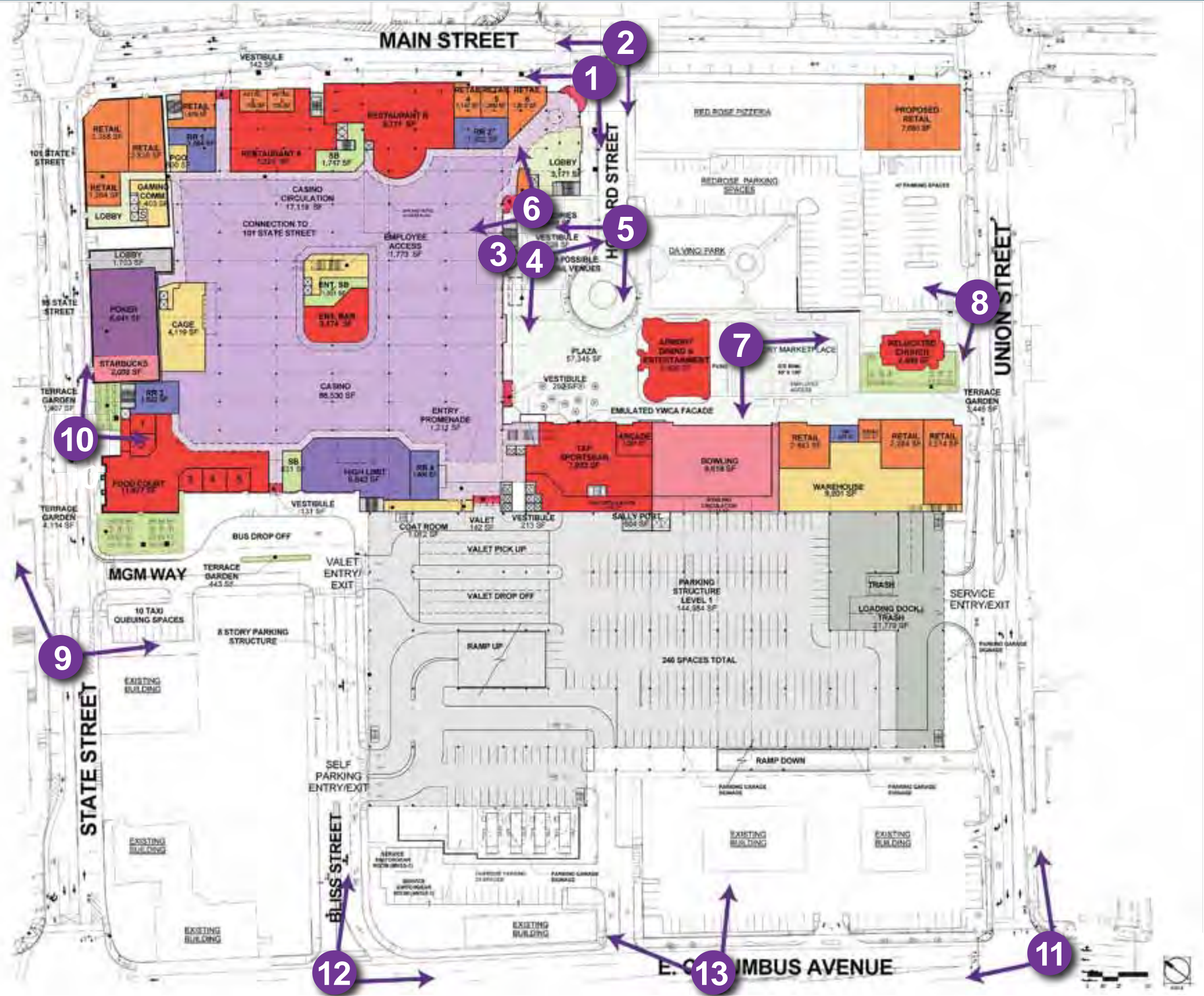
President & COO - MGM Springfield



MGM SPRINGFIELD

- \$950MM development
- \$1 Billion of Payments to the City of Springfield
- 2,000 construction workers
- 3,000 operational jobs
- \$50 million of local and regional spend

PERSPECTIVES
KEY PLAN

























ICONIC SIGNAGE









BRICK



CLAY BRICK
MANUFACTURER:
TRIANGLE BRICK



PORCELAIN BRICK
MANUFACTURER:
CAROLINA CERAMICS



THIN BRICK
MANUFACTURER:
GLEN-GERY BRICK



PANELIZED BRICK
SYSTEM
MANUFACTURER:
SLENDERWALL



THIN BRICK
RAINSCREEN
MANUFACTURER:
KINGSPAN

STONE



FRENCH LIMESTONE
MANUFACTURER:
CORONADO STONE



CARVED STONE



SMOOTH LIMESTONE
MANUFACTURER:
US STONE



GFRG
MANUFACTURER:
ADVANCED
ARCHITECTURAL
STONE



GFRG
MANUFACTURER:
ADVANCED
ARCHITECTURAL
STONE

METAL



METAL PATINA
MANUFACTURER:
MODERN MASTERS



METAL PATINA
MANUFACTURER:
COPPER CRAFT



COPPER ROOF
MANUFACTURER:
AMERICAN METAL

PLASTER



TEXTURED PLASTER
MANUFACTURER:
STO CORP



TEXTURED PLASTER
MANUFACTURER:
STO CORP

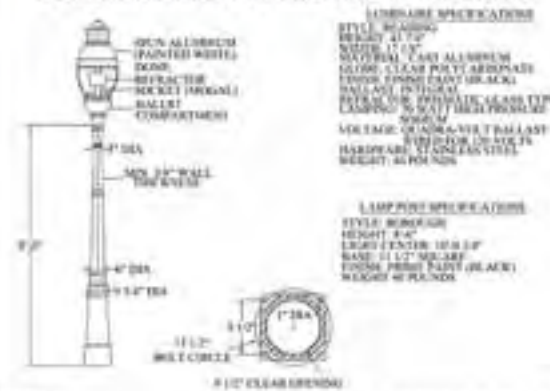


STO POWERWALL
TEXTURED PLASTER
MANUFACTURER:
STO CORP

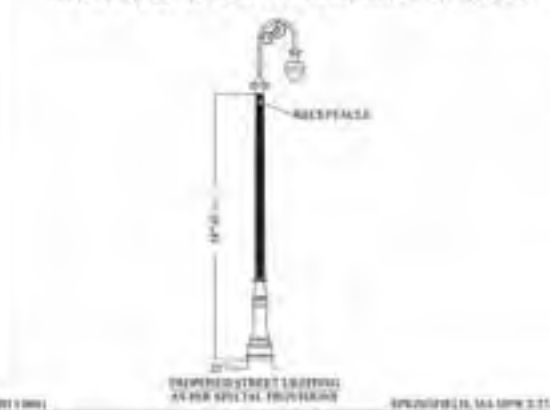
LIGHTING



DECORATIVE LIGHTING BOROUGH STYLE



DECORATIVE LIGHTING BISHOP'S CROOK



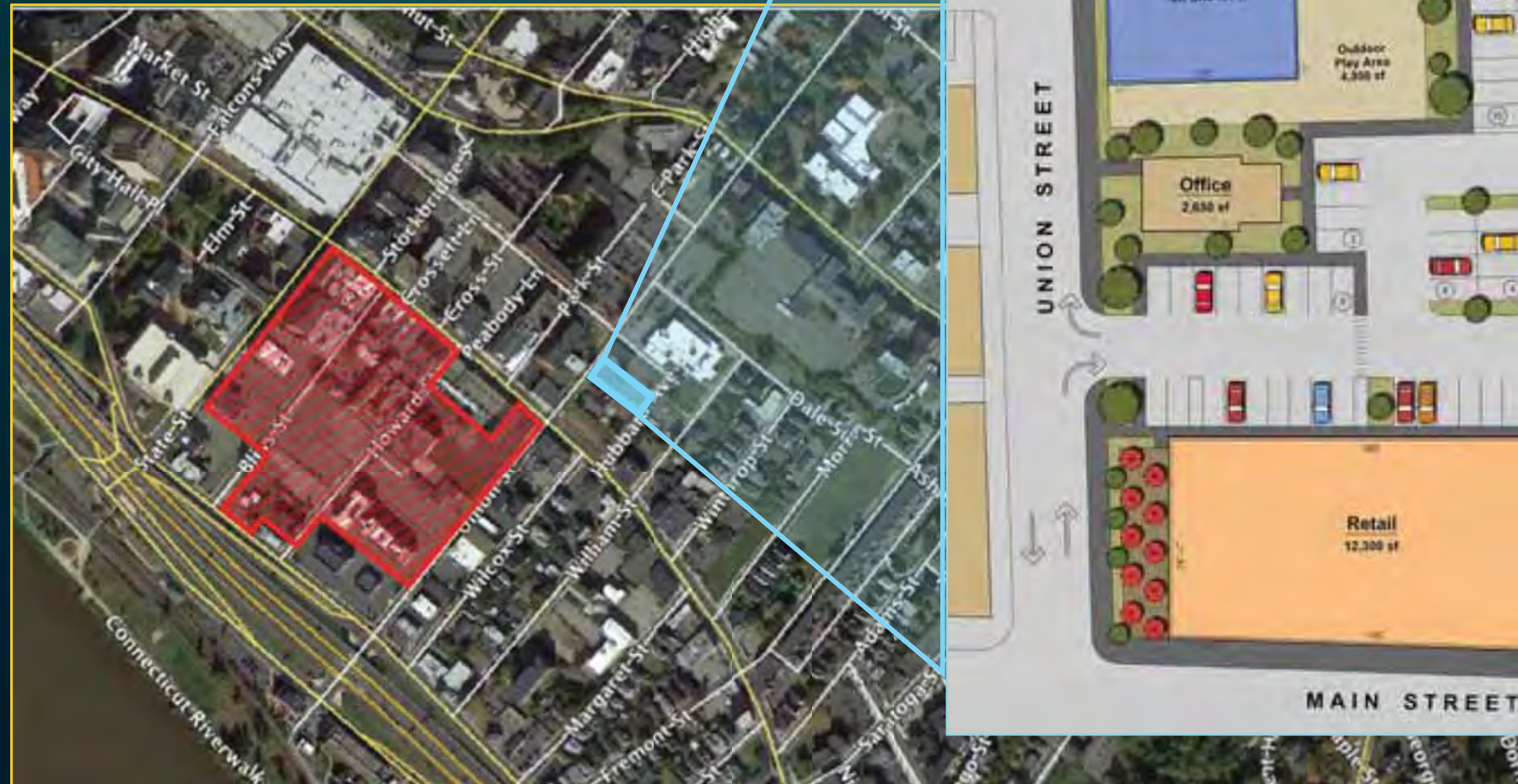
UPDATE ON PENDING ITEMS

- Residential Update
- Retail Update at Corner of Union & Main



DAYCARE

- RFP Process
- Site Location



Seth Stratton

*Vice President & General Counsel
- MGM Springfield*

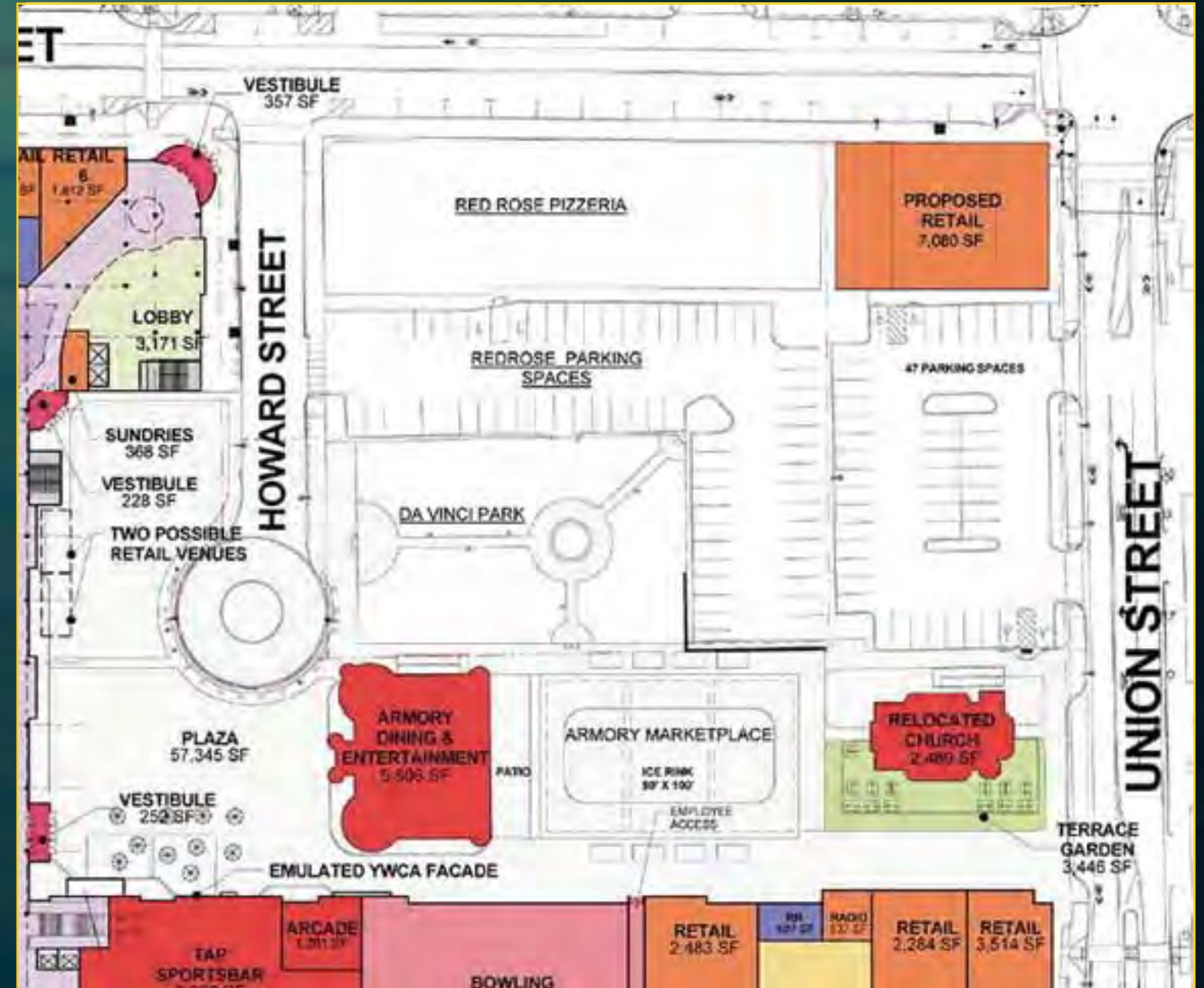


Abutter Resolutions



HOWARD STREET/RED ROSE

1. Surface materials generally consistent with public ways
2. No on street parking on either side
3. Signage prohibiting parking or idling
4. Traffic signals at intersection of Union and Main Streets to be timed to accommodate extra traffic turning left from Union onto Main in order to reach the public way portion of Howard Street.



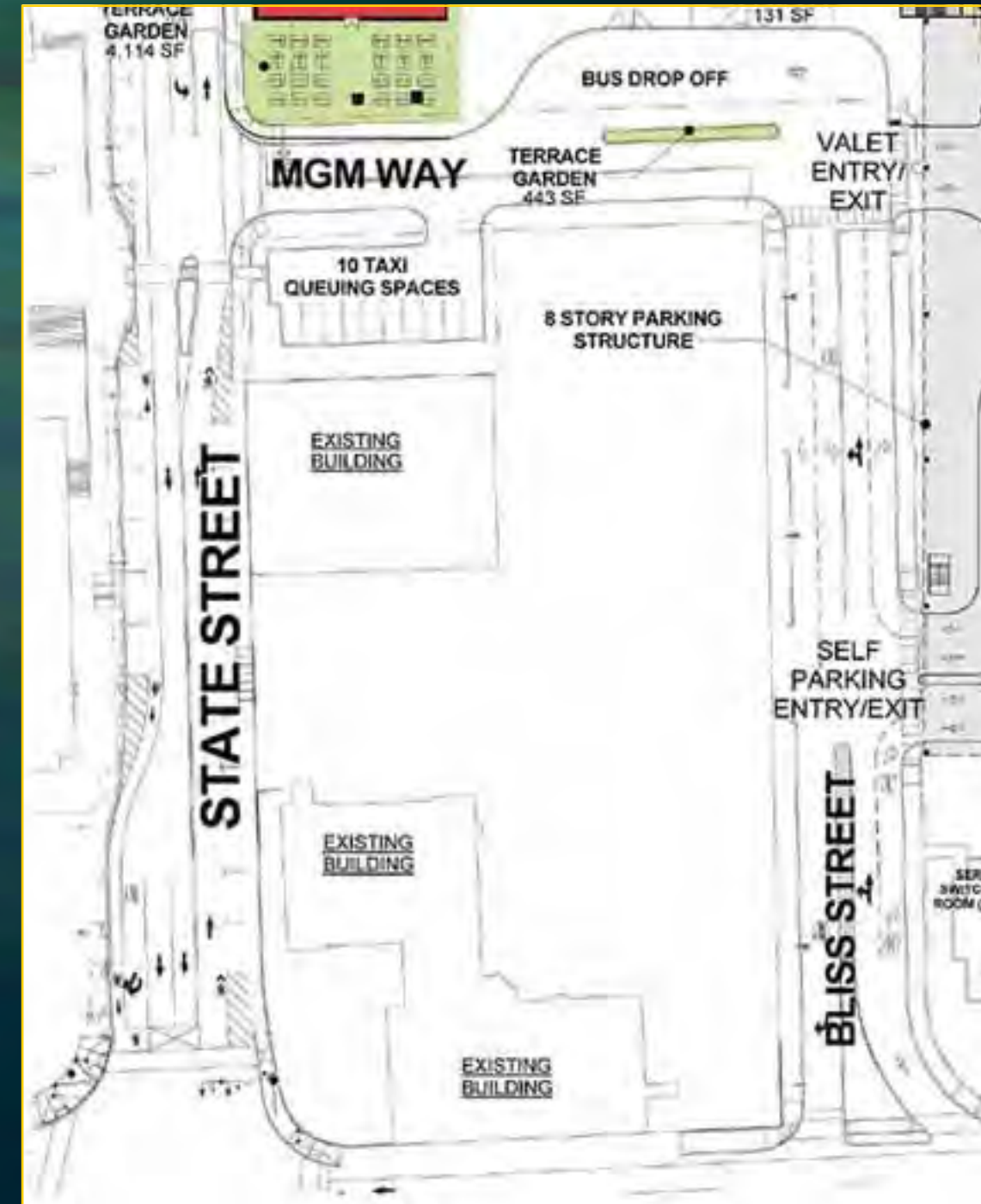
BLISS STREET (COURTHOUSE PARK)

1. MGM will fund:

- The installation of an automated parking barrier (i.e., gate arm) at the driveway on Bliss Street to reduce the potential for "cut through" traffic and unauthorized parking;
- Installation of an ornamental fence along Bliss Street;
- The installation of appropriate traffic signage on the property.

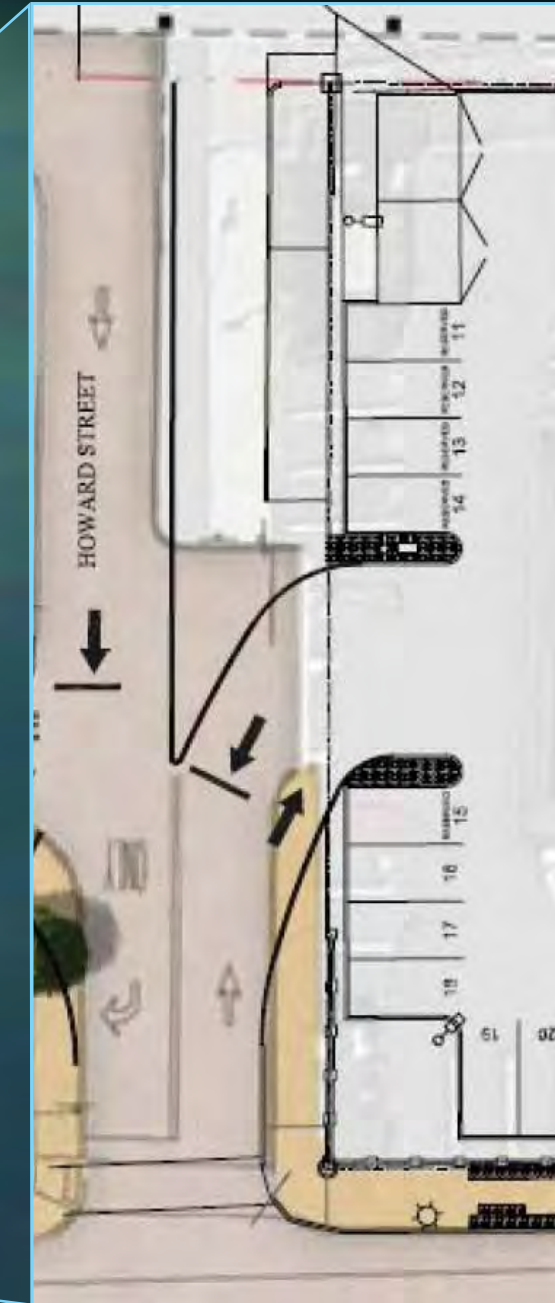
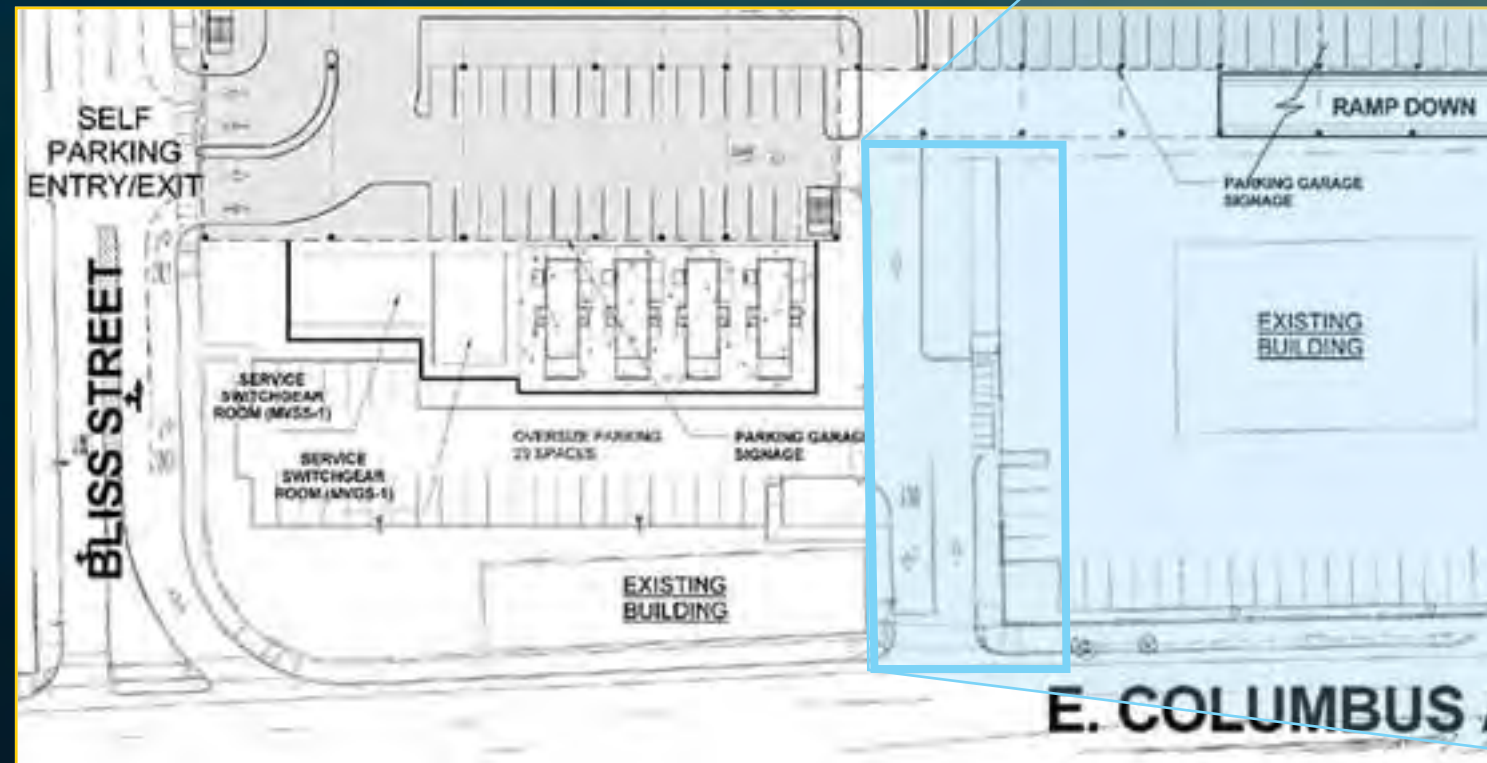
2. MGM will install signage directing traffic exiting its garage for right and left turns to avoid entrance into the Courthouse Park property.

3. MGM will reconstruct the sidewalk along the north side of Bliss Street.



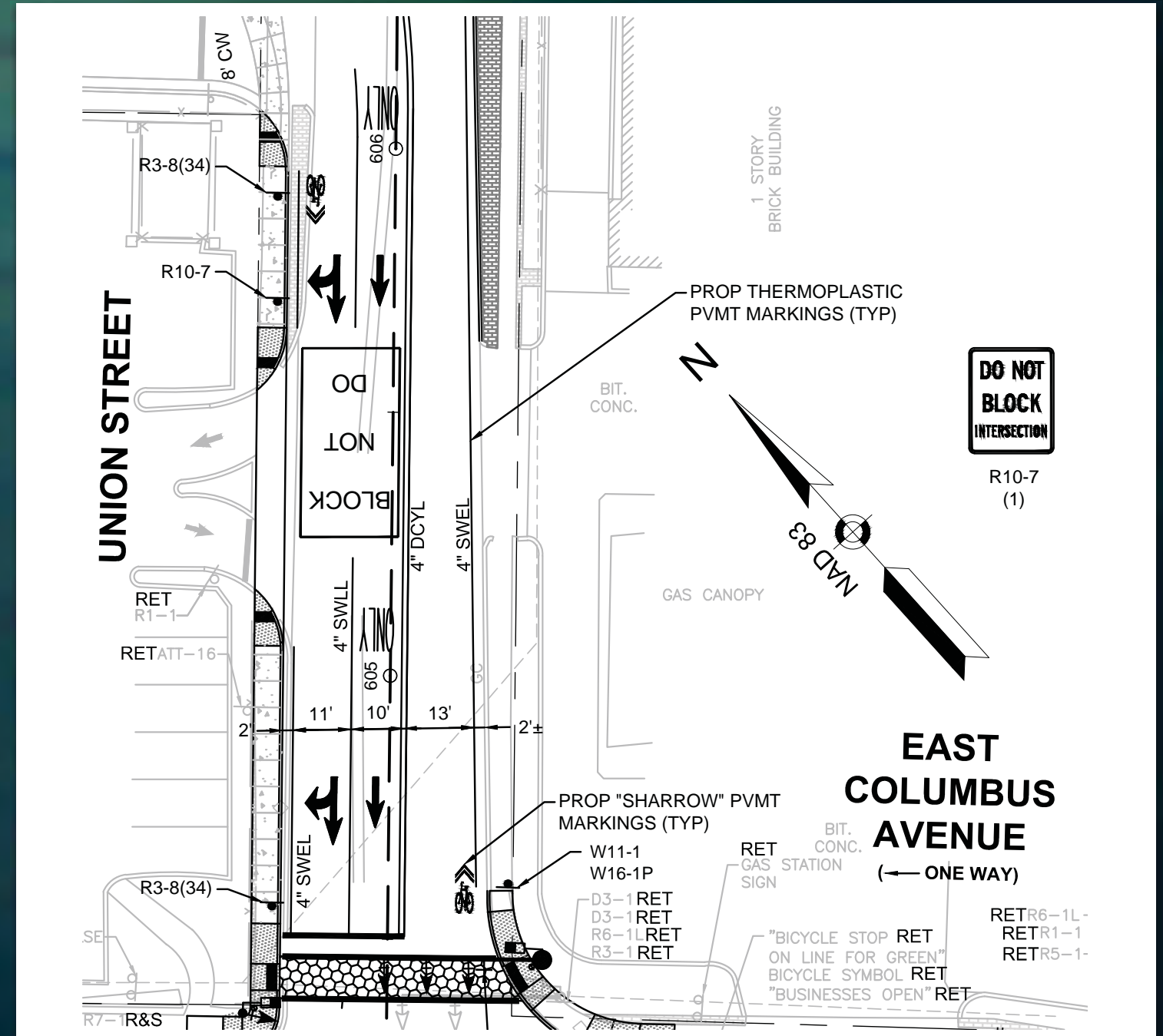
EAST COLUMBUS (COLVEST)

1. MGM will construct curbing in the west end of Howard Street substantially as shown to prevent the use of the property as a "cut through" to Union Street by MGM's visitors exiting the parking garage.



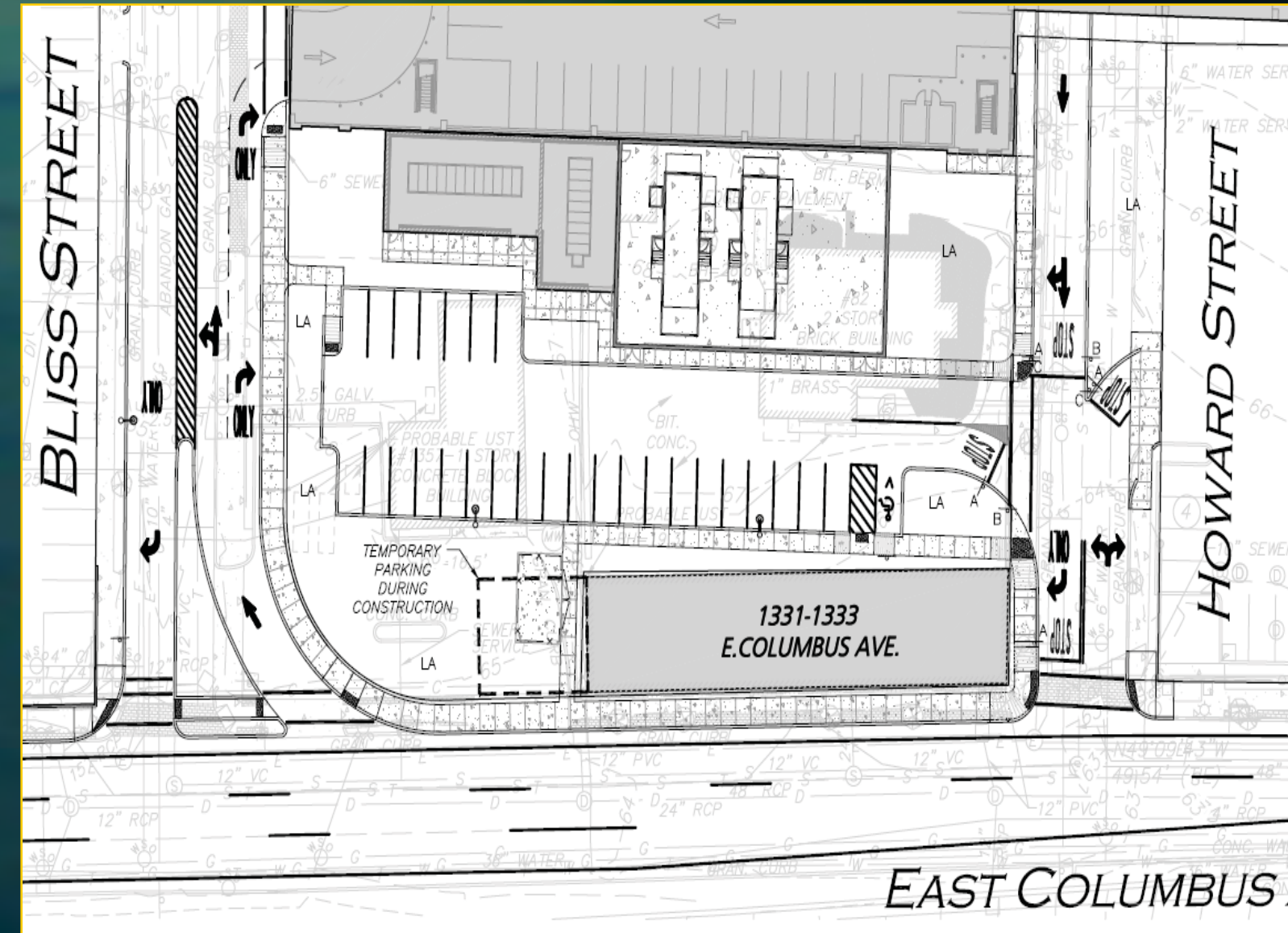
UNION STREET (PRIDE)

1. As part of the redesign of Union Street between Main Street and East Columbus Avenue, MGM will install a "Do Not Block the BOX" area (box and cross hatching) to improve traffic mitigation and to maintain the existing usage of the Pride Union Street entrance/exit.



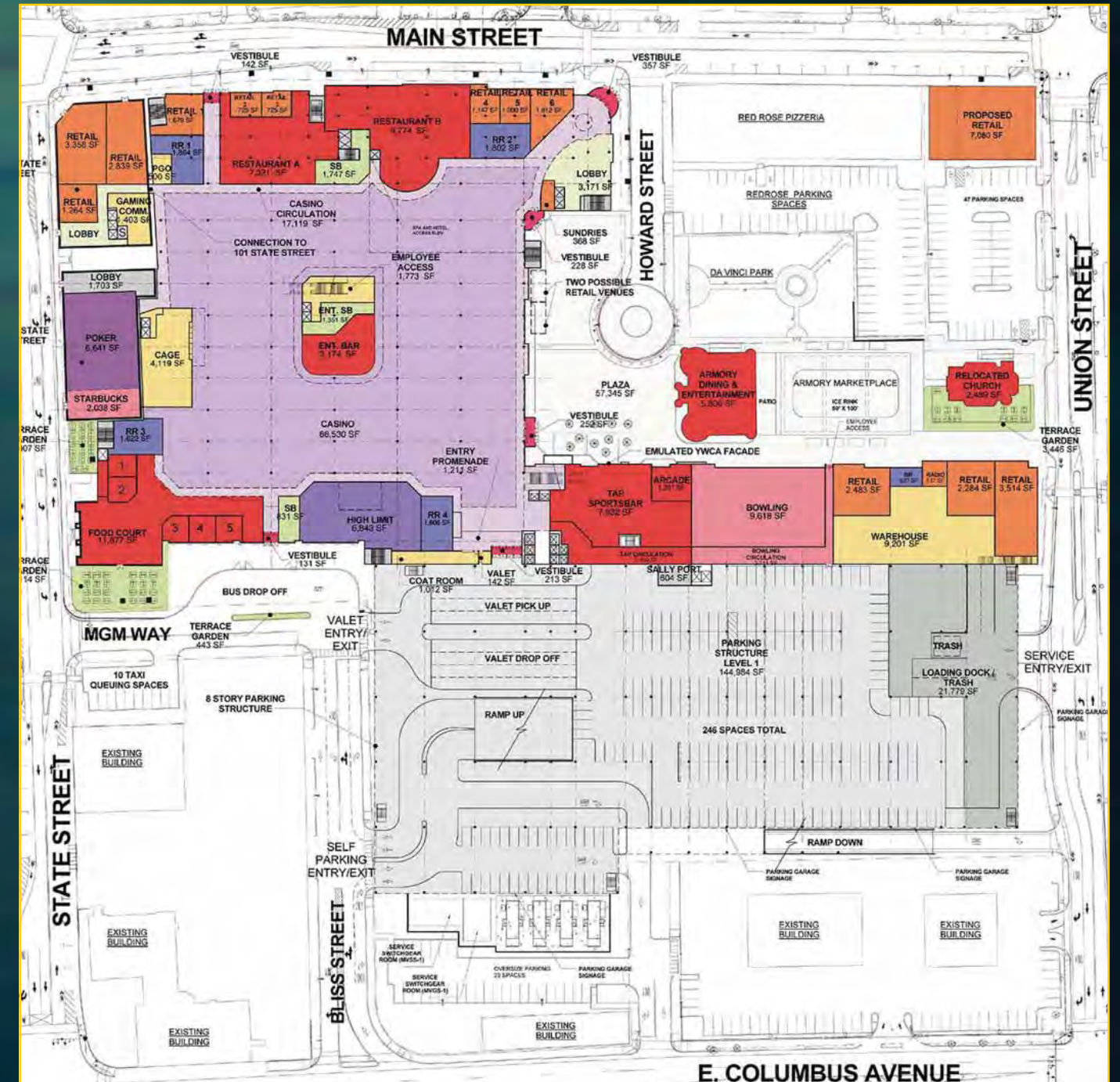
“PARCEL 14”

1. MGM will (i) have at least twenty five (25) spaces in the lot immediately adjacent to "Parcel 14 and (ii) provide one (1) parking space for each residential living unit (up to a total 5) for overnight use of the occupants renting the residential units.
2. During construction, MGM will (i) allow owners to use six (6) parking spaces on adjacent property owned by MGM and (ii) reimburse them for the cost of up to an additional four (4) leased spaces.
3. MGM will allow the area indicated to be used for storage and servicing of trash receptacles.
4. MGM will construct sidewalks available for public use in and around "Parcel 14".
5. MGM will pay for fabric awnings or interior window treatments for use by any residential occupants.



PARKING

1. MGM will permit two (2) hour free public parking from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. within its surface parking lots.
2. MGM will have handicapped parking sufficient to replace the number of handicapped parking spaces formerly available on Bliss and Howard Streets.
3. MGM will provide approximately 700 parking spaces available for public parking from 8:00 to 6:00, Mon – Fri., at a rate to be determined by MGM.
 - Parking rates may vary periodically based on peak usage, special events and applicable employee or patron discount programs.
 - Overnight/24 hour parking may be restricted to invited casino/hotel guests.



2nd Amendment to Host Community Agreement



HCA AMENDMENT

Schedule Adjustments

- MGM Springfield's opening date is adjusted to immediately follow the viaduct construction completion.

Payment Adjustments

- MGM Springfield will make an additional \$1 million pre-opening grant to the City in connection with the viaduct related opening delay to be dedicated to innovative and aggressive public safety programming in preparation for MGM's opening.
- Due to the extended pre-opening period, MGM will provide an additional \$3 million interest-free advance (totaling \$13 million) on the post-opening 121A tax payments to the City.
- The timing of (i) a \$2.5 million one-time pre-opening payment to the City to assist the City in preparing for our opening and (ii) a \$1 million one-time pre-opening payment to fund improvements to Riverfront Park were tied to opening, but MGM has agreed to pay them on the originally anticipated dates in May 2017 and August 2016.

HCA AMENDMENT (CONT.)

Design Revisions

- A new Exhibit G was added which more accurately describes the Project components in light of the revised design.
- This exhibit addresses the changes to locations of the proposed hotel and residential components.
- The hotel remains a four star hotel with the same number of rooms, but is now a mid-rise on Main Street.
- The residential component remains at 54 units of market rate housing within one half (1/2) mile of the Project, but the exact location and developer remain to be determined.
- The components in Exhibit G are otherwise materially unchanged.
- The Amendment also provides that the original conceptual plans from 2013 be removed from Exhibit I and replaced with the full set of site plans ultimately approved by the City Council and the Mayor.

1st Quarter 2016 Update Report



Brian Packer

Vice President - Construction/Development



Construction Update



OVERALL SITE PROGRESS



Overall Site Activity - March 24, 2016

Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.

OVERALL SITE PROGRESS



Aerial View - December 26, 2015

Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.



Aerial View - March 25, 2016

ROAD CLOSURES



Howard Street Closure - February 25, 2016



Bliss Street Closure - March 3, 2016



Howard Street Closure - March 3, 2016

Notes:

- (1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.

BUILDING SALVAGE



YWCA Building Salvage - January 22, 2016



YWCA Building Salvage - January 25, 2016



Howard Street School Sign - January 28, 2016



YWCA Corner Stone - February 17, 2016

Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.

DEMOLITION - HOWARD STREET SCHOOL



Howard Street School Demolition - January 11, 2016



Howard Street School Demolition - January 12, 2016



Howard Street School Demolition - January 21, 2016

Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.

DEMOLITION - HOWARD STREET SCHOOL



Howard Street School Demolition - January 26, 2016

Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.



Howard Street School Demolition - January 27, 2016

DEMOLITION - MAIN STREET



Main Street Demolition and Recycling - March 8, 2016



1156 Main Street Demolition - March 10, 2016



Edisonia Block Demolition - March 9, 2016

Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.

DEMOLITION - BLISS STREET



Bliss Street Demolition - March 3, 2016



Bliss Street Demolition - March 16, 2016



Bliss Street Demolition - March 18, 2016

Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.

DEMOLITION - STATE STREET



79 State Street Demolition - February 15, 2016

Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.



81 State Street Demolition - February 17, 2016



79 State Street Demolition - February 24, 2016

SORTING AND RECYCLING



March 18, 2016



March 29, 2016



March 29, 2016



March 30, 2016

Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.

SITE UTILITY WORK



Offsite Utility Work - January 14, 2016

Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.



Howard Street Sewer - February 22, 2016



Bliss Street Storm Drain - March 7, 2016

GARAGE SITE PREP AND EXCAVATION



Garage Progress - March 29, 2016



Garage Site Preparation - March 30, 2016



Garage Progress - March 29, 2016

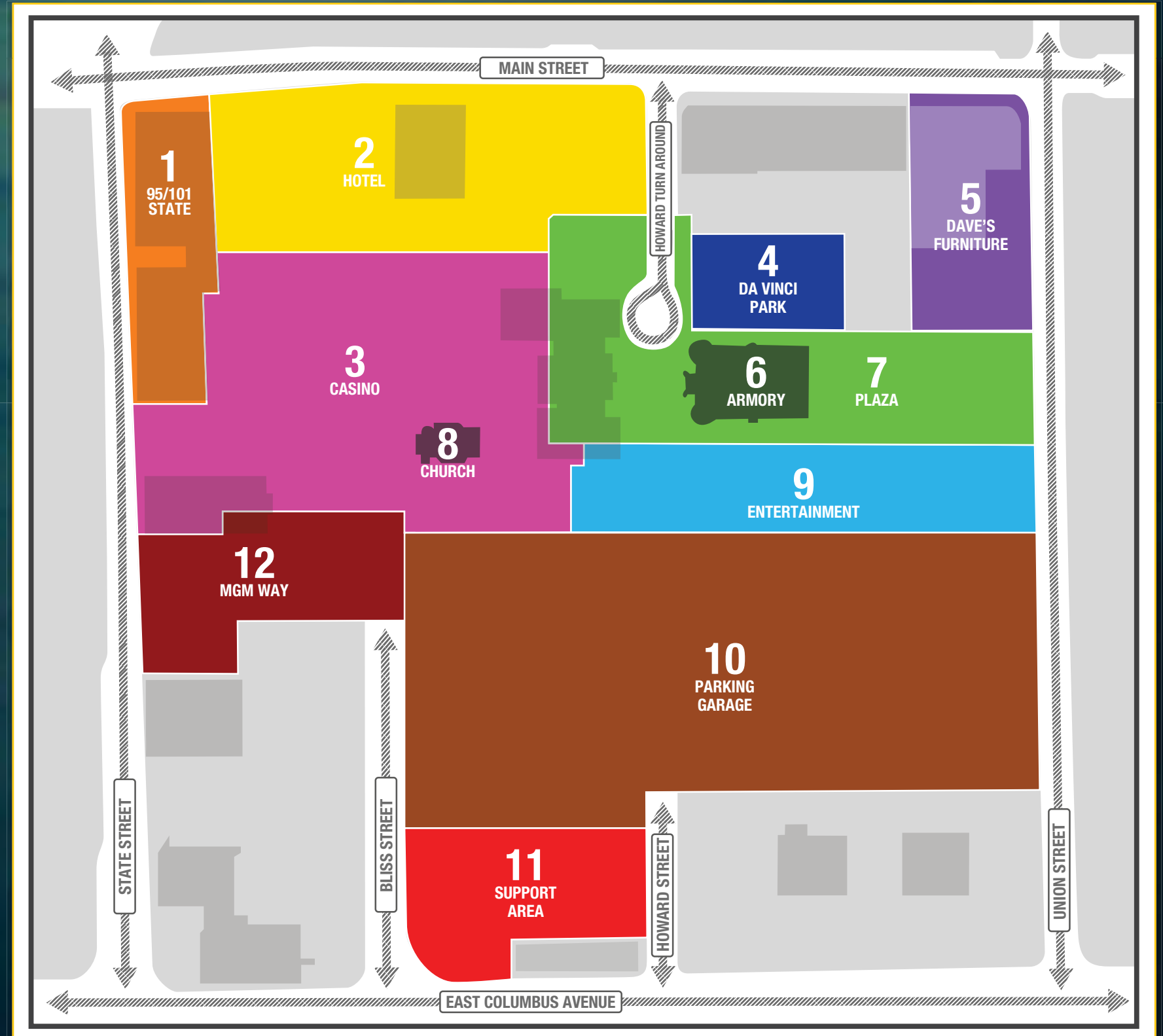
Notes:

- (1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.

CONSTRUCTION UPDATE

Site Key Plan:

- A revised site key plan was developed to notify property abutters and the general public via biweekly email and website updates of upcoming construction activities



Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 5a and 5b.

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

The following contracts were executed 1st Quarter 2016:

Ref	Company	Contract	MGC Status
1	AFO Consulting	Construction Support Services	REGISTRANT
2	Tishman Construction Company	Letter of Authorization for Design-Build for Parking Garage Services	REGISTRANT
3	Strategic Building Solutions dba Colliers International	Commissioning and Testing Services	REGISTRANT
4	Thornton Tomasetti, Inc.	Independent Structural Engineering Peer Review Services	REGISTRANT

Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 4.

SCHEDULE

- Final project schedule was submitted to MGC on November 6, 2015.
- Monthly updates were provided on:
 - January 7, 2016
 - February 3, 2016
 - March 3, 2016
 - March 30, 2016

Notes:

(1) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 1a and Appendix A.

Diversity Update



DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Group	Project Goals	Commitments	Variance	Company Count	Value
WBE	10.0%	16.6%	6.6%	29	\$11.50M
MBE	5.0%	9.9%	4.9%	19	\$6.84M
VBE	2.0%	6.2%	4.2%	8	\$4.27M

Notes:

- (1) Total Commitments through March 31, 2016 are \$69.3M.
 - (2) Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:
 - MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
 - WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
 - VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.
 - (3) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 2a and Appendix B.
- WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

DESIGN COMMITMENTS

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Group	Project Goals	Commitments	Company Count	Value
WBE	10.0%	11.3%	9	\$2.65M
MBE	5.0%	8.4%	8	\$1.96M
VBE ⁽³⁾	2.0%	4.1%	2	\$0.96M

Notes:

- (1) Total Commitments through March 31, 2016 are \$23.4M.
 - (2) Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:
 - MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
 - WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
 - VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.
 - (3) Value for VBE (Stevens & Associates) is included in the Construction Commitments because they are being billed through Tishman.
 - (4) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 2b and Appendix B.
- WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

DESIGN COMPANIES

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Ref	Company	Scope	Location	Diversity Status
1	AAC Investments, LLC dba Avenue Interior Design	Interior Design	Los Angeles, CA	WBE
2	Akal Engineering, Inc.	MEP Consulting Engineering Services	Berlin, MA	MBE
3	AFO Project Consulting, LLC	Construction Consulting	Las Vegas, NV	VBE
4	Andelman & Lelek Engineering, Inc.	Energy Modeling	Norwood, MA	WBE
5	Convergent Technologies Design Group, Inc.	Acoustics/ Audio Visual/ IT/ Low Voltage	Lockport, NY	WBE
6	Copley Wolff Design Group, Inc.	Full Landscape Architectural Services	Boston, MA	WBE
7	Desman, Inc.	Parking Garage Bridging Documents (LOA)	Boston, MA	MBE
8	Dietz & Company Architects, Inc.	Full Service Architecture and Interior Design	Springfield, MA	WBE
9	Engineers Design Group, Inc.	Structural Engineering Consulting Services	Malden, MA	MBE

Notes:

(1) Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:

- MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
- WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
- VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.

(2) Green highlighted companies have been paid as of February 29, 2016.

(3) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 2b and Appendix B.

WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

DESIGN COMPANIES

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Ref	Company	Scope	Location	Diversity Status
10	Fernandez & Associates	Fire Protection Design and Code Consulting Services	Byfield, MA	MBE
11	Marshall Moya Design, LLC	Architectural Services	Washington, DC	MBE
12	MCLA, Inc.	Lighting	Washington, DC	WBE
13	Pari Riahi Architects, Inc.	Executive Architect	Amherst, MA	WBE
14	Soden Sustainability Consulting, LLC	LEED	Winchester, MA	WBE
15	Spec's Design Group, LLC	Interior Design	Springfield, MA	WBE
16	Stevens & Associates	Façade Stabilization Design	Brattleboro, VT	VBE
17	Timothy Haahs & Associates, Inc.	Architect and Engineer of Record/ Parking Consultant	Blue Bell, PA	MBE
18	VAV International, Inc.	Mechanical Consulting	Woburn, MA	MBE
19	WA Architects, Inc.	Architectural Services	Cleveland, OH	MBE

Notes:

- (1) Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:
 - MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
 - WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
 - VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.
 - (2) Green highlighted companies have been paid as of February 29, 2016.
 - (3) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 2b and Appendix B.
- WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Group	Project Goals	Commitments	Company Count	Value
WBE	10.0%	19.3%	20	\$8.85M
MBE	5.0%	10.6%	11	\$4.88M
VBE ⁽³⁾	2.0%	7.2%	6	\$3.31M

Notes:

- (1) Total Commitments through March 31, 2016 are \$45.9M.
- (2) Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:
- MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
 - WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
 - VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.
- (3) Connecticut Temperature controls VBE diversity is not currently being counted pending a review by the Massachusetts Gaming Commission.
- (4) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 2b and Appendix B.
- WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

DIVERSE CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Ref	Company	Scope	Location	Diversity Status
1	American Environmental, Inc.	Abatement	Holyoke, MA 01040	MBE
2	Arrow Security Corporation	Security Guard Services	Springfield, MA 01114	VBE
3	Ayala Excavating and Trucking, LLC	Trucking	Springfield, MA 01107	MBE
4	BECO Electrical Contractors, Inc.	Electrical	Monson, MA 01057	VBE
5	Berkshire Concrete Cutting, LLC	Saw Cutting	Torrington, CT 06790	WBE
6	C&C Contractors, LLC	Trucking Services	Springfield, MA 01104	MBE
7	CK Flooring Solutions, Inc.	Carpet Installer	Chicopee, MA 01020	WBE
8	CMJ, LLC	Property Management/Maintenance	Springfield, MA 01101	MBE
9	Connecticut Drywall Finishing, Inc.	Drywall	West Springfield, MA 01089	WBE
10	EDM Construction, Inc.	Carpentry & Structural Steel Erection	Merrimac, MA 01860	WBE
11	E L Waterman, Inc.	Pipe Supplier	Foxboro, MA 02035	WBE
12	Erection & Welding, LLC	Steel Supplier	New Milford, CT 06776	MBE
13	Evermore Light & Power, Inc.	Electrical	Somerville, MA 02145	WBE

Notes:

(1) Green highlighted companies have worked on site and been paid as of February 29, 2016.

(2) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 2b and Appendix B.

WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

DIVERSE CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Ref	Company	Scope	Location	Diversity Status
14	Federal Concrete, Inc.	Concrete Services	Hopedale, MA 01743	WBE
15	Fletcher Sewer & Drain, Inc.	Inspection - FEIR	Ludlow, MA 01056	WBE
16	Frisoli Electric, Inc.	Electrical	Holbrook, MA 02343	VBE
17	Gomes Construction Co. Inc.	Utility Connections	Ludlow, MA 01056	WBE
18	Granite City Electric Supply Company, Inc.	Electrical Supplier	Quincy, MA 02169	WBE
19	JRL Construction, Inc.	General Contractor - Demolition	Springfield, MA 01103	VBE
20	Kittredge Equipment Company, Inc.	Kitchen Equipment	Agawam, MA 01001	WBE
21	L.K. Sheet Metal, Inc.	Sheet Metal	East Hartford, CT 06108	WBE
22	Larry's Trucking Co.	Trucking	Springfield, MA 01129	MBE
23	Lindon Group	Piping Materials	East Providence, RI 02914	WBE
24	Medeiros Hydroseeding & Landscaping Construction, Inc.	Trucking and Soil Materials	Monson, MA 01057	MBE
25	New England Foundation Company, Inc.	Helical Piles	Andover, MA 01810	WBE
26	Northeastern Steel Corporation	Steel Distributor	Revere, MA 02151	MBE

Notes:

(1) Green highlighted companies have worked on site and been paid as of February 29, 2016.

(2) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 2b and Appendix B.

WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

DIVERSE CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Ref	Company	Scope	Location	Diversity Status
27	Optimum Building & Inspection, Inc.	Carpentry	Springfield, MA 01104	MBE
28	Performance Testing & Balancing LLC	Testing & Balancing	South Hampton, MA 01073	VBE
29	Rebars & Mesh, Inc.	Concrete	Haverhill, MA 01835	WBE
30	S&F Concrete Contractors, Inc.	Concrete	Hudson, MA 01749	MBE
31	Security Construction Services, Inc.	Fencing	Hudson, MA 01749	WBE
32	Steere Engineering, Inc.	Engineering Services	Warwick, RI 02886	WBE
33	T & M Equipment Corporation	Excavating Contractor	Springfield, MA 01104	VBE
34	Titan Roofing Company	Roofing	Springfield, MA 01104	MBE
35	Triton Leasing and Rental, Inc.	Demolition & Abatement	Feeding Hills, MA 01030	WBE
36	Ultimate Abatement Company, Inc.	Abatement	Plainfield, MA 01070	WBE
37	Willow Tree Outdoor, LLC	Landscape	Springfield, MA 01105	WBE

Notes:

(1) Green highlighted companies have worked on site and been paid as of February 29, 2016.

(2) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 2b and Appendix B.

WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

WORKFORCE DIVERSITY STATISTICS - TOTAL

THROUGH MARCH 28, 2016

Group	Project Goals	Project To Date %
Women	6.90%	10.56%
Minority	15.30%	28.35%
Veteran	8.00%	8.65%

Notes:

- (1) Statistics include all workforce reports that were received by MGM as of March 28, 2016.
- (2) The Diversity plan approved by the MGC allows reporting to include hours allocated to multiple diversity categories. 4.75% of total workforce hours are included in two of the diversity categories. There are not any hours currently reported within three diversity categories.
- (3) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 2c and Appendix B.

Seth Stratton

*Vice President & General Counsel
- MGM Springfield*



QUARTER 1 2016 COST ESTIMATE (\$MM)

Ref	Description	Incurred To Date	Remaining	Total Estimate
1	Building / Construction / Design	\$31.9	\$463.5	\$495.5
2	FF&E	-	74.9	74.9
3	OSE	-	43.7	43.7
	Subtotal of Eligible Capital Costs	\$31.9	\$582.2	\$614.1
4	Land	\$49.5	\$1.8	\$51.3
5	Off-site Parcel Improvements	11.2	0.2	11.4
6	License/ Application Fees	85.0	-	85.0
7	Pre-opening Expenses / Host Community Costs	29.5	80.6	110.1
8	Financing Costs / Capitalized Interest	6.4	62.1	68.5
9	Project Contingency	-	35.0 - 55.1	35.0 - 55.1
	Subtotal of Ineligible Costs	\$181.6	\$179.7 - \$199.8	\$361.3 - \$381.4
	Total	\$213.5	\$761.9 - \$782.0	\$975.4 - \$995.5

Notes:

(1) Majority of Contingency will be spent on Eligible Capital Costs.

(2) The figures above are approximations to the nearest hundred thousand, which in some instances results in minor discrepancies (\$100k or less) in sums.

(3) Reference Quarter 1 2016 Status Report Section 3 and Appendix D.

Mike Mathis

President & COO - MGM Springfield



CHURCH RELOCATION





MGM SPRINGFIELD

QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT #5

Monitoring of Project Construction and
Licensee Requirements
205 CMR 135

For the Period:
January–March 2016



QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS	1
LIST OF APPENDICES	1
1 PROJECT SCHEDULE.....	2
1a CURRENT SCHEDULE	2
1b PROJECT SCHEDULE CHANGES	2
2 CONSTRUCTION PHASE DIVERSITY PROGRAM FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITY	3
2a DIVERSITY SUMMARY	3
2b COMMITMENTS	4
2c WORKFORCE STATISTICS	5
3 COST OF CONSTRUCTION / CAPITALIZATION OF GAMING LICENSEE	6
4 DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS.....	7
5 STATUS OF WORK COMPLETED / PROGRESS PHOTOGRAPHS.....	8
5a STATUS OF WORK COMPLETED	8
5b PROGRESS PHOTOGRAPHS	13
6 PERMITS	14
7 ORGANIZED LABOR LETTER	18
8 OPERATIONAL PHASE DIVERSITY PROGRAM FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITY	19

LIST OF APPENDICES

LEVEL 1, LEVEL 2 AND DETAILED PROJECT SCHEDULES.....	APPENDIX A
PRESENTATION TO THE ACCESS AND OPPORTUNITY COMMITTEE OF APRIL 12, 2016.....	APPENDIX B
CONSTRUCTION WORKFORCE STATISTICS AS OF MARCH 28, 2016.....	APPENDIX C
LETTER REGARDING COST OF CONSTRUCTION AND CAPITALIZATION OF GAMING LICENSEE.....	APPENDIX D
CITY OF SPRINGFIELD - SITE PLAN REVIEW FINDINGS AND DECISION OF THE CITY COUNCIL.....	APPENDIX E
CONSTRUCTION SITE PROGRESS IMAGES AS OF MARCH 31, 2016.....	APPENDIX F



QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

135.02.2 The commission shall, in accordance with M.G.L. c. 23K, §§ 10 and 11 approve for each gaming licensee, a project schedule for the gaming licensee's capital investment in its gaming establishment and related infrastructure which includes:

(a) all major stages of design and construction; including all permitting and approvals, design deliverables, site preparation, foundation, structure, plumbing, electrical, mechanical, exterior finish and fenestration, long lead items, insulation, interior finish and furnishings and landscaping, building commissioning and commissioning of gaming equipment and information technology systems.

(b) For a Category 1 gaming establishment, a timeline for commencement of the final stage of construction pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, § 10(a); and

(c) a timeline for the stage of construction at which the gaming licensee shall be approved to open for business or operate a slot machine pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, §§10(c) and 11(a).

135.02.4 If unforeseen and/or changed circumstances necessitate a change to a project schedule approved pursuant to 205 CMR 135.02(2) which will impact the completion date or requires a major change in the method or progress of construction, the gaming licensee may submit to the commission for its approval a revised project schedule, with a detailed statement of the unforeseen changed circumstances which justify the revised project schedule. If the commission approves such revised project schedule, it shall substitute and supersede the previously approved project schedule.

1 PROJECT SCHEDULE

1a CURRENT SCHEDULE

On August 6, 2015, the Massachusetts Gaming Commission approved a revised opening date of thirty (30) days following a construction completion date of either August 6, 2018 or the date on which the I-91 Viaduct Project achieves Full and Beneficial Use (as defined in MassDOT project documents), whichever occurs later. MGM submitted a final project schedule for consideration on November 6, 2015. In accordance with our commitment to providing monthly schedule updates, schedule updates were provided to MGC's representative on January 7, February 3, March 3, and March 30 of this year. The March 30th update is included in this document as Appendix A.

1b PROJECT SCHEDULE CHANGES

There are no changes to report that would alter MGM's opening date.

QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

135.02.3 Within the time frame provided in the award of the gaming license, the licensee shall provide to the commission for commission approval an affirmative action program of equal opportunity whereby the licensee establishes specific goals for the utilization of minorities, women and veterans on construction jobs and for contracting with minority, women or veteran owned businesses during either design or construction; provided, however that such goals shall be equal to or greater than the goals contained in Executive Office of Administration and Finance Administrative Bulletin Number 14.

135.02.5c To ensure adherence to the project schedule approved pursuant to 205 CMR 135.02(2) or (4), the gaming licensee shall submit to the commission in a media, format and level of detail acceptable to the commission, quarterly a status report including:

(e) a detailed statistical report pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, §21(a)(23) on the number, gender and race, and veteran status of individuals by job classifications hired to perform labor as part of the construction of the gaming establishment and related infrastructure, and a comparison of this report with the goals established by the gaming licensee and commission pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, §21(a)(22).). In the event the licensee's hiring of the aforementioned entities does not comply with the goals established the licensee shall submit within 20 days of a request by the commission a response as to why the goals have not been achieved, identify any good faith efforts that have been undertaken to achieve those goals and provide a plan to bring the dollar amount contracted and spent into compliance with the goals.

(f) a report describing the number of contracts, total dollar amounts contracted with and actually paid to minority business enterprises, women business enterprises and veteran business enterprises for design and construction of the gaming establishment and related infrastructure, and the total number and value of all subcontracts awarded to a minority, women and veteran owned business, and a comparison of these reports with the goals established by the gaming licensee and commission pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, §21(a)(21). In the event the licensee's hiring of the aforementioned entities does not comply with the goals established the licensee shall submit within 20 days of a request by the commission a response as to why the goals have not been achieved, identify any good faith efforts that have been undertaken to achieve those goals and provide a plan to bring the dollar amount contracted and spent into compliance with the goals.

2 CONSTRUCTION PHASE DIVERSITY PROGRAM FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

2a DIVERSITY SUMMARY

The following is a snapshot of Construction and Design Diversity Commitments through March 31:

GROUP	PROJECT GOALS	COMMITMENTS	VARIANCE	COMPANY COUNT	VALUE
WBE	10.00%	16.6%	6.6%	29	\$11.50M
MBE	5.00%	9.9%	4.9%	19	\$6.84M
VBE	2.00%	6.2%	4.2%	8	\$4.27M

Notes:

1. Total Commitments through March 31, 2016 are \$69.3M
2. Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:
 - MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
 - WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
 - VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.



QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

Updates on outreach activities and additional diversity reporting are presented monthly to the Access and Opportunity Committee of the Massachusetts Gaming Commission. The most recent AOC presentation of April 12, 2016 is included as [Appendix B](#).

2b COMMITMENTS

Design Commitments

The following is a snapshot of Design Diversity Commitments through March 31:

GROUP	COMMITMENTS	COMPANY COUNT	VALUE
WBE	11.3%	9	\$2.65M
MBE	8.4%	8	\$1.96M
VBE	4.1%	2	\$0.96M

Notes:

1. Total Commitments through March 31, 2015 are \$23.4M
2. Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:
 - MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
 - WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
 - VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.
3. Value for VBE (Stevens & Associates) is included in the Construction Commitments because they are being billed through the Construction Manager, Tishman Construction Corporation.

A listing of construction companies included in the totals above is included in [Appendix B](#).

Construction Commitments

The following is a snapshot of Construction Diversity Commitments through March 31:

GROUP	COMMITMENTS	COMPANY COUNT	VALUE
WBE	19.3%	20	\$8.85M
MBE	10.6%	11	\$4.88M
VBE	7.2%	6	\$3.31M

Notes:

1. Total Commitments through March 31, 2016 are \$45.9M
2. Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:
 - MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
 - WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
 - VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.

A listing of construction companies included in the totals above is included in [Appendix B](#).



QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

2c WORKFORCE STATISTICS

Subcontractors have been submitting workforce tracking forms after each pay period. The most recent available results have been tallied and are included as [Appendix C](#).

Summary workforce statistics for the total Project as of March 28 are as follows:

GROUP	PROJECT GOALS	PROJECT TO DATE %
Women	6.90%	10.56%
Minority	15.30%	28.35%
Veteran	8.00%	8.65%

Note: Statistics include all workforce reports that were received by MGM as of March 28, 2016.

Additional workforce statistics and reporting is included in [Appendix B](#).

QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

135.02.5a To ensure adherence to the project schedule approved pursuant to 205 CMR 135.02(2) or (4), the gaming licensee shall submit to the commission in a media, format and level of detail acceptable to the commission, quarterly a status report including:

(a) the total estimated cost of construction of the project and related infrastructure improvements, including a sworn certification regarding costs incurred pursuant to 205 CMR 122.03: Costs Included in the Calculation of Capital Investment, and separately identifying detailed costs for design, land acquisition, site preparation and construction and off-site improvements

(b) a sworn certification regarding the capitalization of the gaming licensee, sufficient for the commission to determine, pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K §10(e) or 11(c), that the gaming licensee has adequate funds to complete the gaming establishment and related infrastructure improvements.

3 COST OF CONSTRUCTION / CAPITALIZATION OF GAMING LICENSEE

Pursuant to 205 CMR 135.02.5(a) and (b), please see Appendix D for a certification regarding (a) the total estimated cost of construction of the project and related infrastructure improvements, and (b) the capitalization of MGM Springfield.

QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

135.02.5c To ensure adherence to the project schedule approved pursuant to 205 CMR 135.02(2) or (4), the gaming licensee shall submit to the commission in a media, format and level of detail acceptable to the commission, quarterly a status report including:

(c) a copy of all design and construction contracts executed within the prior quarter by the gaming licensee to design and construct the gaming establishment and related infrastructure improvements

4 DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

The following contracts were executed in the first quarter of 2016:

COMPANY	CONTRACT	MGC STATUS
1. Tishman Construction Company	Letter of Authorization for Design-Build Services for Parking Garage	REGISTRANT
2. AFO Consulting	Construction Support Services	REGISTRANT
3. Strategic Building Solutions dba Colliers International	Commissioning and Testing Services	REGISTRANT
4. Thornton Tomasetti, Inc.	Independent Structural Engineering Peer Review Services	REGISTRANT

Copies of executed contracts are available to the Massachusetts Gaming Commission's Representative for review.

QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

135.02.5d To ensure adherence to the project schedule approved pursuant to 205 CMR 135.02(2) or (4), the gaming licensee shall submit to the commission in a media, format and level of detail acceptable to the commission, quarterly a status report including:

(d) a status report reflecting the progress of construction and certifying compliance with the approved project schedule for major stages of construction. In the event that the progress of construction does not comply with the project schedule approved pursuant to 205 CMR 135.02, the licensee shall submit a detailed plan to bring the progress of construction into compliance with the approved project schedule or submit a request for a revised project schedule pursuant to 205 CMR 135.02(4)

5 STATUS OF WORK COMPLETED / PROGRESS PHOTOGRAPHS

5a STATUS OF WORK COMPLETED

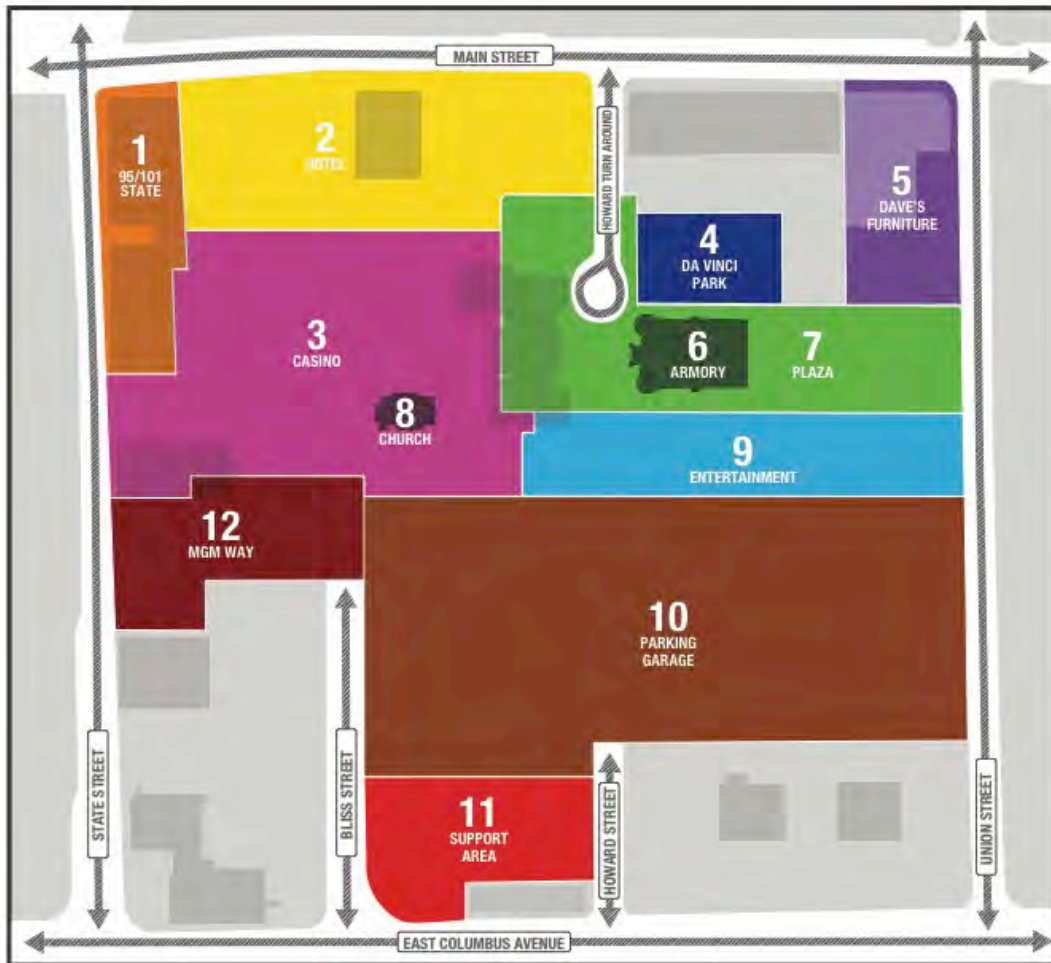
Onsite Activities

The following onsite activities took place in the past quarter or are currently underway:

- Demolition was completed for 59 Howard Street (Zanetti School), 79-83 State Street, 1090-1104 Main Street, 1120 Main Street, 1126 Main Street, 1156-1178 Main Street (Edisonia Theater Block), 15 Bliss Street (VFW), 19 Bliss Street (former Springfield Rescue Mission), rear garage of 1132-1142 Main Street (Union House/Chandler Hotel)
- Abatement and Interior demolition of 95 State Street is underway.
- Utility disconnects were completed in preparation for demolition of 15 Bliss Street (VFW), 19 Bliss Street (former Springfield Rescue Mission), Union House/Chandler Hotel.
- The haul road for the French Church relocation was constructed, and the foundation poured at the new location. Equipment is being mobilized to prepare for the relocation. Interior bracing is underway in preparation for the move.
- Site clearing and bulk excavation is underway for the new Parking Garage. Dust monitoring is in place and dust control measures are being implemented as necessary.
- YWCA building exterior salvage work was completed.
- Discontinuances of Bliss and Howard Streets were approved and barriers and fencing were installed.
- The Springfield Rescue Mission vacated its former building at 19 Bliss Street on 12/31/15.
- Utility work took place on and around the site, including a storm drain tie in at Bliss Street, Howard Street sewer work, water and sewer work on State Street, a gas main at State Street, and storm drain at 1317-1343 E. Columbus Avenue.
- The water main and storm drain is being installed at the site of the future MGM Way.
- Soil removal work has begun in the former parking lot between Bliss and Howard Streets.

QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

A revised site key plan was developed to notify property abutters and the general public via biweekly email and website updates of upcoming construction activities.



MGM Springfield Project Site Key Plan for Bi-Weekly Construction Activities Updates

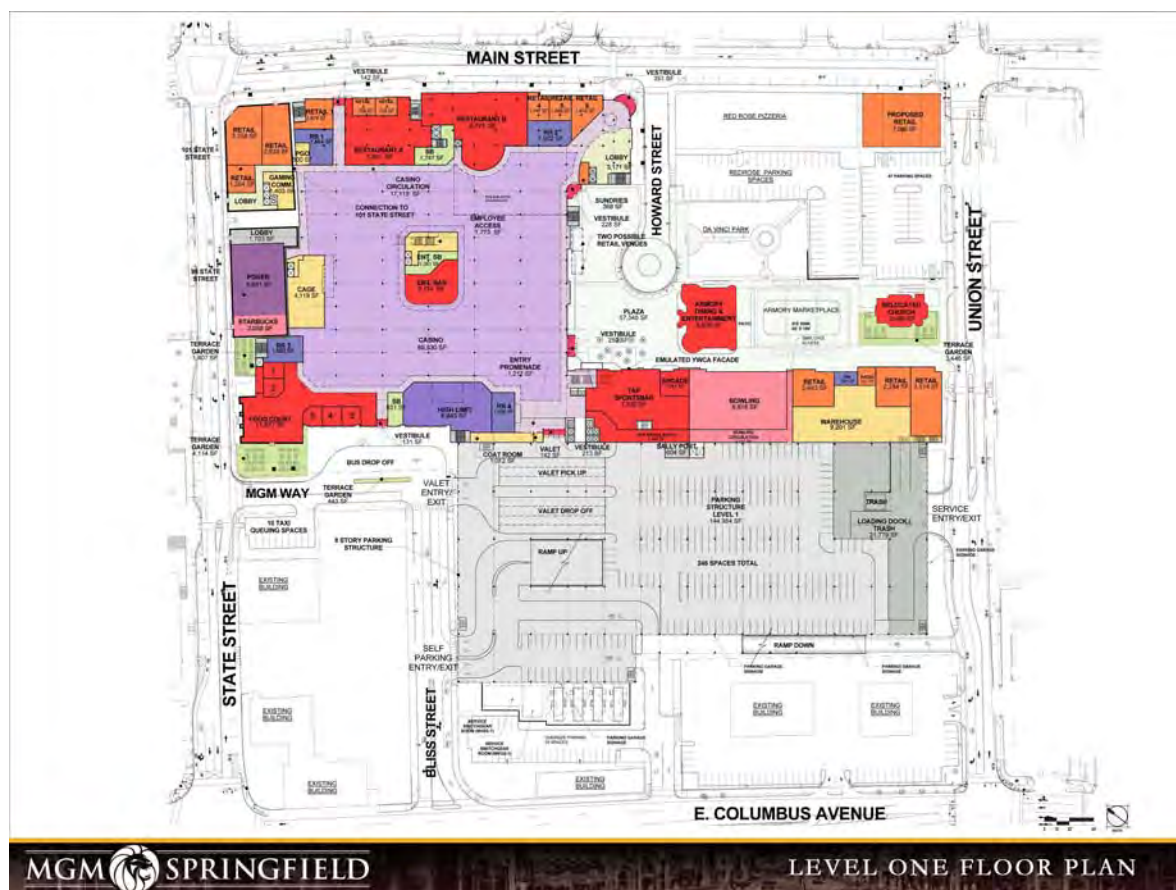
QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

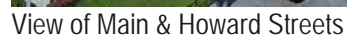
Design Progress

MGM presented its final site plan to the City of Springfield for review and approval by the City Council. The Council approved MGM's Site Plan with certain conditions on February 22, 2016. A copy of the Findings and Decision of the City Council including the conditions is included in this document as Appendix E. The Design Team is working towards a final design presentation to the MGC in early May. Select progress plans and renderings are included below.

A core and shell design development set for the hotel/podium was prepared by the team and submitted for owner review on 1/29/16, and a progress construction document package was submitted on 3/18/16.

The Garage Design/Build team submitted a schematic design set for owner review. Material samples for the exterior facades of the garage were reviewed with the City of Springfield.



[illegible]



View of Garage and Signage from I-91



Main Street Elevation

5b PROGRESS PHOTOGRAPHS

An images set of construction site progress photographs as of March 31, 2016 is included in this document as Appendix F.

QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

135.02.6 The licensee shall have a continuing obligation, pursuant to 205 CMR 120.01(2) to timely provide to the commission an updated permits chart and all documents and information listed in 205 CMR 120.01: Permitting Requirements, as well as any updates to the MEPA process such that the commission is continuously apprised of all material developments with respect to all permits and approvals required for the gaming establishment. Pursuant to 205 CMR 120.01(1)(h) the licensee shall provide to the commission copies of any appeal within 20 days of filing, whether to a municipal or state entity or for judicial review, filed with respect to any permit of approval listed in 205 CMR 120.01(1) along with a copy of the docket sheet and each decision on any appeal.

6 PERMITS

The following is the status of required permits and approvals:

AGENCY OR GOVERNING LEGAL AUTHORITY	PERMIT, REVIEW, OR APPLICATION	DATE APPLICATION SUBMITTED OR ESTIMATED ANTICIPATED APPLICATION DATE
FEDERAL		
1. US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)	USEPA Construction General Permit	Permit received 2/23/15: USEPA MAR120000
	NPDES General Permit	Permit for Main St. and East Columbus Ave. received 3/9/15: MAR12B410
	NPDES Remediation General Permit (RGP)	Based on foundation design, no permit is expected to be required.
2. Federal Aviation Administration	Determination of No Hazard to Air Navigation	Aeronautical Study Requests for Parking Garage and Hotel/Podium filed with FAA on 2/22/16.
STATE		
1. Massachusetts Gaming Commission	Gaming License	Received 11/7/14
	Findings issued pursuant to M.G.L. ch. 30 sec. 61	Section 61 Findings issued by MGC on December 17, 2015.
2. Executive Office of Energy and Environmental Affairs	Massachusetts Environmental Policy Act (MEPA) Review	Certificate on Final Environmental Impact Report Received 12/31/14 (EEA 15033); Certificate on Notice of Project Change (NPC) finding no Supplement Environmental Impact Report required issued on November 25, 2015.
3. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MA DEP)	MA DEP Underground Injection Control (UIC) BRP WS-06	To be filed at project completion
	Construction Dewatering Permit	Based on foundation design, no permit is required as groundwater can be managed internal to the site boundary. A permit will be pursued if any deeper excavation is required.

QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

4. Massachusetts Historical Commission (MHC)	Review of project relative to potential effects of State Register historic/ archeological resources	Final Memorandum of Agreement Approved by MGC on December 17, 2015 and Signed by MHC on December 18, 2015.
5. Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT)	Findings pursuant to M.G.L c. 30, sec. 61	Final Road Safety Audits (RSAs) provided to MassDOT in December 2015 consistent with MEPA Certificate. Revised Draft Section 61 Findings Presented to MassDOT on December 23, 2015. MassDOT issued finding pursuant to G.L. c. 30, sec. 61 on March 28, 2016. These findings will be incorporated by reference into the Massachusetts Gaming Commission Section 61 Findings.
	Category III Application for Permit to Access State Highway	MGM submitted a 25% design package and Design Exception Report for MassDOT review on 2/8/16– assumed to be a Category III Application for Permit to Access State Highway. Upon receipt of the 25% level comments, MGM will prepare a combined 75%/100% design package for MassDOT’s review. Upon receipt of 75/100% level comments, MGM will prepare a PS&E design package for MassDOT’s final review. MassDOT will issue the Highway Access Permit prior to construction of multimodal roadway and traffic control improvements.
6. Massachusetts Department of Housing and Community Development	Chapter 121A Designation as an Urban Redevelopment Project	Approval letter received 12/31/14
7. Massachusetts Department of Public Safety	Elevator Decommission Permit	Permit to decommission elevator at 83 State Street, 2/9/16: No. ELV16-0359 Permit to decommission elevator at 1170 Main Street, 2/9/16: No. ELV16-0360
	Elevator Construction Permits	Application(s) to be filed pending final drawings
	Storage Permit	Not required per 527 CMR 9.00. No fuel tanks in excess of 10,000 gallons are expected to be included in the project.
LOCAL PERMITS AND APPROVALS UPDATE FOR FIRST QUARTER 2016		
1. City of Springfield Department of Public Works	General Roadway Excavation, Trenching	Howard Street between Main Street and E. Columbus Ave., 2/12/16: No. 20160198
		Main Street between Gridiron Street and Union Street, 1/29/16: No. 20160119

QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

	Construction Management & Temporary Traffic Control Plans	Phase 3, Rev. 3 Approval Letter dated 2/22/16
	Proposed Stormwater Change	Updated hydrocad stormwater model prepared by Allen and Major and memo concerning pipe diameter change to drainage on Bliss St. – Approval letter dated 2/10/16
	Phase 2 Interim Utility Package Site Plan	Approval Letter dated 2/3/16
2. City of Springfield – Code Enforcement/Building Division	Building Permit Demolition	Demolish YWCA/former detention center at 26 Howard Street, application date 3/30/16
		Demolish Garage at rear of parcel at 1132-1142 Main Street, 3/28/16: No. 16BLDOT-00053AL
		Demolish former Mission at 21 Bliss Street*, 3/22/16: No. 16DEMO-00022 **Note: address on permit is listed in error; building is at 19 Bliss Street.
		Demolish former VFW at 19 Bliss Street*, 3/22/16: No. 16DEMO-00023 *Note: address on permit is listed in error; building is at 15 Bliss Street.
		Demolish interior of 95 State Street, 3/21/16: No. 16BLDOT-00051AL
		Demolish office building at 1156 Main Street, 3/15/16: No. 16DEMO-00020
		Demolish former commercial space at 79 State Street, 1/28/16: No. 16DEMO-00010
		Demolish retail building at 1090 Main Street, 1/22/16: No. 16DEMO-00004
		Demolish business building at 1120 Main Street, 1/14/16: No. 15DEMO-00115
		Demolish retail building at 1126 Main Street, 1/8/16: No. 15DEMO-00114
3. City of Springfield Historical Commission	MHC Review Concurring Party; Demolition Delay	Demolish former school at 59 Howard Street, 1/6/16: No. 15DEMO-00028
		Permit to Move French Church 94 Union Street, 1/28/16: No. 16BDOT-00004ER
3. City of Springfield Historical Commission	MHC Review Concurring Party; Demolition Delay	SHC approved changes to design for purposes of historic resources and revised MOU on October 23, 2015.

QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

4. Springfield City Council	Overlay District Special Permit	Overlay District Special Permit approved by City Council on December 22, 2015.
	Site Plan Review	MGM Site Plan submission deemed completed on November 23, 2015. The City Council voted to approval the plan on 2/22/16.
	Amendments to HCA	Amendment No. 1 approved by Council vote on 6/22/15. Amendment No. 2 approved by Council vote on 2/22/16.
	Public Way Discontinuance Approval	The City Council voted to approve street discontinuances of both Bliss and Howard Streets on 1/26/16.
5. City of Springfield Department of Health and Human Services	Food Service Establishment Permit	TBD as venues are finalized
6. City of Springfield – Forestry Division	Municipal Tree Work Permit	No Current Permits
7. Springfield Water and Sewer Commission	Water and Sewer Connection Permits	New Main at Howard Street between E. Columbus and Main Street, 2/4/16
		CIPP lining existing pipe at Howard Street between E. Columbus and Main Street, 2/4/16
8. City of Springfield – Fire Prevention Bureau	Sprinkler Shutdown	Fire Sprinkler Shutdown at 95 State Street, 3/4/16: No. 160475
	Installation of Above Ground Storage Tank Permit(s)	To be filed at installation of emergency generators and fire pump.
	Fuel Oil, Gasoline and Diesel Fuel Storage Permit	To be filed prior to occupancy of the Parking Garage.

QUARTERLY STATUS REPORT: JANUARY-MARCH 2016

135.02.7 In furtherance of specific goals for the utilization of minorities, women and veterans on construction jobs, the licensee shall send and provide a copy to the commission, to each labor union or representative of workers with which the licensee has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract of understanding, a notice advising the labor union or workers representative of the licensee's commitments pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K §(15) and §§21(a)(21) and (22).

7 ORGANIZED LABOR LETTER

The Project Labor Agreement (PLA) was executed on February 26, 2015. Article XVIII on Page 25 of the Agreement states the construction manager and labor unions' commitment to comply with Owner's Diversity and Affirmative Marketing Program as adopted on January 22, 2015.

A copy of the executed PLA is available to the Massachusetts Gaming Commission's Representative for review.

135.02.8 Prior to the gaming establishment opening for business, in furtherance of specific goals for the utilization of minority business enterprises, women business enterprises and veteran business enterprises as vendors in the provision of goods and services to the gaming establishment, the licensee shall provide to the commission an affirmative marketing plan in which the licensee identifies specific goals, expressed as an overall program goal applicable to the total dollar value of contracts entered into, for the utilization of minority business enterprises, women business enterprises and veteran business enterprises to participate as vendors in the provision of goods and services procured by the gaming establishment and any businesses operated as part of the gaming establishment; provided, however, that the specific goals for the utilization of such minority business enterprises, women business enterprises and veteran business enterprises shall be based on the availability of such minority business enterprises, women business enterprises and veteran business enterprises engaged in the type of work to be contracted by the gaming licensee.

8 OPERATIONAL PHASE DIVERSITY PROGRAM FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

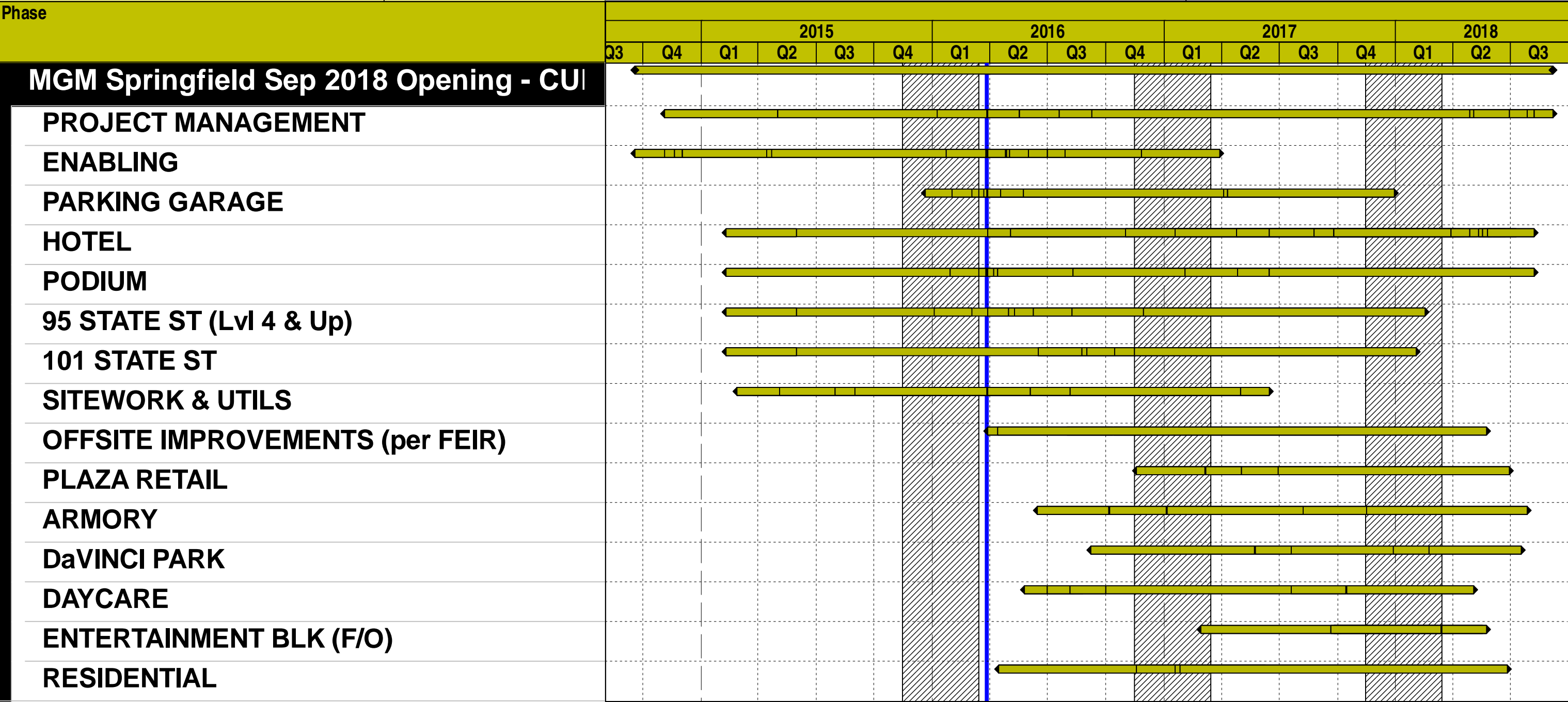
MGM's Diversity and Affirmative Marketing Program was approved on January 22, 2015. MGM will comply with this program to meet goals for Diversity participation in the operational phase of the project.

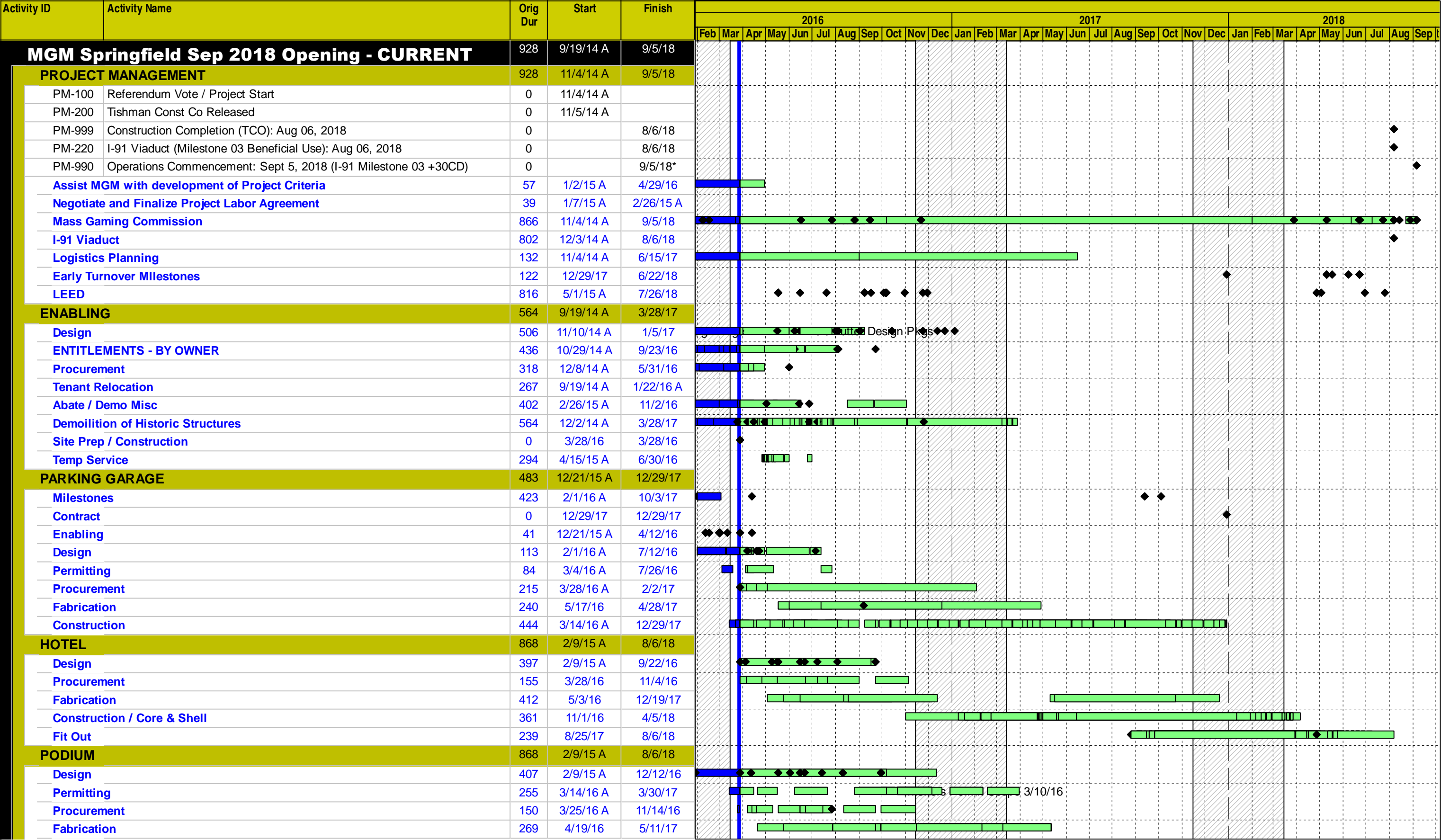
APPENDIX A

LEVEL 1, LEVEL 2 AND DETAILED PROJECT SCHEDULES

AS OF MARCH 30, 2016

MGM Springfield Project Schedule





[illegible]

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish																																	
					2016												2017												2018								
					Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	
	DAYCARE	490	5/25/16	5/3/18																																	
	Design	55	5/25/16	8/11/16																																	
	Permitting	40	6/30/16	8/25/16																																	
	Procurement	40	8/5/16	9/30/16																																	
	Fabrication	60	7/20/17	10/13/17																																	
	Construction	140	10/16/17	5/3/18																																	
	ENTERTAINMENT BLK (F/O)	313	2/28/17	5/23/18																																	
	Procurement	154	2/28/17	10/5/17																																	
	Interior Fit Outs	170	9/21/17	5/23/18																																	
	RESIDENTIAL	555	4/15/16	6/26/18																																	
	Design	150	4/15/16	11/17/16																																	
	Permitting	40	11/28/16	1/24/17																																	
	Procurement	40	11/18/16	1/17/17																																	
	Fabrication	100	1/18/17	6/8/17																																	
	Construction	360	1/25/17	6/26/18																																	

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish																															
					2016							2017							2018																
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr
MGM Springfield Sep 2018 Opening - CURRENT		928	9/19/14 A	9/5/18																															
PROJECT MANAGEMENT		928	11/4/14 A	9/5/18																															
PM-100	Referendum Vote / Project Start	0	11/4/14 A																																
PM-200	Tishman Const Co Released	0	11/5/14 A																																
PM-999	Construction Completion (TCO): Aug 06, 2018	0		8/6/18																															
PM-220	I-91 Viaduct (Milestone 03 Beneficial Use): Aug 06, 2018	0		8/6/18																															
PM-990	Operations Commencement: Sept 5, 2018 (I-91 Milestone 03 +30CD)	0		9/5/18*																															
Assist MGM with development of Project Criteria		57	1/2/15 A	4/29/16																															
PM-918	Parking Garage Concept Design	0		1/12/15 A																															
PM-926	Begin SD	0	3/18/15 A																																
PM-920	Kickoff Meeting	0	3/18/15 A																																
PM-922	Enabling Design – (March)	30	2/4/15 A	5/29/15 A																															
PM-910	Budget review	22	1/2/15 A	4/29/16																															
Negotiate and Finalize Project Labor Agreement		39	1/7/15 A	2/26/15 A																															
PM-916	Negotiate and Finalize Project Labor Agreement	39	1/7/15 A	2/26/15 A																															
Mass Gaming Commission		866	11/4/14 A	9/5/18																															
1 Statute-Chap 23K		235	11/4/14 A	2/18/16 A																															
MGC-653	Own land within 60 days of license issuance	0		11/4/14 A																															
MGC-070	Prep & Submit: expected vehicle traffic generated by the site, and plans for mitigating v	10	12/22/14 A	12/31/14 A																															
MGC-063	Prep & Submit: PLA. MGM to show plans for insuring labor harmony during constr & op	10	2/16/15 A	2/26/15 A																															
MGC-651	provide a community impact fee to the host community;	0		8/1/15 A																															
MGC-652	Prep& Submit: Licensees required to (15) provide commission aggr demographic info	10	8/1/15 A	8/1/15 A																															
MGC-650	Have a certified and binding vote by the host community in favor of the license;	0		8/1/15 A																															
MGC-067	Prep & Submit: names and addresses of the architects, engineers and designers of th	5	2/15/16 A	2/18/16 A																															
2 Licensing Agreement		40	3/15/18	5/10/18																															
MGC-655	Prep& Submit: create plan to identify potential local vendor in ninety (90) days fr Effecti	10	3/15/18	3/28/18																															
MGC-656	Rev& Approv: create plan to identify potential local vendor in ninety (90) days fr Effectiv	10	4/27/18	5/10/18																															
3 205 CMR		866	2/17/15 A	9/5/18																															
MGC-136	Prep & Submit: Affirmative Action Plan	1	2/17/15 A	2/27/15 A																															
MGC-149	Submit Schematic Designs (Site Plan)	0		2/22/16 A																															
MGC-659	Prep& Submit: The commission may request or have access to, at any time, plans spe	0		8/10/16																															
MGC-171	MGC Requested Review - Access; eg doors, locking systems, sally port (front - versus	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-172	MGC Requested Review - Location of staff entrance	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-173	MGC Requested Review - Location of security office	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-174	MGC Requested Review - Number, nature and type of conx pts between gaming and i	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-175	MGC Requested Review - Surveillance coverage (location and types of cameras)	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-176	MGC Requested Review - Surveillance monitoring (eg location of surv rm, dedicated s	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-177	MGC Requested Review-Count rm layout & design (eg size, reinf walls, washrm, move	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-178	MGC Requested Review - Cage layout (eg mantrap, reinforced walls, window design)	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-179	MGC Requested Review - Slot floor layout (eg placement of machines, services, integ	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-180	MGC Requested Review - Access to gaming floor (eg adequacy of security positions,	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-181	MGC Requested Review - Regulator office space (eg size, location, IT Requirements)	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-182	MGC Requested Review - Policing agency space (eg office size, interview areas, hold	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-183	MGC Requested Review - Responsible gaming space (eg size, access and placemei	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-184	MGC Requested Review - Sensitive areas (eg definition (cage, count room, surveillanc	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-185	MGC Requested Review - Building system specs	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-186	MGC Requested Review - i. back-up generator	0		8/11/16																															
MGC-187	MGC Requested Review - ii. Independent power sources	0		8/11/16																															

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish																																				
					2016														2017												2018									
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr	M	J	Jul	A	S
MGC-188	MGC Requested Review - iii. Redundancy	0		8/11/16																																				
MGC-189	MGC Requested Review - iv. Emergency lighting	0		8/11/16																																				
MGC-190	MGC Requested Review - Access to smoking areas without passing security (eg secu	0		8/11/16																																				
MGC-191	MGC Requested Review - Visibility and sight lines to gaming floor from exterior	0		8/11/16																																				
MGC-192	MGC Requested Review - Location and size of secure storage areas	0		8/11/16																																				
MGC-182b	MGC to Participate in Design	0	3/18/15 A	9/8/16																																				
MGC-150	Submit final site plan and architectural design package	0		9/23/16																																				
MGC-192b	MGC Release Deposit Bond	0		2/1/18*																																				
MGC-155	Provide Notice of Reaching Final Stage of Construction	0		2/1/18																																				
MGC-669	MGC Requested Rev - Slot machine certification - Prep & Submit	10	3/8/18	3/21/18																																				
MGC-683	MGC Requested Rev - Slot machine certification - Rev& Approve	10	4/20/18	5/3/18																																				
MGC-660	205 CMR 135.00. - Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, § 10(c), the commission shall not make	0		6/22/18																																				
MGC-661	completed the permanent gaming area - Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, § 10(c), the comr	0		6/22/18																																				
MGC-662	completed all infrastructure improvements on and off site - Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, i	0		6/22/18																																				
MGC-663	inspect the completed gaming establishment - Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, § 10(c), the	0		6/22/18																																				
MGC-667	tbd -comply with 5. cert of octcupancy permits - Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, § 10(c), the	0		7/9/18																																				
MGC-664	comply with 2. M.G.L. c. 23K, and 205 CMR; - Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, § 10(c), the c	0		8/6/18																																				
MGC-665	comply with 3. host and surrounding community agreements - Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23l	0		8/6/18																																				
MGC-666	comply with 4. impacted live entertainment venue - Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, § 10(c)	0		8/6/18																																				
MGC-668	commission has: (e) issued an operations certificate - Pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, § 10l	0		8/28/18																																				
MGC-658	Prep& Submit: The commission's representative may request construction packages fi	10	8/22/18	9/5/18																																				
Quarterly Reports		723	8/31/15 A	8/14/18																																				
MGC-15-Q3	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		8/31/15 A																																				
MGC-15-Q4	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		12/31/15 A																																				
MGC-16-Q1	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		3/7/16 A																																				
MGC-16-Q2	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		5/17/16																																				
MGC-16-Q3	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		8/16/16																																				
MGC-16-Q4	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		11/17/16																																				
MGC-17-Q1	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		2/14/17																																				
MGC-17-Q2	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		5/17/17																																				
MGC-17-Q3	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		8/15/17																																				
MGC-17-Q4	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		11/15/17																																				
MGC-18-Q1	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		2/14/18																																				
MGC-18-Q2	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		5/15/18																																				
MGC-18-Q3	Prep & Submit Quarterly Status Reports	0		8/14/18																																				
4 HCA		781	11/4/14 A	9/5/18																																				
MGC-670	Prep&Submit: The Guaranty and Keep Well Agreement, executed by Parent Company	0		11/4/14 A																																				
MGC-671	Prep&Submit: Transfer Restriction Agrmnts, executed by Parent Company &Restrictec	0		11/4/14 A																																				
MGC-672	Prep&Submit: An opinion of counsel from Developer to the City covering customary orq	0		11/4/14 A																																				
MGC-673	Prep&Submit: The Closing Certificate	0		11/4/14 A																																				
MGC-674	Prep&Submit: The Notice of Agreement	0		11/4/14 A																																				
MGC-675	Prep&Submit: The Tax Affidavit	0		11/4/14 A																																				
MGC-676	Prep&Submit: Evidence of payment of Developer's share of due and unpaid Developr	0		11/4/14 A																																				
MGC-677	Prep&Submit: A form of release attached hereto as Exhibit N, duly executed by Develc	0		11/4/14 A																																				
MGC-678	Prep&Submit: Board resolutions of Developer, properly certified, approving this Agree	0		11/4/14 A																																				
MGC-679	Prep&Submit: The Radius Restriction Agreements, executed by Parent Company.	0		11/4/14 A																																				
MGC-680	Prep&Submit: to City for review but not approval, docs relating to each Financing.	0		11/4/14 A																																				
MGC-227	Upon obtaining such Approvals, the Developer shall develop& construct the Project in i	0		5/7/15 A																																				
MGC-682	Prep&Submit: Annual Fin Statements - (i) Within the later to occur of (x) one hundred an	10	1/4/16 A	1/21/16 A																																				

■

 Remaining Level of Effort

■

 Critical Re...

■

 Actual Work

◆

 Milestone

■

 Remaining Work

➤

 Summary



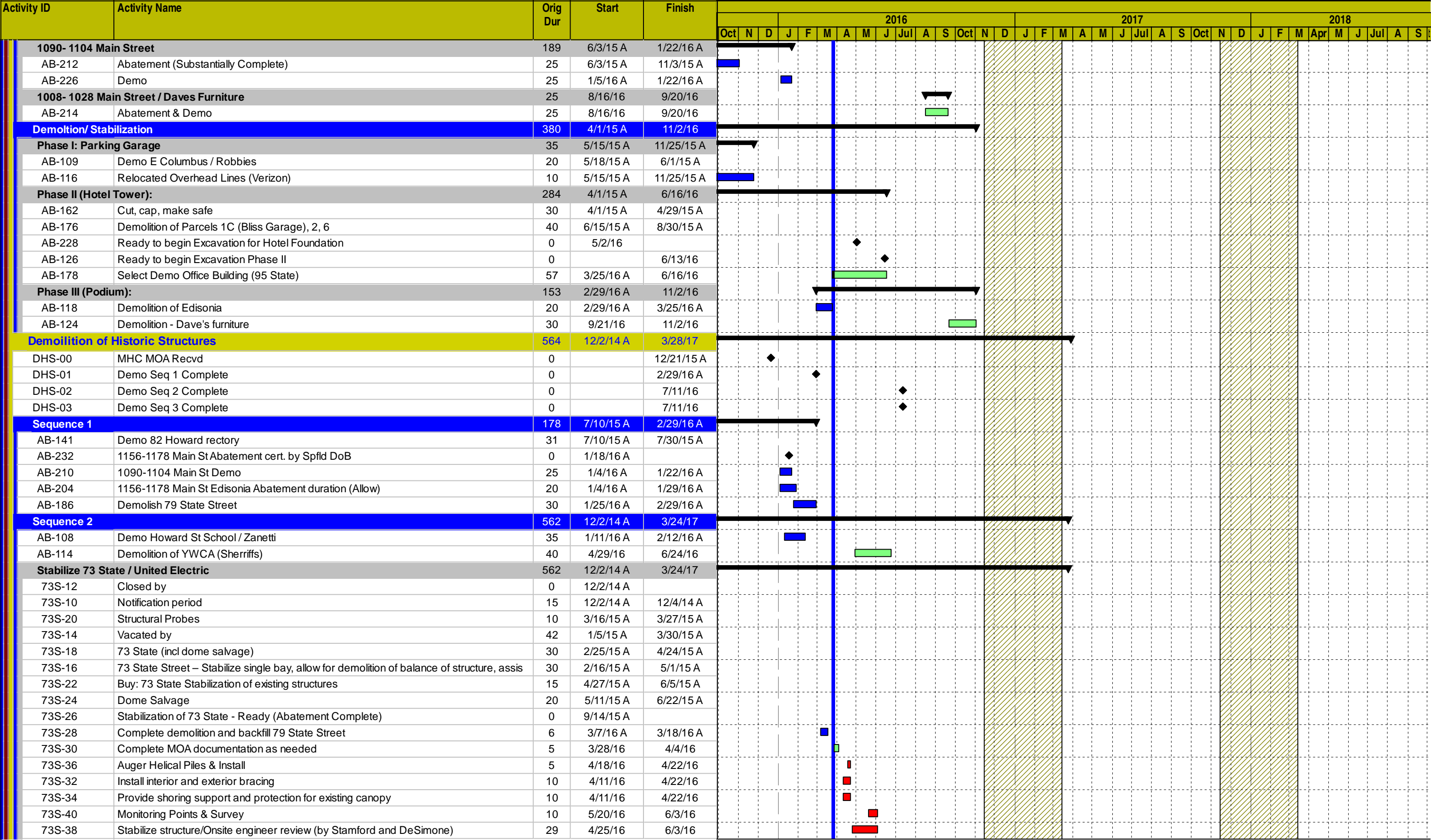
Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
												2016							2017							2018																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
MGC-509	Restriping the Plainfield Street westbound approach from the existing two through lanes	0		6/22/18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish																																				
					2016														2017												2018									
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr	M	J	Jul	A	S
PM-ET-08	Garage 100% Complete	0		12/29/17*																																				
PM-ET-01	Loading Dock	0		5/10/18																																				
PM-ET-03	EDR	0		5/10/18																																				
PM-ET-05	Banquet	0		5/10/18																																				
PM-ET-04	Security	0		5/17/18																																				
PM-ET-07	Lobby (Hotel)	0		6/8/18																																				
PM-ET-09	95 State BOH Offices	0		6/22/18																																				
PM-ET-02	Kitchens	0		6/22/18																																				
PM-ET-06	Gaming Ops	0		6/22/18																																				
PM-ET-10	Casino Ready	0		6/22/18																																				
LEED		816	5/1/15 A	7/26/18																																				
LEED-01	MGM Select LEED Consultant	5	1/4/16 A	1/8/16 A																																				
LEED Campus Credit Submission		333	5/1/15 A	9/8/16																																				
LEED-10	Master Site Registration	0		5/1/15 A																																				
LEED-11	Master Site PreCertification Review	0		9/8/16																																				
Casino Podium, Hotel & Adjacent Buildings		737	5/1/15 A	4/27/18																																				
LEED-20	Registration	0		5/1/15 A																																				
LEED-21	Energy Modeling Complete & Reviewed	0		5/17/16																																				
LEED-22	Design Submission Completion	0		10/6/16																																				
LEED-23	Construction Credit Submssion	0		4/27/18																																				
Armory		789	5/1/15 A	7/26/18																																				
LEED-30	Registration	0		5/1/15 A																																				
LEED-31	Energy Modeling Complete & Reviewed	0		5/17/16																																				
LEED-32	Design Submission Completion	0		10/5/16																																				
LEED-33	Construction Credit Submssion	0		7/26/18																																				
Chapel		279	5/1/15 A	7/19/16																																				
LEED-40	Registration	0		5/1/15 A																																				
LEED-41	Energy Modeling Complete & Reviewed	0		5/17/16																																				
LEED-42	Design Submission Completion	0		6/15/16																																				
LEED-43	Construction Credit Submssion	0		7/19/16																																				
Retail		781	5/1/15 A	6/29/18																																				
LEED-50	Registration	0		5/1/15 A																																				
LEED-51	Energy Modeling Complete & Reviewed	0		9/16/16																																				
LEED-52	Design Submission Completion	0		11/23/16																																				
LEED-53	Construction Credit Submssion	0		6/29/18																																				
Daycare		400	10/3/16	5/3/18																																				
LEED-60	Registration	0		10/3/16*																																				
LEED-61	Energy Modeling Complete & Reviewed	0		10/31/16																																				
LEED-62	Design Submission Completion	0		11/30/16																																				
LEED-63	Construction Credit Submssion	0		5/3/18																																				
LEED for Neighborhood Development		754	5/1/15 A	4/27/18																																				
LEED-70	Registration	0		5/1/15 A																																				
LEED-71	Smart Location & Linkage Prerequisite Review	0		9/8/16																																				
LEED-72	Initial Stage Review	0		9/8/16																																				
LEED-73	Subsequent Stage Review	0		4/27/18																																				
ENABLING		564	9/19/14 A	3/28/17																																				
Design		506	11/10/14 A	1/5/17																																				
Design Summary		426	1/2/15 A	9/8/16																																				
DES-154	Develop packaging approach	30	2/4/15 A	4/27/15 A																																				

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish	2016												2017												2018											
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr	M	J	Jul	A	S
TR-214	Office Bldg. 95 State	20	8/1/15 A	8/7/15 A																																				
Phase 3		173	5/11/15 A	1/15/16 A																																				
TR-226	YWCA / Sherriff	10	5/11/15 A	6/5/15 A																																				
TR-222	WCA Boarding House / Rescue Mission	10	1/4/16 A	1/15/16 A																																				
Civil Design		311	12/2/14 A	3/28/16																																				
DES-106	Cut, cap, make safe plans	10	12/2/14 A	12/15/14 A																																				
DES-104	Demolition plans: Phase I - Parking Garage	15	12/2/14 A	12/22/14 A																																				
DES-126	Developing column loads for use by the Geotechnical Consultant for a 25-story hotel to	15	2/2/15 A	2/20/15 A																																				
DES-176	Roadway Discontinuance plan submission	20	2/2/15 A	2/20/15 A																																				
DES-166	Demolition plans: Phase III - Podium (1o2)	15	2/26/15 A	3/18/15 A																																				
DES-112	Church Relocation plan	20	4/1/15 A	4/24/15 A																																				
DES-164	Demolition plans: Phase II - Hotel Tower	15	2/2/15 A	5/1/15 A																																				
DES-170	Civil - Issue Excavation Plan (incl SOE Podium Sheet Piling)	0		5/1/15 A																																				
DES-168	Submit Site civil plan	80	2/26/15 A	10/30/15 A																																				
DES-186	Approve Site Civil Plan	0		3/28/16*																																				
Site Investigations		124	12/8/14 A	6/22/15 A																																				
TR-178	Existing building structural/ seismic	50	12/8/14 A	2/25/15 A																																				
TR-176	Soils pre-classification (by Owner)	40	4/29/15 A	6/22/15 A																																				
Addl Enabling Phase Design Criteria		65	1/27/15 A	5/29/15 A																																				
DES-138	Civil and MEP Design/ Engineering for temporary services	25	2/9/15 A	2/25/15 A																																				
DES-150	LEED – Registration (lock in 2009 LEED scoring criteria)	20	1/27/15 A	2/26/15 A																																				
DES-134	Phase 1 probe program to expose existing structures	10	2/27/15 A	3/12/15 A																																				
DES-144	Phase 1 probe program TBD	10	3/13/15 A	3/31/15 A																																				
DES-152	District Heating & Cooling – Need decision March	30	2/27/15 A	4/10/15 A																																				
DES-146	Vertical Transportation requirements	20	4/1/15 A	4/28/15 A																																				
DES-148	Utility corridors	20	3/23/15 A	5/20/15 A																																				
DES-140	MEP Planning – Project load letter refinement and coordination with utilities and enablin	25	3/16/15 A	5/29/15 A																																				
DES-142	Set column grid (spacing and set ceiling height) – Podium components	40	2/9/15 A	5/29/15 A																																				
Temp Stabilizations Performance Criteria		357	2/16/15 A	7/27/16																																				
DES-132	French Church Relocation – Feasibility Study	30	2/16/15 A	4/14/15 A																																				
DES-128	Union/Chandler – Temp Stabilization Perf Criteria	30	4/1/15 A	5/8/15 A																																				
DES-130	Armory (after pkg3)– Partial Demo of rear bays in prep of new external and internal co	30	6/15/16	7/27/16																																				
Sustainablity		86	2/19/15 A	2/24/16 A																																				
DES-102	MGM Register Project for LEED Certification - 2009	0	2/19/15 A																																					
DES-110	Develop LEED scorecard	40	4/1/15 A	2/24/16 A																																				
Architectural assistance and site survey work		30	2/25/15 A	4/24/15 A																																				
DES-124	Church Relocation (including site planning)	30	2/25/15 A	4/24/15 A																																				
Historic Building pre-demolition planning and documentation		195	3/6/15 A	3/31/16																																				
DES-122	Salvage Scope Identified Phase 1	20	3/6/15 A	4/6/15 A																																				
DES-136	Salvage Scope Identified Phase 2	30	4/7/15 A	5/18/15 A																																				
DES-120	Historic commission requirements (if any)	5	1/4/16 A	3/31/16																																				
ENTITLEMENTS - BY OWNER		436	10/29/14 A	9/23/16																																				
ENT-244	Entitlements in place	0		4/4/16																																				
NPDES Natl Pollutant Discharge Elimination System		45	2/16/15 A	3/14/15 A																																				
ENT-106	US EPA - NPDES Storm Water Gen. Permit	45	2/16/15 A	3/14/15 A																																				
MHP - Mass Historic Preservation		269	12/16/14 A	12/21/15 A																																				
ENT-209	Define Salvage Scope - detailed above #DES-122,136	5	3/1/15 A	3/31/15 A																																				
ENT-207	Notification of Early Demo Activities	15	2/3/15 A	4/2/15 A																																				
ENT-208	MGM & Mass Historic Presentation	0		4/17/15 A																																				

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish																										
					2016														2017											
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N
	95 State / Office Building	168	12/2/14 A	8/1/15 A																										
	TR-138 Notification period	63	12/2/14 A	12/10/14 A																										
	TR-292 Closed by	0	1/5/15 A																											
	TR-294 Lvls 2-5, 7-10 Vacated by	0	8/1/15 A																											
	PHASE III (Podium):	103	12/2/14 A	5/8/15 A																										
	Bliss / Fr Church	0	1/5/15 A	1/5/15 A																										
	TR-140 Closed by	0	1/5/15 A																											
	TR-142 Vacated by	0	1/5/15 A																											
	1132-1142 Main / Union Chandler House	63	1/5/15 A	3/26/15 A																										
	TR-144 Notification period	63	1/5/15 A	2/25/15 A																										
	TR-288 Closed by	1	2/16/15 A	2/25/15 A																										
	TR-296 Building Vacated	0		3/26/15 A																										
	1156-1178 Main / Edisonia Theatre Block	47	1/5/15 A	3/30/15 A																										
	TR-146 Notification period	16	1/5/15 A	1/19/15 A																										
	TR-254 Edisonia Closed by	47	1/26/15 A	1/31/15 A																										
	TR-290 Edisonia Building Vacated	0	3/30/15 A																											
	Bliss / French Church	28	1/2/15 A	2/10/15 A																										
	TR-148 Notification period	28	1/2/15 A	2/10/15 A																										
	TR-260 Building Vacated	0	2/10/15 A																											
	22-30 Howard / YWCA / Sheriff	60	1/2/15 A	5/8/15 A																										
	TR-150 Notification period	60	1/2/15 A	2/6/15 A																										
	TR-298 Closed by	0	4/30/15 A																											
	TR-300 Building Vacated	0	5/8/15 A																											
	1126 Main Street	65	1/2/15 A	1/31/15 A																										
	TR-152 Closed by	0	1/2/15 A																											
	TR-154 Vacated by	65	1/2/15 A	1/31/15 A																										
	1120 Main Street	65	1/2/15 A	1/31/15 A																										
	TR-156 Closed by	0	1/2/15 A																											
	TR-158 Vacated by	65	1/2/15 A	1/31/15 A																										
	1090- 1104 Main	65	1/2/15 A	1/31/15 A																										
	TR-160 Closed by	0	1/2/15 A																											
	TR-162 Vacated by	65	1/2/15 A	1/31/15 A																										
	1008- 1028 Main / Daves Furniture	46	1/2/15 A	3/30/15 A																										
	TR-164 Closed by	0	1/2/15 A																											
	TR-166 Vacated by	0	3/30/15 A																											
	37 Howard / Apt Bldg	1	12/2/14 A	12/2/14 A																										
	TR-168 Vacated by	1	12/2/14 A	12/2/14 A																										
	35 Howard / Apt Bldg	0	12/2/14 A	12/2/14 A																										
	TR-170 Demolition Complete	0	12/2/14 A																											
	PHASE IV (Mission):	229	1/2/15 A	1/22/16 A																										
	19 Bliss / Mission	229	1/2/15 A	1/22/16 A																										
	TR-172 Notification period	90	1/2/15 A	2/11/15 A																										
	TR-328 Building Vacated (90CD after offsite CofO)	0	1/2/16 A																											
	TR-330 Haz Bldg Matl Survey	15	1/2/16 A	1/22/16 A																										
	15 Bliss / VFW	0	1/2/16 A	1/2/16 A																										
	TR-324 Closed and Vacated by	0	1/2/16 A																											
	Abate / Demo Misc	402	2/26/15 A	11/2/16																										
	Enabling: Bid & Award	25	2/26/15 A	3/31/15 A																										
	Demolition & Stabilization (Pkg 02)	25	2/26/15 A	3/31/15 A																										

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish																																						
					2016														2017												2018											
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr	M	J	Jul	A	S		
AB-136	Civil work ahead of demolition	25	2/26/15 A	3/31/15 A																																						
Parking Garage		312	2/27/15 A	6/27/16																																						
65 Howard / Zanetti School		12	2/27/15 A	3/19/15 A																																						
AB-138	Abatement duration (on shifts)	12	2/27/15 A	3/16/15 A																																						
AB-172	Abatement cert. by Spfld DoB	0	3/17/15 A																																							
AB-105	Demo Permit	6	3/12/15 A	3/19/15 A																																						
Parking lot: 53- 57 Bliss & 48 Howard		5	3/27/15 A	6/4/15 A																																						
AB-140	Make Ready for Mass Ex/ UST Removal	5	3/27/15 A	6/4/15 A																																						
Parking lot: 61 Bliss Street		5	3/27/15 A	6/4/15 A																																						
AB-142	Make Ready for Mass Ex/ UST Removal	5	3/27/15 A	6/4/15 A																																						
Parking lot: NS Howard Street		5	3/27/15 A	6/4/15 A																																						
AB-144	Make Ready for Mass Ex/ UST Removal	5	3/27/15 A	6/4/15 A																																						
Parking lot: 69-71 Bliss Street		5	3/27/15 A	6/25/15 A																																						
AB-146	Make Ready for Mass Ex/ UST Removal	5	3/27/15 A	6/25/15 A																																						
1357 E. Columbus / Robbie's		25	4/15/15 A	5/18/15 A																																						
AB-148	Abatement	25	4/15/15 A	5/18/15 A																																						
68 Union (Car Wash) & 53 Howard (Parking)		25	4/15/15 A	5/7/15 A																																						
AB-152	Abatement & Duration	25	4/15/15 A	5/7/15 A																																						
29 Howard / State Armory Bldg.		226	6/15/15 A	6/27/16																																						
AB-154	Abatement duration (Allow)	50	6/15/15 A	6/10/16																																						
AB-198	Abatement cert. by Spfld DoB	0	6/27/16																																							
Hotel Tower		202	6/8/15 A	3/28/16																																						
73 State / United Electric Building		98	7/13/15 A	9/2/15 A																																						
AB-164	Abatement duration (Allow)	20	7/13/15 A	8/28/15 A																																						
AB-194	Abatement cert. by Spfld DoB	0		9/2/15 A																																						
79 State / Office Building		142	6/15/15 A	9/3/15 A																																						
AB-166	Abatement duration (Allow)	15	6/15/15 A	6/29/15 A																																						
AB-196	Abatement cert. by Spfld DoB	0		9/3/15 A																																						
16- 30 Bliss / Parcel 1C		80	6/8/15 A	6/30/15 A																																						
AB-192	Abatement cert. by Spfld DoB	0	6/8/15 A																																							
AB-174	Abatement duration (Allow)	15	6/10/15 A	6/30/15 A																																						
95 State / Office Building		50	1/18/16 A	3/28/16																																						
AB-188	Abatement duration (Allow)	50	1/18/16 A	3/25/16 A																																						
AB-246	Abatement cert. by Spfld DoB	0		3/28/16																																						
Podium		329	5/26/15 A	9/20/16																																						
Bliss / Fr Church		5	5/10/16	5/16/16																																						
AB-200	Make ready for Mass Ex	5	5/10/16	5/16/16																																						
1132-1142 Main / Union Chandler House		127	7/24/15 A	3/25/16 A																																						
AB-202	Abatement duration (Allow) INTERIOR	30	7/24/15 A	8/28/15 A																																						
AB-220	Abatement duration (Allow) EXTERIOR	20	2/5/16 A	2/19/16 A																																						
AB-234	Abatement cert. by Axiom	0		3/25/16 A																																						
Bliss / French Church		147	6/3/15 A	1/4/16 A																																						
AB-182	Abatement duration (Allow)	15	6/3/15 A	7/21/15 A																																						
AB-224	Abatement cert. by Spfld DoB	0		1/4/16 A																																						
22-30 Howard / YWCA		186	7/27/15 A	4/28/16																																						
AB-206	Abatement duration (Allow)	50	7/27/15 A	4/14/16																																						
AB-244	Abatement cert. by Spfld DoB	0		4/28/16																																						
1126 Main Street		25	5/26/15 A	6/5/15 A																																						
AB-208	Abatement & Demo	25	5/26/15 A	6/5/15 A																																						



Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish	2016														2017														2018													
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr	M	J	Jul	A	S						
UC-114	Survey Facade Conditions & Implement Selective restoration Program	5	3/22/17	3/28/17																																										
Sequence 4		227	1/2/16 A	11/25/16																																										
19 Bliss / Mission		89	1/2/16 A	3/25/16 A																																										
AB-272	Mission Vacated	0		1/2/16 A																																										
AB-250	Abatement duration (Allow)	20	1/11/16 A	2/25/16 A																																										
AB-222	Cut, cap, make safe (tied to Mission Sched)	10	2/1/16 A	2/25/16 A																																										
AB-238	Demolition of WCA (Mission)	30	2/22/16 A	3/22/16 A																																										
AB-252	Abatement cert. by Axiom	0		3/25/16 A																																										
29 Howard / Armory		83	7/28/16	11/25/16																																										
AB-254	Misc Demo Phase 1 - Demo Ready	15	7/28/16	8/17/16																																										
AB-256	Shore Turret Towers (Secure/ Stabilize)	15	7/28/16	8/17/16																																										
AB-258	Bracing of 2 Existing Sidewalls (as required)	20	7/28/16	8/24/16																																										
AB-260	Enable Demo of Rear Annex Bldg	20	7/29/16	8/25/16																																										
AB-262	Demo Rear Annex Bldg and Brace	35	8/26/16	10/17/16																																										
AB-264	Gut Armory to Structural Frame	45	8/30/16	11/2/16																																										
AB-266	Interior Structural Bracing (as required)	15	11/3/16	11/25/16																																										
AB-268	Complete Gut Demo	15	11/3/16	11/25/16																																										
AB-270	Preserve Armory Facade & 2 Walls Complete	0		11/25/16																																										
Site Prep / Construction		0	3/28/16	3/28/16																																										
AB-304	Ready to Start Mass Ex: Parking Garage	0	3/28/16																																											
Temp Service		294	4/15/15 A	6/30/16																																										
Temp Service Area 1 (Howard / Columbus)		283	4/15/15 A	6/30/16																																										
TS1-10	Pull Feeders / Schedule w Eversource	20	4/15/15 A	6/1/15 A																																										
TS1-12	Establish Service Area Perimeter	10	9/5/15 A	9/16/15 A																																										
TS1-14	Energize Temp Power Step 1 (1000A, 208v 3ph)	5	9/14/15 A	9/18/15 A																																										
TS1-16	Set Restrooms / Est Sewer Connection	2	4/25/16	4/26/16																																										
TS1-18	Create Temp Water Station	5	4/27/16	5/3/16																																										
TS1-20	Energize Temp Power Step 2 (1600A, 480v 3ph)	5	6/24/16	6/30/16*																																										

[illegible]



[illegible]

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish	2016																												2017														2018																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
PG-EE1-12	Build Car Sling	8	5/23/17	6/2/17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				



[illegible]

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
								2016																			2017							2018																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
HT-02-27	2ndFlr: MEP Rough Inspections	5	11/7/17	11/13/17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

[illegible]

 Remaining Level of Effort
  Critical Re...

 Actual Work
 Milestone

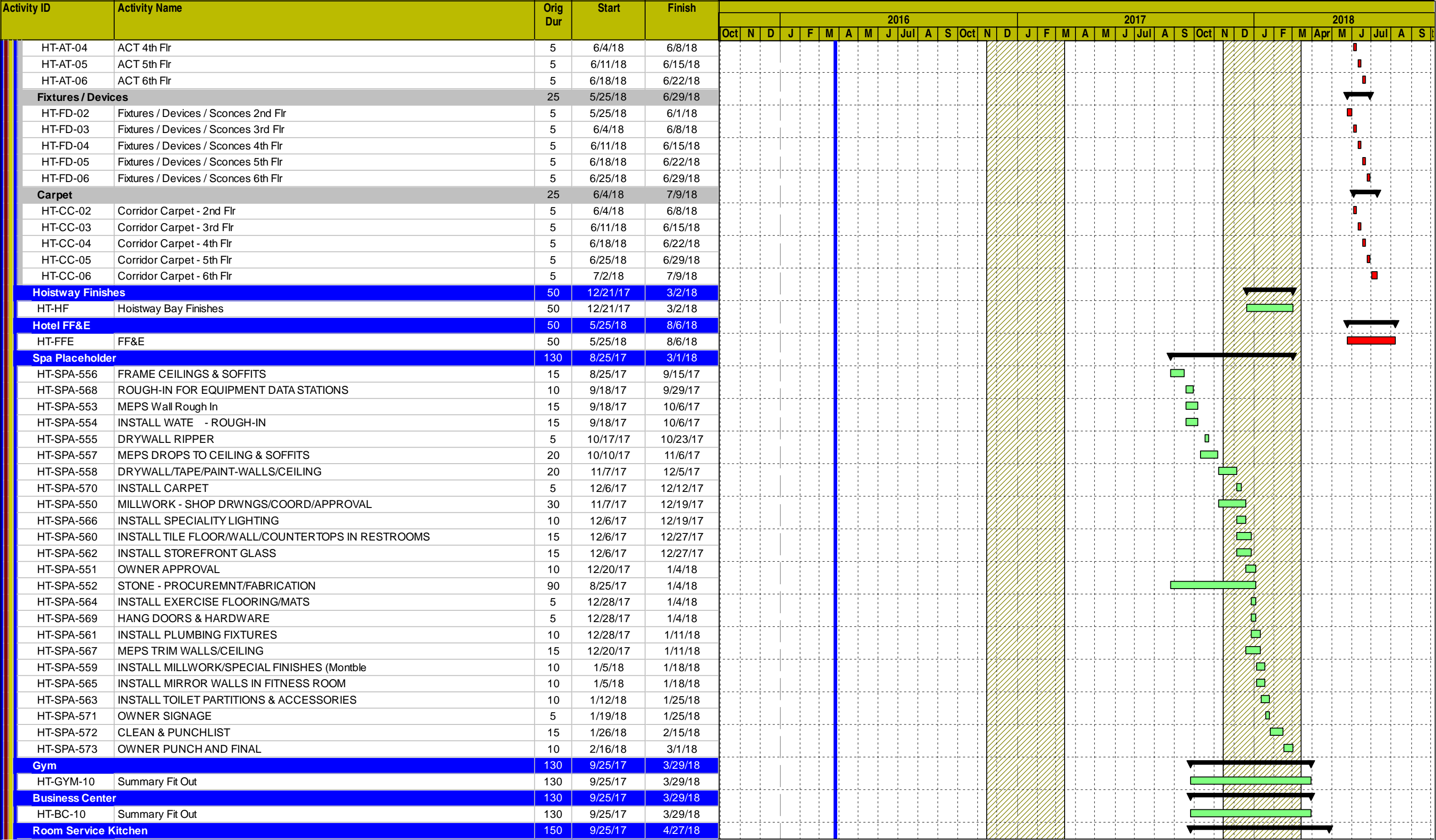
 Remaining Work
  Summary





MGM Springfield Sep 2018 Opening - CURRENT / Page 28 of 52
MGM Detail Schedule / DD 3/27/16 / Printed 3/30/16








Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
								2016														2017														2018																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
HT-05-36	5thFlr: Carpet / Flooring	10	3/13/18	3/26/18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</



[illegible]

 Remaining Level of Effort
  Critical Re...

 Actual Work
   Milestone



 Remaining Work
  Summary





MGM Springfield Sep 2018 Opening - CURRENT / Page 35 of 52
MGM Detail Schedule / DD 3/27/16 / Printed 3/30/16



[illegible]

 Remaining Level of Effort
  Critical Re...

 Actual Work
 Milestone



 Remaining Work
  Summary








MGM Springfield Sep 2018 Opening - CURRENT / Page 39 of 52
MGM Detail Schedule / DD 3/27/16 / Printed 3/30/16



[illegible]

 Remaining Level of Effort
  Critical Re...

 Actual Work
   Milestone

 Remaining Work
  Summary








MGM Springfield Sep 2018 Opening - CURRENT / Page 43 of 52
MGM Detail Schedule / DD 3/27/16 / Printed 3/30/16



[illegible]

[illegible]

 Remaining Level of Effort
  Critical Re...

 Actual Work
   Milestone



 Remaining Work
 Summary





MGM Springfield Sep 2018 Opening - CURRENT / Page 46 of 52
MGM Detail Schedule / DD 3/27/16 / Printed 3/30/16



Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish								2016							2017							2018												
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr	M	J	Jul
SW-512	Main St Medium Pressure Gas Line	40	7/1/15 A	9/9/15 A																																		
SW-520	SW&S L.A. Approval - Union St Ph1	0		10/9/15 A	◆																																	
SW-536	SW&S L.A. Approval - State St	0		11/6/15 A		◆																																
SW-518	Verizon Rfeed to E Columbus (addr tbd)	20	11/2/15 A	11/16/15 A		■																																
SW-542	SW&S L.A. Approval - Bliss St	0		2/1/16 A			◆																															
SW-548	SW&S L.A. Approval - Union St Ph 2 - Sewer	0		2/1/16 A			◆																															
SW-540	SW&S L.A. Approval - MGM Way	0		3/28/16				◆																														
SW-544	SW&S L.A. Approval - Upper Howard St	0		3/28/16				◆																														
SW-546	SW&S L.A. Approval - Lower Howard St	0		3/28/16				◆																														
SW-538	SW&S L.A. Approval - E Columbus Ave	0		4/4/16*				◆																														
SW-534	SW&S L.A. Approval - Main St	0		4/5/16				◆																														
SW-528	Chlorinate Test & Flush Entire System	10	4/3/17	4/17/17																																		
SW-530	Commission Entire Utility System	10	4/18/17	5/1/17																																		
SW-999	ALL OFFSITE UTILITY WORK COMPLETE	0		5/1/17																																		
Powerhouse		346	1/11/16 A	6/15/17																																		
SW-550	Design (Elec Components / Subm Appvls)	30	1/11/16 A	9/13/16																																		
SW-552	Construct Powerhouse Bldg	40	9/14/16	11/9/16																																		
SW-554	Procure Switchgear	180	9/14/16	6/1/17																																		
SW-556	Deliver	5	6/2/17	6/8/17																																		
SW-558	Install	5	6/9/17	6/15/17																																		
Allen & Major Offsite Imp Requirements		491	5/5/15 A	5/1/17																																		
Main Street		335	5/11/15 A	9/15/16																																		
SW-604	Gas: Cut& cap service laterals fr Existing Bldgs at the utility main	15	5/11/15 A	6/1/15 A																																		
SW-606	Sewer: Cut& cap service laterals fr Existing Bldgs at the utility main	20	5/11/15 A	6/1/15 A																																		
SW-608	Water: Cut& cap service laterals fr Existing Bldgs at the Existing utility main	20	5/11/15 A	6/1/15 A																																		
SW-610	Main Street Lining Project Spfld SWSD	20	4/5/16	5/2/16																																		
SW-602	Replace the 12-inch watermain in Main Street with one 16-inch watermain.	84	4/6/16	8/3/16																																		
SW-612	Stub in proposed water service laterals	10	8/4/16	8/17/16																																		
SW-614	ReFeed Red Rose	10	8/18/16	8/31/16																																		
SW-901	Slgn Off & FINAL Approvals by Authority Having Jurisdiction -AHJ	10	9/1/16	9/15/16																																		
Union Street		322	5/11/15 A	9/20/16																																		
SW-624	Sewer: Cut& cap service laterals fr Existing Bldgs at the utility main	5	5/11/15 A	5/15/15 A																																		
SW-626	Water: Cut& cap service laterals fr Existing Bldgs at the utility main	5	5/18/15 A	5/20/15 A																																		
SW-622	Gas: Cut& cap service laterals fr Existing Bldgs at the utility main	8	6/22/15 A	9/13/15 A																																		
SW-634	Reinforce Existing 24" Water Line w New Restraints	5	10/12/15 A	1/15/16 A																																		
SW-632	Stub in proposed stormwater lateral to service the garage/retail block/outparcel.	25	4/4/16	5/6/16																																		
SW-628	Stub in a proposed sewer lateral to service the garage.	5	7/18/16	7/22/16																																		
SW-620	Replacing Section of 24-inch water main within Union Street.	30	7/1/16*	8/12/16																																		
SW-630	Stub in a proposal water service for a future loop condition to Howard Street.	15	7/25/16	8/12/16																																		
SW-902	Slgn Off & FINAL Approvals by Authority Having Jurisdiction -AHJ	10	8/15/16	8/26/16																																		
SW-618	Reline the existing 10-inch sewer within Union Street add 3 Manholes	23	3/15/16 A	9/20/16																																		
State Street		486	5/18/15 A	4/24/17																																		
SW-642	Gas: Cut& cap service laterals fr Existing Bldgs at the utility main	10	5/18/15 A	6/1/15 A																																		
SW-644	Sewer: Cut& cap service laterals fr Existing Bldgs at the utility main	30	5/18/15 A	6/1/15 A																																		
SW-646	Water: Cut& cap service laterals fr Existing Bldgs at the utility main	20	5/18/15 A	6/1/15 A																																		
SW-648	Rebuild Sewer & Lining	30	10/27/15 A	1/29/16 A																																		
SW-640	Stub in proposed gas service.	5	4/3/17*	4/10/17																																		
SW-904	Slgn Off & FINAL Approvals by Authority Having Jurisdiction -AHJ	10	4/11/17	4/24/17																																		
MGM Way		249	5/5/16	5/1/17																																		

 Remaining Level of Effort
  Critical Re...

 Actual Work
 Milestone

 Remaining Work
  Summary





MGM Springfield Sep 2018 Opening - CURRENT / Page 47 of 52
MGM Detail Schedule / DD 3/27/16 / Printed 3/30/16






Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish								2016							2017							2018												
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr	M	J	Jul
E Columbus @ Howard St		35	6/3/16	7/22/16																																		
SW-1017	Install & Connect existing 6" Watermain fr Howard to E Columbus	10	6/3/16	6/16/16																																		
SW-1019	Terminate existing 12" Sewer Main.	10	6/3/16	6/16/16																																		
SW-1021	Terminate gas service at the main in columbus	5	6/17/16	6/23/16																																		
SW-1023	Stub in new install new drainage.	5	6/17/16	6/23/16																																		
SW-1025	Stub in proposed stormwater lateral to Bliss Street.	10	6/17/16	6/30/16																																		
SW-1027	Stub in proposed stormwater lateral to service garage, parking lot.	10	6/17/16	6/30/16																																		
SW-1029	Sign Off & FINAL Approvals by Authority Having Jurisdiction -AHJ	10	7/11/16	7/22/16																																		
E Columbus @ Union St		45	6/3/16	8/5/16																																		
SW-1033	Install & Connect existing 6" Watermain fr Union to E Columbus	10	6/3/16	6/16/16																																		
SW-1035	Terminate existing 12" Sewer Main.	10	6/3/16	6/16/16																																		
SW-1037	Terminate gas service at the main in columbus	5	6/17/16	6/23/16																																		
SW-1039	Stub in new install new drainage.	5	6/17/16	6/23/16																																		
SW-1041	Stub in proposed stormwater lateral to Bliss Street.	10	6/17/16	6/30/16																																		
SW-1043	Stub in proposed stormwater lateral to service garage, parking lot.	10	6/17/16	6/30/16																																		
SW-1045	Sign Off & FINAL Approvals by Authority Having Jurisdiction -AHJ	10	7/25/16	8/5/16																																		
OFFSITE IMPROVEMENTS (per FEIR)		546	3/28/16	5/24/18																																		
Design		50	8/1/16	10/11/16																																		
OFF-118	Construction Documents (CD)	40	8/1/16	9/26/16																																		
OFF-124	Owner Approval CD	10	9/27/16	10/11/16																																		
Permitting		40	10/12/16	12/8/16																																		
OFF-200	Permits	40	10/12/16	12/8/16																																		
Procurement		335	3/28/16	7/25/17																																		
OFF-302	Early Release Pkg: Constr Parking	10	3/28/16	4/11/16																																		
OFF-300	Procurement	60	5/1/17	7/25/17																																		
Fabrication		50	7/26/17	10/4/17																																		
OFF-400	Fabrication	50	7/26/17	10/4/17																																		
Construction		522	4/12/16	5/24/18																																		
OFF-526	Establish Offsite Parking Areas for Construction	40	4/12/16	6/9/16																																		
OFF-544	Traffic Lights Poles Trusses Cameras Security - Ready	0		7/25/17																																		
OFF-528	Lyman St Corridor Improvements	30	7/26/17	9/6/17																																		
OFF-532	Traffic Control, Conduits, Ducts, Operators	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-536	Traffic Control Bases, Pullboxes MH's System	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-538	Full Depth Road/Street Reconstruction	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-540	Grading Curbs Paving & Sidewalk	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-542	Misc Traffic Structures	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-546	Misc Traffic Control System Upgrades per the City	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-548	Porte Cochere Paving Walks & Hardscape	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-550	Misc Road & Access Way Road Construction	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-552	Final Paving Finish Layer	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-554	Brick Paving & Stamped Concrete	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-534	Substation Construction for De-CUP & Garage Block	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-502	Union St Widening	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-506	Main St Lane Width & Shoulder Width Mods	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-508	State St East of Main St - Shoulder Width Mods	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-510	State St West of Main St - Lane & Shoulder Width Mods	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-512	West Columbus Ave (b/t Mem Bridge / Boland Way Union St) Shldr Wid Mods	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		
OFF-516	Plainfield St Shldr Width mods	80	7/26/17	11/17/17																																		

[illegible]

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Start	Finish	2016							2017							2018																					
					Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	Jul	A	S	Oct	N	D	J	F	M	Apr	M	J	Jul	A	S
DAV-400	Fab & Deliver	40	12/28/17	2/22/18																																				
Construction		100	2/23/18	7/17/18																																				
DAV-500	Construction	100	2/23/18	7/17/18																																				
DAYCARE		490	5/25/16	5/3/18																																				
Design		55	5/25/16	8/11/16																																				
DAY-112	Construction Documents (CD)	50	5/25/16	8/4/16																																				
DAY-114	Owner Approval CD	5	8/5/16	8/11/16																																				
Permitting		40	6/30/16	8/25/16																																				
DAY-118	50% CD Permitting Submission	40	6/30/16	8/25/16																																				
Procurement		40	8/5/16	9/30/16																																				
DAY-120	Procurement	40	8/5/16	9/30/16																																				
Fabrication		60	7/20/17	10/13/17																																				
DAY-122	Fab & Deliver	60	7/20/17	10/13/17																																				
Construction		140	10/16/17	5/3/18																																				
DAY-116	Summary	140	10/16/17	5/3/18																																				
DAY-117	LEED Platinum Commissioning	40	3/8/18	5/3/18																																				
ENTERTAINMENT BLK (F/O)		313	2/28/17	5/23/18																																				
Procurement		154	2/28/17	10/5/17																																				
EB-TS-12	PROCURE HOODS & WALK-IN COOLERS	110	2/28/17	8/3/17																																				
EB-TS-10	PROCURE FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT (DA / DB PACKAGE)	154	2/28/17	10/5/17																																				
Interior Fit Outs		170	9/21/17	5/23/18																																				
1st Flr Bowling		115	9/25/17	3/8/18																																				
EB-BOW-100	1st Flr Bowling Start	0	9/25/17																																					
EB-BOW-900	1st Flr Bowling Complete	0		3/8/18																																				
EB-BOW-102	1st Flr Bowling	115	9/25/17	3/8/18																																				
Tap Sportsbar		165	9/25/17	5/18/18																																				
Kitchen		165	9/25/17	5/18/18																																				
EB-TS-32	FRAME WALLS/DOOR FRAMES	30	9/25/17	11/6/17																																				
EB-TS-30	INSTALL HOODS & WALK-IN COOLERS	10	11/7/17	11/20/17																																				
EB-TS-34	HANG & INSTALL GREASE DUCT	10	11/7/17	11/20/17																																				
EB-TS-16	MEPS ROUGH-IN WALLS/BACKING	15	11/7/17	11/28/17																																				
EB-TS-38	TERMINATE HOOD TO GREASE DUCT/WRAP	5	11/21/17	11/28/17																																				
EB-TS-28	DRYWALL & TAPE WALLS	20	11/29/17	12/27/17																																				
EB-TS-36	INSTALL CEILING GRID	5	12/28/17	1/4/18																																				
EB-TS-24	FRP/STAINLESS WALL COVERING	10	12/28/17	1/11/18																																				
EB-TS-26	INSTALL QUARRY TILE FLOOR	10	12/28/17	1/11/18																																				
EB-TS-22	MEPS DROPS TO GRID	10	1/5/18	1/18/18																																				
EB-TS-20	INSTALL CEILING TILE	10	1/19/18	2/1/18																																				
EB-TS-14	INSTALL FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT	20	1/12/18	2/8/18																																				
EB-TS-56	Install Specialty Equipment	20	1/12/18	2/8/18																																				
EB-TS-18	MEPS WALL/CEILING TRIM	10	2/2/18	2/15/18																																				
EB-TS-48	3RD PARTY SCENARIO / DEVICE VERIFICATION	10	2/16/18	3/1/18																																				
EB-TS-42	FLS PRE-TESTING (CONTRACTORS)	15	2/16/18	3/8/18																																				
EB-TS-40	3RD PARTY REPORT	30	3/9/18	4/20/18																																				
EB-TS-46	City of Spfld / 3RD PARTY FINAL	10	4/23/18	5/4/18																																				
EB-TS-50	SFD DEVICE CERTIFICATION	10	4/23/18	5/4/18																																				
EB-TS-44	TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY	10	5/7/18	5/18/18																																				
EB-TS-52	SITE SIGN OFF / CLEARANCES	10	5/7/18	5/18/18																																				

 Remaining Level of Effort
  Critical Re...

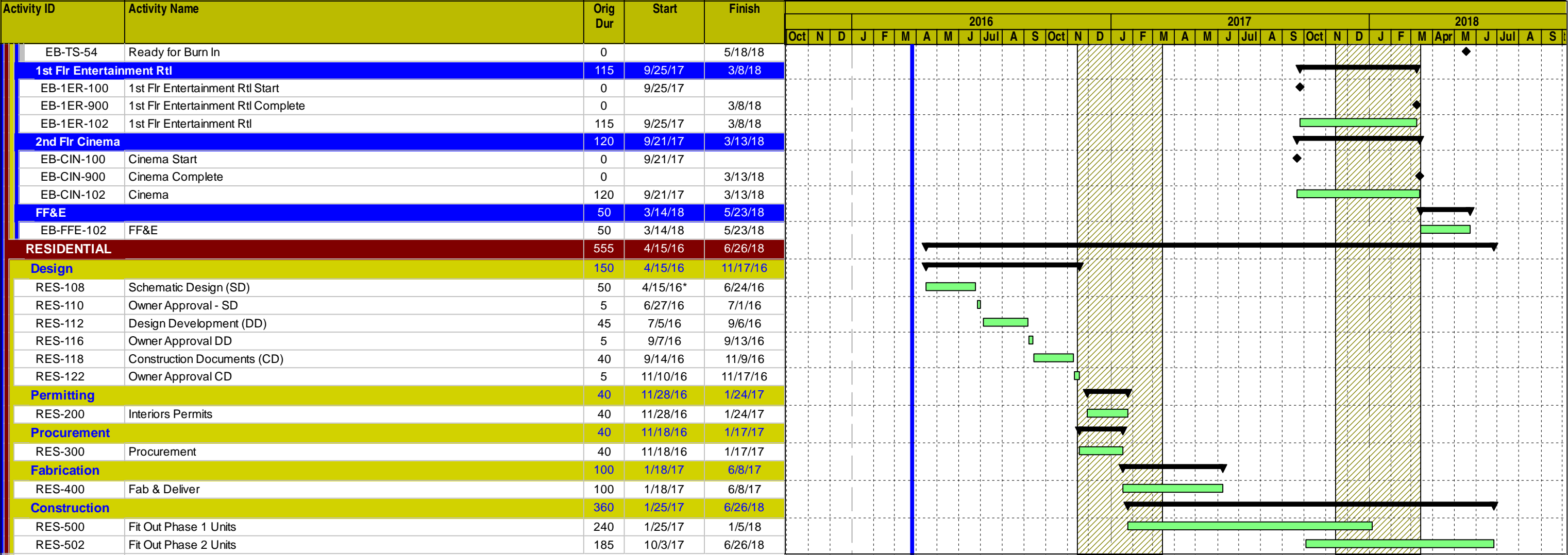
 Actual Work
   Milestone

 Remaining Work
 Summary



MGM Springfield Sep 2018 Opening - CURRENT / Page 51 of 52
MGM Detail Schedule / DD 3/27/16 / Printed 3/30/16





APPENDIX B

PRESENTATION TO THE ACCESS AND OPPORTUNITY COMMITTEE OF APRIL 12, 2016

Access and Opportunity Committee

April 12, 2016



Agenda

1. Outreach Update
2. Construction Workforce
3. Design Commitments
4. Construction Commitments



Outreach Update



OUTREACH UPDATE

1. Outreach to MBE, WBE & VBE Companies
2. Outreach to local Community Groups
3. Community Partners Network
4. Construction Diversity Task Force
5. Union Partnership & Outreach
 - Putnam Vocation Academy Graduating Seniors MGM Springfield Site Tour
 - MGM Springfield Diversity Program MGC Presentation
 - One on One meetings with Unions and Union Apprenticeship Programs
6. Outreach Events
 - Union and Union Apprenticeship Program Referral Update
 - Upcoming Outreach Events/ Dates

OUTREACH TO MBE, WBE & VBE COMPANIES

Design & Consulting:

Ref	Company	Location	Diversity Status
1	Business Solutions Unplugged	Birmingham, MA	MBE
2	Gericho Construction	Springfield, MA	MBE/WBE
3	IMC Private Security Services ⁽¹⁾	Springfield, MA	MBE
4	Pari Riahi Architects, Inc.	Amherst, MA	WBE

Construction:

Ref	Company	Location	Diversity Status
5	Avid Ironworks Inc.	Springfield, MA	WBE
6	Boss Steel Inc.	Everett, MA	WBE
7	C4 Cable ⁽²⁾	Taunton, MA	WBE
8	Chapman Construction Corporation Inc.	Sandwich, MA	MBE
9	Costa Brothers Masonry, Inc.	Fairhaven, MA	MBE
10	Fisher Contracting Corporation	Worcester, MA	MBE/WBE
11	Fletcher Sewer & Drain Inc.	Ludlow, MA	WBE
12	Gericho Construction	Springfield, MA	MBE/WBE
13	H.M. Nunes & Sons Construction	Ludlow, MA	MBE/WBE
14	Ms. Pipe, LLC.	South Windsor, CT	WBE

Notes:

(1) Business has an application pending with Mass. Supplier Diversity Office for MBE Certification.

(2) C4 Cable is both a Design & Construction business.

OUTREACH TO LOCAL COMMUNITY GROUPS/ ORGANIZATIONS/ DEPARTMENTS

Ref	Company	Location
1	A.W.A.K.E. Inc.	Springfield, MA
2	American Legion	Springfield, MA
3	City of Springfield Department of Veterans Services	Springfield, MA
4	Community Partners Network	Springfield, MA
5	Community Works	Springfield, MA
6	Interise Collaborative	Western Massachusetts
7	Neighbor to Neighbor	Springfield, MA
8	Springfield Partners for Community Action	Springfield, MA
9	S.T.E.M. Young Urban Engineering & Entrepreneur Academy	Springfield, MA
10	Urban League of Springfield	Springfield, MA
11	VOICE Collaborative	Northampton, MA
12	YWCA/ Youth Build	Springfield, MA

COMMUNITY PARTNERS NETWORK

Ref	Organization	Location
1	A.W.A.K.E. Inc.	Springfield, MA
2	Career Point	Holyoke, MA
3	Community Works	Springfield, MA
4	East African Cultural Center	Springfield, MA
5	Greater Springfield NAACP	Springfield, MA
6	HAP Housing	Springfield, MA
7	Ludlow Veterans Services Organization	Ludlow, MA
8	Neighbor to Neighbor	Springfield/Holyoke, MA
9	Partners for Community	Springfield/Holyoke, MA
10	ROCA	Springfield, MA
11	School Based Services	Springfield, MA
12	Springfield Partners for Community Action	Springfield, MA
13	Springfield Veterans Services Dept.	Springfield, MA
14	Springfield Vets Center	West Springfield, MA
15	UMASS Employment Collaborative	Springfield, MA
16	Uptown Construction Collaborative	Springfield, MA
17	Urban League of Greater Springfield	Springfield, MA
18	Veteran's Inc.	Springfield, MA
19	VOICE-Veteran Service Organizations Collaborative	Western Massachusetts
20	Westover Job Corps.	Westover, MA
21	YWCA/Youth Build	Springfield, MA

Notes:

(1) Organizations highlighted in yellow represent new organizations to the network since last AOC meeting.

COMMUNITY PARTNERS NETWORK

Progress Made to Date:

- Holding bi-weekly meetings to finalize mission, vision, and action plans with a paid facilitator.
- Has identified 2 main areas of focus:
 - Working together to recruit diverse populations who meet union requirements and are ready to join a Union/Union JATC.
 - Working to recruit diverse populations who may not meet union requirements, and who need supportive services and soft skill training.
- Has grown in new members from 9 to 21 community based organizations.
- Hosting a Union Construction Information Session for their program participants on April 5th in Springfield, done in partnership with local trade union representatives.
- Working on developing a plan for Advocacy for Diversity in Construction.
- Continued referrals and work to get diverse populations into the local trade unions.

CONSTRUCTION DIVERSITY TASK FORCE

Progress Made to Date:

- **March 10, 2016** - First Task Force Meeting was held and attended by the 4 elected community partners, representatives from the Pioneer Valley Building Trades Unions, Carpenters Union #108, Tishman Construction, and MGM Springfield.

Meeting Outcomes:

- Formal introductions between the community partners and the union representatives occurred.
- Task Force members agreed that there is a need for a working body of community representatives, owners, construction representatives, and trade unions to address diversity in the construction career and unions.



CONSTRUCTION DIVERSITY TASK FORCE

Meeting Outcomes:

- Allowed attendees to develop lines of communication with each other outside of the Diversity Task Force meetings.
- The interaction between community partners and the union representatives gave attendees a better understanding of union membership and recruitment processes, and allowed room to address misconceptions about the issue of lack of diversity in the unions.
- Attendees gained a better understanding of the construction landscape of Western MA, and began discussions on how to “right size” their outreach, diversity recruitment, and programming in relationship to current/upcoming construction projects in the area.



CONSTRUCTION DIVERSITY TASK FORCE

Meeting Outcomes:

- Began discussion on the diversity membership of the local trade unions, i.e. diverse individuals working on jobs, what diversity exists on the bench.
- MGM Springfield will continue to act as the convener of the Diversity Task Force until the task force develops into an established and self-sustaining initiative.
- Task Force agreed that it should address diversity in the unions and entire construction workforce, and not just focus solely on the MGM Springfield project.

UNION PARTNERSHIP & OUTREACH

Putnam Vocational Academy Seniors MGM Springfield Site Tour

- **March 3, 2016** - Walking Tour done with MGM Springfield and Tishman Construction representatives.
- Partnered with Carpenters Union #108, and Ironworkers #7 to deliver the presentation to attendees.
- Attended by 14 Putnam Graduating Seniors in the Vocational/Construction Careers Program.



UNION PARTNERSHIP & OUTREACH

Putnam Vocational Academy Seniors MGM Springfield Site Tour

- MGM Springfield and Tishman Construction is exploring the possibility of developing an on-going partnership with Putnam Vocational Academy students interested in joining unions and working on the MGM Springfield job site.



UNION PARTNERSHIP & OUTREACH

Massachusetts Gaming Commission Invites MGM Springfield and Carpenters Union #108 to Monthly Meeting To Share Diversity Work and Best Practices

- **March 17, 2016** - MGM Springfield Construction Staff delivered the March Access & Opportunities Committee (AOC) presentation to the full Mass. Gaming Commission.

Menu

Set Weather

MASS LIVE

Subscribe

Sign In

Search

MGM Springfield exceeding diversity targets on construction



Among those interviewing veteran owned contractors for possible work on the MGM Springfield project are Chelan Brown, left, human relations specialist/communication, and Jason Rosewell, right, executive director, design with MGM Springfield. In the foreground is Bill Hays, president of HHC Fire Containment Solutions based in West Montpelier, VT.

MASS

NEWS

IT'S HAPPENING HERE

More of what you CRAVE!

www.masslive.com

MASSLIVE ON SOCIAL MEDIA

f

BREAKING NEWS NEWSLETTER

UNION PARTNERSHIP & OUTREACH

- MGM answered questions from MGC Commissioners about the work of the Diversity Outreach Program, Union Partnership, and Partnership with Community Partners.
- MGC Commissioners cited MGM Springfield's Diversity Program work as Best Practices around increasing access and opportunities to the union construction workforce for diverse populations.
- Carpenters Union #108 shared success stories that have happened as a result of partnering with the unions such as getting new minority, women, and veteran owned companies signatory with the local trade unions, and getting new women, minorities, and veterans in the union pipeline for work.

UNION PARTNERSHIP & OUTREACH

Individual Meetings with Local Trade Unions

- MGM has met/outreached with the following trade unions individually as well. MGM will continue to meet individually with local trade unions.

Ref	Union Name	Trade	Location
1	Boilermakers #29	Boilermakers	Quincy, MA
2	Bricklayers and Allied Craftsmen Union Local #3	Bricklayers	Springfield, MA
3	Carpenters Union #108	Carpentry	Springfield, MA
4	Heat & Frost Insulators and Allied Workers #6	Heat & Frost Insulation	Dorchester, MA
5	IBEW	Electrical	Springfield, MA
6	International Alliance Theatrical Stage Employees Local #53	Stage Hands/Theatre Workers/Rigging/Audio/	Springfield, MA
7	International Union Elevator Constructors Local #41	Elevator Construction	Springfield, MA
8	Ironworkers Local #7	Iron	Springfield, MA
9	Laborers Union #999	General Construction Labor	East Longmeadow, MA

Notes:

(1) Unions highlighted in yellow represent new unions met with since last AOC meeting.

UNION PARTNERSHIP & OUTREACH

Individual Meetings with Local Trade Unions

- MGM has met/outreached with the following trade unions individually as well. MGM will continue to meet individually with local trade unions.

Ref	Union Name	Trade	Location
10	LiUna Building Wreckers #1421	Demolition/Complete Building Teardowns	Tewsbury, MA
11	Painters & Allied Traders Council #35	Painting	Springfield, MA
12	Plasters & Cement Masons #534	Plasters & Cement Masonry	Dorchester, MA
13	Plumbers & Pipefitters #104	Plumbing/Pipefitting	Chicopee, MA
14	PVBT Business Managers	All trades	Western Massachusetts
15	Road Sprinkler Fitters Local #669	Sprinkler Fitters	Rutland, MA
16	Sheet Metal Workers Local	Sheet Metal	Springfield, MA
17	Teamsters #404	Trucking/Hauling	Springfield, MA

Notes:

(1) Unions highlighted in yellow represent new unions met with since last AOC meeting.

UNION PARTNERSHIP & OUTREACH

Goals of One on One Union Meetings:

- Share Construction Timelines of the MGM Springfield Project
- Discuss/Review MGM Springfield Diversity Program
- Discuss/Review ability for the unions to meet the diversity goals of the MGM Springfield project
- Discuss potential partnerships between MGM and the unions
- Discuss MGM Springfield Union Referral System

UNION APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM REFERRAL UPDATE

Trade Union Referral System:

- MGM is following up with over 100 contacts who may be interested in joining the unions through the following:
 - MGM Springfield On-Line Construction Workforce Interest Form
 - Referrals and list from our community partners
 - Attendance at outreach events
- MGM is tracking the progress of each referral and documenting all union referral work in a union referral database.

UNION APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM REFERRAL UPDATE

Trade Union Referral System:

- Referred individuals are placed into categories in relation to them being eligible for union placement:
 - Eligible/Ready for Work (meets all union requirements)
 - Ineligible/Referred to Community Partners (doesn't meet all of the union requirements)
 - Existing Union Member (diverse person already accepted into unions and are looking for work to complete their apprenticeship program hours requirement)

UNION APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM REFERRAL UPDATE

Trade Union Referral System:

Basic Eligibility Assessment/Screening Process: (In relation to successful union acceptance)

- Applicant must have High School Diploma or Hi-Set (G.E.D.) (all except International Alliance Theatrical Stage Employees Local #53)
- Applicant must be able to pass a Drug Test
- Applicant must have access to reliable transportation
- Must be 18 years of age at time of Apprenticeship acceptance
- Must be physically capable of performing the work of interested trade
- Must have a valid driver's license or photo ID (some unions require a valid drivers license)

UNION APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM REFERRAL UPDATE

Trade Union Referral System:

Eligible Applicants Tracking:

- Attended Mandatory/Outreach Information Session/Meeting
- Application in Process/Completed
- Interview Scheduled/Completed
- Drug Test Scheduled/Completed
- Acceptance/Ready for Work or Not Accepted
- Placed on a job site

OTHER DIVERSITY WORK & UPCOMING OUTREACH/ EVENTS

- **April 2016** - Construction Diversity Task Force Meeting
- **April 1, 2016** - Tour of YWCA Youth Build Program
- **April 28, 2016** - Minorities Interested in Union Construction Open Houses in partnership with the Greater Springfield Urban League, A.W.A.K.E., Veteran's Inc., and Neighbor to Neighbor Jobs Not Jails Program
- **April 29, 2016** - Baypath College Annual Women's Conference – Exhibit Table w/Union Partners
- **May 2016** - MGM Springfield Construction Website Updates to include Community Partners Directory/Information
- **May 2016** - Women Interested in Union Construction Open Houses; in partnership with the Springfield Y.W.C.A. and the Youth Build program

Construction Workforce



WORKFORCE DIVERSITY STATISTICS - UNION

THROUGH MARCH 28, 2016

Group	Project Goals	Project To Date %
Women	6.90%	8.94%
Minority	15.30%	39.31%
Veteran	8.00%	6.38%

Notes:

(1) Statistics include all workforce reports that were received by MGM as of March 28, 2016.

WORKFORCE DIVERSITY STATISTICS - TOTAL

THROUGH MARCH 28, 2016

Group	Project Goals	Project To Date %
Women	6.90%	10.56%
Minority	15.30%	28.35%
Veteran	8.00%	8.65%

Notes:

- (1) Statistics include all workforce reports that were received by MGM as of March 28, 2016.
- (2) The Diversity plan approved by the MGC allows reporting to include hours allocated to multiple diversity categories. 4.75% of total workforce hours are included in two of the diversity categories. There are not any hours currently reported within three diversity categories.

WORKFORCE 3 MONTH LOOK AHEAD

1. **Work in Progress** - 95 State Street Abatement
2. **Work in Progress** - Water/Sewer Infrastructure
3. **Work in Progress** - 95 State Interior Demo
4. **Work in Progress** - Site Prep for Garage
5. **Work in Progress** - YWCA Demolition
6. April 2016 - 3rd Party Inspections Award for Garage
7. April 2016 - 73 State Street Support
8. April 2016 - Temp Power Connections
9. Late April 2016 - French Church Relocation
10. May 2016 - Armory Rear Demo
11. May 2016 - Vault V86 Relocation
12. May 2016 - Union Chandler Facade Preservation/Demo

Design & Construction Commitments



DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Group	Project Goals	Commitments	Variance	Company Count	Value
WBE	10.0%	16.6%	6.6%	29	\$11.50M
MBE	5.0%	9.9%	4.9%	19	\$6.84M
VBE	2.0%	6.2%	4.2%	8	\$4.27M

Notes:

(1) Total Commitments through March 31, 2016 are \$69.3M.

(2) Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:

- MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
- WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
- VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.

WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

Design Commitments



DESIGN COMMITMENTS

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Group	Project Goals	Commitments	Company Count	Value
WBE	10.0%	11.3%	9	\$2.65M
MBE	5.0%	8.4%	8	\$1.96M
VBE ⁽³⁾	2.0%	4.1%	2	\$0.96M

Notes:

(1) Total Commitments through March 31, 2016 are \$23.4M.

(2) Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:

- MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
- WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
- VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.

(3) Value for VBE (Stevens & Associates) is included in the Construction Commitments because they are being billed through Tishman.

WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

DESIGN COMPANIES

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Ref	Company	Scope	Location	Diversity Status
1	AAC Investments, LLC dba Avenue Interior Design	Interior Design	Los Angeles, CA	WBE
2	Akal Engineering, Inc.	MEP Consulting Engineering Services	Berlin, MA	MBE
3	AFO Project Consulting, LLC	Construction Consulting	Las Vegas, NV	VBE
4	Andelman & Lelek Engineering, Inc.	Energy Modeling	Norwood, MA	WBE
5	Convergent Technologies Design Group, Inc.	Acoustics/ Audio Visual/ IT/ Low Voltage	Lockport, NY	WBE
6	Copley Wolff Design Group, Inc.	Full Landscape Architectural Services	Boston, MA	WBE
7	Desman, Inc.	Parking Garage Bridging Documents (LOA)	Boston, MA	MBE
8	Dietz & Company Architects, Inc.	Full Service Architecture and Interior Design	Springfield, MA	WBE
9	Engineers Design Group, Inc.	Structural Engineering Consulting Services	Malden, MA	MBE

Notes:

(1) Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:

- MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
- WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
- VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.

(2) Green highlighted companies have been paid as of February 29, 2016.

WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

DESIGN COMPANIES

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Ref	Company	Scope	Location	Diversity Status
10	Fernandez & Associates	Fire Protection Design and Code Consulting Services	Byfield, MA	MBE
11	Marshall Moya Design, LLC	Architectural Services	Washington, DC	MBE
12	MCLA, Inc.	Lighting	Washington, DC	WBE
13	Pari Riahi Architects, Inc.	Executive Architect	Amherst, MA	WBE
14	Soden Sustainability Consulting, LLC	LEED	Winchester, MA	WBE
15	Spec's Design Group, LLC	Interior Design	Springfield, MA	WBE
16	Stevens & Associates	Façade Stabilization Design	Brattleboro, VT	VBE
17	Timothy Haahs & Associates, Inc.	Architect and Engineer of Record/ Parking Consultant	Blue Bell, PA	MBE
18	VAV International, Inc.	Mechanical Consulting	Woburn, MA	MBE
19	WA Architects, Inc.	Architectural Services	Cleveland, OH	MBE

Notes:

(1) Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:

- MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
- WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
- VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.

(2) Green highlighted companies have been paid as of February 29, 2016.

WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

Construction Commitments



CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Group	Project Goals	Commitments	Company Count	Value
WBE	10.0%	19.3%	20	\$8.85M
MBE	5.0%	10.6%	11	\$4.88M
VBE ⁽³⁾	2.0%	7.2%	6	\$3.31M

Notes:

(1) Total Commitments through March 31, 2016 are \$45.9M.

(2) Includes companies that are certified with the following agencies:

- MBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Greater New England Minority Supplier Development Council.
- WBE - Massachusetts Supplier Diversity Office or Women's Business Enterprise National Council.
- VBE - United States Department of Veteran Affairs or Massachusetts Gaming Commission.

(3) Connecticut Temperature controls VBE diversity is not currently being counted pending a review by the Massachusetts Gaming Commission.

WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

DIVERSE CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Ref	Company	Scope	Location	Diversity Status
1	American Environmental, Inc.	Abatement	Holyoke, MA 01040	MBE
2	Arrow Security Corporation	Security Guard Services	Springfield, MA 01114	VBE
3	Ayala Excavating and Trucking, LLC	Trucking	Springfield, MA 01107	MBE
4	BECO Electrical Contractors, Inc.	Electrical	Monson, MA 01057	VBE
5	Berkshire Concrete Cutting, LLC	Saw Cutting	Torrington, CT 06790	WBE
6	C&C Contractors, LLC	Trucking Services	Springfield, MA 01104	MBE
7	CK Flooring Solutions, Inc.	Carpet Installer	Chicopee, MA 01020	WBE
8	CMJ, LLC	Property Management/Maintenance	Springfield, MA 01101	MBE
9	Connecticut Drywall Finishing, Inc.	Drywall	West Springfield, MA 01089	WBE
10	EDM Construction, Inc.	Carpentry & Structural Steel Erection	Merrimac, MA 01860	WBE
11	E L Waterman, Inc.	Pipe Supplier	Foxboro, MA 02035	WBE
12	Erection & Welding, LLC	Steel Supplier	New Milford, CT 06776	MBE
13	Evermore Light & Power, Inc.	Electrical	Somerville, MA 02145	WBE

Notes:

(1) Green highlighted companies have worked on site and been paid as of February 29, 2016.

WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

DIVERSE CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Ref	Company	Scope	Location	Diversity Status
14	Federal Concrete, Inc.	Concrete Services	Hopedale, MA 01743	WBE
15	Fletcher Sewer & Drain, Inc.	Inspection - FEIR	Ludlow, MA 01056	WBE
16	Frisoli Electric, Inc.	Electrical	Holbrook, MA 02343	VBE
17	Gomes Construction Co. Inc.	Utility Connections	Ludlow, MA 01056	WBE
18	Granite City Electric Supply Company, Inc.	Electrical Supplier	Quincy, MA 02169	WBE
19	JRL Construction, Inc.	General Contractor - Demolition	Springfield, MA 01103	VBE
20	Kittredge Equipment Company, Inc.	Kitchen Equipment	Agawam, MA 01001	WBE
21	L.K. Sheet Metal, Inc.	Sheet Metal	East Hartford, CT 06108	WBE
22	Larry's Trucking Co.	Trucking	Springfield, MA 01129	MBE
23	Lindon Group	Piping Materials	East Providence, RI 02914	WBE
24	Medeiros Hydroseeding & Landscaping Construction, Inc.	Trucking and Soil Materials	Monson, MA 01057	MBE
25	New England Foundation Company, Inc.	Helical Piles	Andover, MA 01810	WBE
26	Northeastern Steel Corporation	Steel Distributor	Revere, MA 02151	MBE

Notes:

(1) Green highlighted companies have worked on site and been paid as of February 29, 2016.

WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

DIVERSE CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

THROUGH MARCH 31, 2016

Ref	Company	Scope	Location	Diversity Status
27	Optimum Building & Inspection, Inc.	Carpentry	Springfield, MA 01104	MBE
28	Performance Testing & Balancing LLC	Testing & Balancing	South Hampton, MA 01073	VBE
29	Rebars & Mesh, Inc.	Concrete	Haverhill, MA 01835	WBE
30	S&F Concrete Contractors, Inc.	Concrete	Hudson, MA 01749	MBE
31	Security Construction Services, Inc.	Fencing	Hudson, MA 01749	WBE
32	Steere Engineering, Inc.	Engineering Services	Warwick, RI 02886	WBE
33	T & M Equipment Corporation	Excavating Contractor	Springfield, MA 01104	VBE
34	Titan Roofing Company	Roofing	Springfield, MA 01104	MBE
35	Triton Leasing and Rental, Inc.	Demolition & Abatement	Feeding Hills, MA 01030	WBE
36	Ultimate Abatement Company, Inc.	Abatement	Plainfield, MA 01070	WBE
37	Willow Tree Outdoor, LLC	Landscape	Springfield, MA 01105	WBE

Notes:

(1) Green highlighted companies have worked on site and been paid as of February 29, 2016.

WBE = Woman-owned Business Enterprise; MBE = Minority-owned Business Enterprise; VBE = Veteran-owned Business Enterprise.

APPENDIX C

CONSTRUCTION WORKFORCE STATISTICS AS OF MARCH 28, 2016

MGM Springfield
Workforce Company Union Hours Diversity Report - Construction
As of: March 28, 2016

Reference		Company		This Month's Workforce Diversity Statistics								Project To Date Workforce Diversity Statistics							
				Employee Count	This Month's Total Hours	Women		Minority		Veteran		Employee Count	Project To Date Total Hours	Women		Minority		Veteran	
						Hours	%	Hours	%	Hours	%			Hours	%	Hours	%	Hours	%
1		Allied Fire Protection, Inc. - Sub to Harry Grodsky & Co., Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	9	1,354.00	0.00	0.00%	256.00	18.91%	0.00	0.00%
2		American Environmental, Inc.		18	677.50	32.00	4.72%	593.00	87.53%	29.00	4.28%	134	19,932.25	1,498.00	7.52%	18,304.75	91.83%	280.50	1.41%
3		Ayotte & King For Tile, Inc. - Sub to Fontaine Bros, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	23	450.50	0.00	0.00%	4.00	0.89%	0.00	0.00%
4		Bay State Elevator Company		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	8	315.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
5		Beco Electrical Contractors, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	5	248.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	158.00	63.71%
6		Champlain Masonry, Inc. - Sub to Fontaine Bros, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	37	5,090.75	100.00	1.96%	1,965.00	38.60%	679.50	13.35%
7		Chandler Architectural Products, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	13	455.50	0.00	0.00%	53.00	11.64%	64.00	14.05%
8		CK Flooring Solutions, Inc. - Sub to Fontaine Bros, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	7	231.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
9		Collins Electric Co.		4	49.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	17.50	35.35%	15	1,662.00	423.50	25.48%	250.00	15.04%	561.00	33.75%
10		Commonwealth Guardrail - Sub to Willow Tree Outdoor		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	16	690.00	4.00	0.58%	69.00	10.00%	0.00	0.00%
11		Connecticut Drywall Finishing - Professional Drywall - Sub to Fontaine Bros, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	20	1,335.50	0.00	0.00%	158.50	11.87%	0.00	0.00%
12		Edward F. Corcoran Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	1	16.00	16.00	100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
13		Evermore Light & Power, Inc. - Sub to Universal Electric Co.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	4	613.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
14		Fontaine Bros, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	40	5,476.00	568.00	10.37%	2,016.00	36.82%	0.00	0.00%
15		Food Equipment Installation, Inc. - Sub to Kittredge Equipment Co., Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	4	116.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
16		Frisoli Electric Inc. - Sub to Universal Electric Co.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	1	299.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
17		Gagliarducci Construction, Inc.		4	75.00	0.00	0.00%	34.00	45.33%	0.00	0.00%	38	3,778.00	635.00	16.81%	611.00	16.17%	796.50	21.08%
18		Harry Grodsky & Co., Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	28	5,446.00	322.50	5.92%	26.00	0.48%	0.00	0.00%
19		JDC-Cyn Environmental Services		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0	24.00	0.00	0.00%	24.00	100.00%	0.00	0.00%
20		JDC Demolition Company		7	672.00	72.00	10.71%	192.00	28.57%	0.00	0.00%	14	2,520.00	202.00	8.02%	416.00	16.51%	40.00	1.59%
21		JRL Construction, Inc.		5	336.00	80.00	23.81%	160.00	47.62%	0.00	0.00%	5	944.00	232.00	24.58%	464.00	49.15%	0.00	0.00%
22		L.K. Sheet Metal - Sub to Harry Grodsky & Co., Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	9	2,925.50	294.00	10.05%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
23		Langan Insulation, LLC - Sub to Harry Grodsky & Co., Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	2	568.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
24		Marr Scaffolding, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	6	72.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
25		Medeiros Hydro Seeding & Landscape Construction - Sub to Northern Construction Service, LLC		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	2	17.00	0.00	0.00%	11.00	64.71%	0.00	0.00%
26		Northeast Steel Erectors, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	7	1,335.00	34.00	2.55%	183.00	13.71%	393.00	29.44%
27		Northeastern Steel Corp - Sub to Fontaine Bros, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	6	64.00	9.00	14.06%	50.00	78.13%	0.00	0.00%
28		Northern General Contractors		14	904.50	0.00	0.00%	225.00	24.88%	0.00	0.00%	23	5,791.00	406.50	7.02%	729.00	12.59%	18.00	0.31%
29		P. Gioioso and Sons, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	9	834.50	114.50	13.72%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
30		Performance Testing & Balancing, LLC - Sub to Harry Grodsky Co.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	3	64.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	38.00	59.38%
31		Professional Drywall Construction Inc. - Sub to Fontaine Bros, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	64	3,793.50	196.50	5.18%	776.50	20.47%	347.00	9.15%
32		RoadSafe Traffic Systems, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	3	25.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
33		S&F Concrete Contractors, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	12	221.00	0.00	0.00%	83.50	37.78%	0.00	0.00%
34		Security Construction Services, Inc.		5	76.00	0.00	0.00%	16.00	21.05%	0.00	0.00%	12	3,382.00	300.00	8.87%	1,029.25	30.43%	0.00	0.00%
35		Soep Painting Corp - Sub to Fontaine Bros, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	9	1,475.50	0.00	0.00%	6.00	0.41%	0.00	0.00%
36		Superior Caulking & Waterproofing Co., Inc. - Sub to Fontaine Bros, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	7	193.00	0.00	0.00%	155.50	80.57%	0.00	0.00%
37		T & M Equipment Corporation - Sub to Fontaine Bros, Inc.		8	232.00	56.00	24.14%	72.00	31.03%	0.00	0.00%	35	3,186.00	135.50	4.25%	672.00	21.09%	0.00	0.00%
38		Tech Valley Contracting, LLC - Sub to Fontaine Bros, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	8	2,018.00	206.00	10.21%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
39		Tishman Construction		5	600.00	120.00	20.00%	240.00	40.00%	240.00	40.00%	10	6,720.00	1,600.00	23.81%	800.00	11.90%	2,720.00	40.48%
40		Titan Roofing, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	38	1,720.50	0.00	0.00%	201.00	11.68%	138.00	8.02%
41		TJ Conway Company		4	274.00	0.00	0.00%	78.00	28.47%	0.00	0.00%	10	500.00	0.00	0.00%	95.00	19.00%	0.00	0.00%
42		Triton Leasing & Rental, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	33	3,187.50	0.00	0.00%	1,547.50	48.55%	0.00	0.00%
43		Ultimate Abatement Co, Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	43	8,598.00	1,438.00	16.72%	8,390.00	97.58%	0.00	0.00%
44		Universal Electric Co., Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	18	5,635.00	556.50	9.88%	1,284.50	22.80%	394.00	6.99%
45		William Roberts Electric Co., Inc. - Sub to Harry Grodsky & Co., Inc.		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	3	292.50	0.00	0.00%	93.00	31.79%	0.00	0.00%
46		Willow Tree Outdoor		0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	5	261.50	0.00	0.00%	105.50	40.34%	0.00	0.00%
Total - Unions				74	3,896.50	360.00	9.24%	1,610.00	41.32%	286.50	7.35%	799	103,877.00	9,291.50	8.94%	40,829.50	39.31%	6,627.50	6.38%
46		On-Site Design / Management		29	2,738.00	360.00	13.15%	163.00	5.95%	514.00	18.77%	69	46,426.75	6,574.00	14.16%	1,789.00	3.85%	6,367.00	13.71%
Total				103	6,634.50	720.00	10.85%	1,773.00	26.72%	800.50	12.07%	868	150,303.75	15,865.50	10.56%	42,618.50	28.35%	12,994.50	8.65%

Totals - Overall			
Group	Project Goals	Project To Date	Delta
Women	6.90%	10.56%	3.66%
Minority	15.30%	28.35%	13.05%
Veteran	8.00%	8.65%	0.65%

Notes:
(1) Statistics Include all workforce reports that were received by MGM as of March 28, 2016.
(2) Hours for AFO Project Consulting, LLC, Allen & Major Associates, Inc., Fletcher Sewer & Drain Inc, Form + Place Inc., Howard Stein Hudson, Kittredge Equipment Co., Inc., Northern Construction Service, LLC, Unwin Overhead Doors and Valet Park of America are included in "On-Site Design / Management".

MGM Springfield
Workforce Union Diversity Report - Construction
As of: March 28, 2016

Reference	Union	This Month's Workforce Diversity Statistics								Project To Date Workforce Diversity Statistics							
		Employee Count	This Month's Total Hours	Women		Minority		Veteran		Employee Count	Project To Date Total Hours	Women		Minority		Veteran	
				Hours	%	Hours	%	Hours	%			Hours	%	Hours	%	Hours	%
1	Asbestos Workers #6	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	24	2,864.50	0.00	0.00%	1483.50	51.79%	0.00	0.00%
2	Boston Plasters' & Cement Masons' - Asphalt Layers' Union #534	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	3	25.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
3	Bricklayers Local #3	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	56	5,661.50	206.00	3.64%	1038.00	18.33%	679.50	12.00%
4	Carpenters - Local #108	1	120.00	0.00	0.00%	120.00	100.00%	120.00	100.00%	89	8,992.00	352.00	3.91%	1915.00	21.30%	2,651.00	29.48%
5	Carpenters Local #107	1	120.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	2	240.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
6	Carpenters Local #475	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	1	39.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
7	CT Bricklayers #1	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	1	24.00	0.00	0.00%	24.00	100.00%	0.00	0.00%
8	Floorcoverers Local #2168	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	14	304.50	0.00	0.00%	4.00	1.31%	0.00	0.00%
9	International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers - IBEW Local #7	4	49.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	17.50	35.35%	48	8,814.00	980.00	11.12%	1659.50	18.83%	1,113.00	12.63%
10	International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers - IBEW Local #455	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	3	112.25	50.75	45.21%	112.25	100.00%	0.00	0.00%
11	International Association of Iron Workers Local #7	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	14	1,431.00	43.00	3.00%	233.00	16.28%	393.00	27.46%
12	International Union of Elevator Constructors Local #41	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	8	315.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
13	International Union of Operating Engineers – IUOE Local #4	4	222.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	11	1,557.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	40.00	2.57%
14	International Union of Operating Engineers – IUOE Local #98	13	546.00	16.00	2.93%	42.00	7.69%	0.00	0.00%	49	4,898.50	16.00	0.33%	127.50	2.60%	926.50	18.91%
15	International Union of Painters and Allied Trades - IUPAT District #11	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	6	125.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
16	International Union of Painters and Allied Trades - IUPAT Local #1333	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	9	306.50	0.00	0.00%	29.00	9.46%	64.00	20.88%
17	Laborer's International Union of North America - LIUNA Building Wreckers Local #1421	9	458.00	0.00	0.00%	318.00	69.43%	0.00	0.00%	139	22,327.75	1,682.75	7.54%	21100.25	94.50%	0.00	0.00%
18	Laborers Local #22	1	100.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	1	462.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
19	Laborers Local #230	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	1	58.75	0.00	0.00%	58.75	100.00%	0.00	0.00%
20	Laborers Local #243	1	163.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	2	1,085.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
21	Laborers Local #39	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	1	124.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
22	Laborers Local #455	3	224.00	80.00	35.71%	224.00	100.00%	0.00	0.00%	6	1,971.50	643.50	32.64%	1971.50	100.00%	0.00	0.00%
23	Laborers Local #473	1	93.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	6	988.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
24	Laborers Local #596	8	473.50	0.00	0.00%	324.00	68.43%	29.00	6.12%	61	7,383.25	725.00	9.82%	1810.00	24.51%	45.00	0.61%
25	Laborers Local #609	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	3	67.50	0.00	0.00%	8.00	11.85%	0.00	0.00%
26	Laborers Local #611	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	1	270.50	0.00	0.00%	270.50	100.00%	0.00	0.00%
27	Laborers Local #665	1	72.00	32.00	44.44%	72.00	100.00%	0.00	0.00%	1	596.50	32.00	5.36%	596.50	100.00%	0.00	0.00%
28	Laborers Local #675	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	1	133.50	0.00	0.00%	133.50	100.00%	0.00	0.00%
29	Laborers Local #999	18	924.00	232.00	25.11%	432.00	46.75%	120.00	12.99%	100	17,142.00	3,813.50	22.25%	7491.25	43.70%	651.50	3.80%
30	NY Bricklayers #2	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	1	4.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
31	Operating Engineers Local #4	2	20.50	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	5	34.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
32	Painters and Allied Trades District Council #35	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	24	2,717.50	0.00	0.00%	164.50	6.05%	0.00	0.00%
33	Plumbers & Pipefitters #104	4	274.00	0.00	0.00%	78.00	28.47%	0.00	0.00%	39	5,962.00	338.50	5.68%	121.00	2.03%	0.00	0.00%
34	Roofers #248	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	30	1,516.00	0.00	0.00%	206.00	13.59%	26.00	1.72%
35	Sheet Metal Workers #17	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	4	116.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
36	Sheet Metal Workers #40	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	2	436.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
37	Sheet Metal Workers #63	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	18	2,651.00	294.00	11.09%	0.00	0.00%	38.00	1.43%
38	Sprinkler Fitters #669	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	9	1,354.00	0.00	0.00%	256.00	18.91%	0.00	0.00%
39	Teamsters' #404	3	36.00	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	6	765.50	114.50	14.96%	16.00	2.09%	0.00	0.00%
Total - Unions		74	3,896.50	360.00	9.24%	1,610.00	41.32%	286.50	7.35%	799	103,877.00	9,291.50	8.94%	40,829.50	39.31%	6,627.50	6.38%
40	On-Site Design / Management	29	2,738.00	360.00	13.15%	163.00	5.95%	514.00	18.77%	69	46,426.75	6,574.00	14.16%	1,789.00	3.85%	6,367.00	13.71%
Total		103	6,634.50	720.00	10.85%	1,773.00	26.72%	800.50	12.07%	868	150,303.75	15,865.50	10.56%	42,618.50	28.35%	12,994.50	8.65%

Totals - Overall			
Group	Project Goals	Project To Date	Delta
Women	6.90%	10.56%	3.66%
Minority	15.30%	28.35%	13.05%
Veteran	8.00%	8.65%	0.65%

Notes:
(1) Statistics include all workforce reports that were received by MGM as of March 28, 2016.

APPENDIX D

LETTER REGARDING COST OF CONSTRUCTION AND CAPITALIZATION OF GAMING LICENSE



April 26, 2016

Massachusetts Gaming Commission
101 Federal Street, 12th Floor
Boston, MA 02110

Re: Quarterly Report – First Quarter 2016

Dear Commissioners:

In accordance with 205 CMR 135.02(5)(a) of the Massachusetts Gaming Commission Monitoring of Project Construction and Licensee Requirements (the "Monitoring Regulations"), please see on the attached Exhibit A the costs of construction, infrastructure improvements and related costs incurred by Blue Tarp reDevelopment, LLC ("MGM") through March 31, 2016 in connection with the development of MGM Springfield project in Springfield, Massachusetts (the "Project") compared to MGM's cost estimates as of that date, which costs have been calculated in accordance with 205 CMR 122.03: Costs Included in the Calculation of Capital Investment.

In addition, in accordance with 205 CMR 135.02(b) of the Monitoring Regulations, I direct you to the publicly-filed financial statements of MGM Resorts International, the parent company of Blue Tarp reDevelopment, LLC (the "Licensee"), including MGM's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015, filed with Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") on February 29, 2016, which is available at www.sec.gov. As reflected in these financial statements, the Licensee has sufficient resources in order to meet all expected financial obligations relating to the completion of the gaming establishment and related infrastructure improvements associated with the Project.

I hereby certify that the foregoing and attached information is truthful and accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sincerely,

Seth N. Stratton
Vice President & General Counsel

cc: Michael Mathis, President & COO
Edward Pikula, Esq., Springfield City Solicitor

EXHIBIT A

Q1 2016 COST ESTIMATE (\$mm)

Ref	Description	Incurred To Date	Remaining	Total Estimate
1	Construction / Design	\$31.9	\$463.5	\$495.5
2	FF&E	\$0	\$74.9	\$74.9
3	OSE	\$0	\$43.7	\$43.7
	Subtotal of Eligible Cap. Costs	\$31.9	\$582.2	\$614.1
4	Land	\$49.5	\$1.8	\$51.3
5	Off-site Parcel Improvements	\$11.2	\$0.2	\$11.4
6	License/ Application Fees	\$85.0	\$0	\$85.0
7	Pre-opening Exp. / Host Comm. Costs	\$29.5	\$80.6	\$110.1
8	Fin. Costs / Capitalized Int.	\$6.4	\$62.1	\$68.5
9	Project Contingency	\$0	\$35.0 - \$55.1	\$35.0 - \$55.1
	Subtotal of Ineligible Costs	\$181.6	\$179.7- \$199.8	\$361.3 - \$381.4
	Total	\$213.5	\$761.9 - \$782.0	\$975.4 - \$995.5

Notes:

(1) Majority of Contingency will be spent on Eligible Capital Costs.

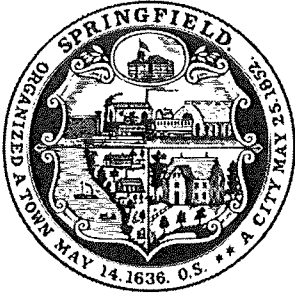
(2) The figures above are approximations to the nearest hundred thousand, which in some instances results in minor discrepancies (\$100k or less) in sums.

APPENDIX E

CITY OF SPRINGFIELD

SITE PLAN REVIEW

FINDINGS AND DECISION OF THE CITY COUNCIL



RECEIVED

2016 MAR -4 P 4:14

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE
SPRINGFIELD, MA

City of Springfield

Office of Planning & Economic Development

70 Tapley Street

Springfield, MA 01104

SITE PLAN REVIEW FINDINGS AND DECISION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Project: For a Casino Overlay Site Plan Review to Facilitate the Location of a Licensed Casino and Casino Complex with the Boundaries Established by the City of Springfield for Casino Gaming Activities as Outlined Under the Casino Overlay Regulations (Article 8, Section 8.5) at the Property Bounded by State Street, Main Street, Union Street and East Columbus Avenue.

Owner: Blue Tarp reDevelopment, LLC

By: Seth Stratton, Vice President & General Counsel

SITE PLAN REVIEW DECISION

I. MATERIALS SUBMITTED INTO RECORD :

The materials submitted into the record of the hearing on the application for Site Plan Review, in addition to the plans as recorded were submitted into the public record, are listed in the attached Exhibit A, and are incorporated by reference into this decision.

II. FINDINGS and CONDITIONS:

A. Using the criteria for evaluation set forth in Section 12.3.51 the City Council finds that the application complies with such review criteria in Section 12.3.51. Specifically:

1. Complies with all applicable provisions and requirements of this Ordinance, including all use, dimensional, site, utility, and overlay district standards: *The City's review of the site plan submittal materials confirms general compliance with the Ordinance. The plans illustrate a development that responds to the opportunities within the site and through the "casino overlay district".*
2. Avoids significant detrimental environmental impacts, including storm water runoff, erosion or sedimentation: *The civil engineering and utility plans*

sufficiently address all site work aspects and the integration of open space, landscape terraces and roof gardens within the site illustrates a positive environmental effect of the project.

3. Ensures adequate light and air quality for adjacent properties and minimize detrimental visual impacts on adjacent uses and public STREETS, parks, BUILDINGS, and other public places: *The site plan embodies improvements including additional setback from adjacent structures, specifically the parking garage; additionally the inclusion of significant usable open space throughout the project including the main Plaza, the Armory Marketplace, improved Da Vinci Park, abundant outdoor terraces and roof top gardens, ensure the project has minimized any adverse impacts on light and air quality.*
4. Does not impair pedestrian safety or overload existing roads, considering their current width, surfacing, and condition: *Springfield's downtown city streets can accommodate additional load without compromising public safety or quality of life, and the addition of new businesses, pedestrian and vehicular activity is a positive to the overall urban condition.*
5. Provides adequate access for fire, police, and emergency vehicles: *Proper widths, materials and access have all been reviewed with the relevant City agencies including enhancements to public areas, paved open spaces/promenades to ensure proper safety and emergency accessibility.*
6. Minimizes noise, dust, odors, solid waste, glare, or any other nuisances in accordance with the City Ordinance. *The site plan materials reflect that all noise, dust, odors, solid waste, glare, or any other nuisance are planned for and will be addressed during construction and upon operation in accordance with the City Ordinance and such reasonable conditions on the issuance of any Building or other permit.*
7. Minimizes impacts on historic resources as determined by Section 12.7: *The site plan materials reflect that all historic resources have been addressed consistent with the MOU with local and state historic preservation agencies.*

B. Pursuant to Section 12.3.60, the City Council makes the following Specific Findings:

1. Pursuant to Section 12.3.62 the City Council finds that the application meets all zoning requirements, and imposes reasonable conditions as set forth in this decision to ensure compliance with these requirements and other provisions of this Ordinance, consistent with the limitations set forth in Section 12.3.70. These conditions shall be incorporated into any BUILDING PERMIT Road and Curb Cut Permit, Public Way Discontinuance , approved Application for Re-Zoning as well as the Host Community Agreement ("HCA") and any amendments thereto Plan or any other approval issued by the City including

but not limited to the City's involvement as to Traffic and Transportation mitigation matters, many of which must be coordinated with the City and others and which may involve the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Transportation ("MassDOT") or the Pioneer Valley Transit Authority ("PVTa"); Air Quality mitigation measures that may involve Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection ("MassDEP"); Greenhouse Gas Emissions; Water and Wastewater mitigation matters that may involve the City and the Springfield Water and Sewer Commission ("SWSC"); Historic Resources which involve the Massachusetts Historic Commission ("MHC"), Springfield Historic Commission, ("SHC") or Springfield Preservation Trust ("SPT"); Storm water mitigation measures that may involve the SWSC and MassDEP; Hazardous Materials which may involve City of Springfield regulations; and Construction Period issues which involve the City and MassDOT insofar as they affect traffic management including road closures, detours, and parking; noise, use or occupation of the public ways, or otherwise authorizing the City's participation as to compliance with the terms and conditions of the Notice of Project Change ("NPC") Letter or the findings of the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, ("MGC") In accordance with M.G.L. c. 30, section 61 ("Section 61 Findings").2. Pursuant to Section 12.3.63 prior to granting approval of the Site Plan Review application, the City Council makes a finding that the proposed DEVELOPMENT is in conformance with this Ordinance, and if applicable, that with conditions imposed, the review criteria in Section 12.3.50 will be satisfied.

3. Pursuant to Section 12.3.64 such findings in this Decision shall pertain to the entire proposed DEVELOPMENT, including any Site Plan modifications requested by the City Council as a condition of its approval, and any off-site improvements proposed by the applicant or required by the City Council as condition of its approval.

C. Pursuant to Section 12.3.70 City Council Site Plan Review the following Conditions, Limitations and Safeguards are imposed:

1. Approval of the Site Plan submittal is contingent on the following general conditions and performance parameters:
 - a. This Casino Overlay Site Plan Review approval is granted solely for the development of a licensed casino and casino complex with the boundaries established by the City of Springfield for casino gaming activities as outlined under the Casino Overlay District Regulations (Article 8, Section 8.5) at the properties listed above. b. The use shall be developed according to the attached plans and elevations, except as listed in the conditions and provided for by the amendment process outlined below.

- c. All other requirements and permits shall be sought and received, including, but not limited to, utility connections and Board of Health approvals. The Applicant shall bear the burden of ensuring all state and local permitting has been sought and received, including but not limited to any licenses and/or permits issued by the SWSC, MGC , and any conditions contained in any such license including but not limited to the Section 61 Findings and the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the MHC.
- d. All of the lastly revised plans, including those submitted during the public hearings and as referenced above, shall be updated as Conditioned in this Decision and three (3) complete sets shall be provided to the Office of Planning and Economic Development (“OPED”) and the Department of Public Works (“DPW”). The plans shall be properly stamped and as certified by the applicant (dated and indexed). These plans shall indicate compliance with all applicable zoning by-laws.
- e. The Applicant shall coordinate with OPED and the Casino Liaison Office to set up a pre-construction meeting with staff prior to the start of any construction to review these conditions and any and all final construction sequencing, details, and/or plans for this Project. The limit of work line for the particular area or phase being developed shall be demarcated at this time through the placement of temporary fence material or erosion control barriers. Periodic status reports and progress meetings (agreed upon at said pre-construction meeting) shall be coordinated with parties mentioned above, which shall outline the general status of the construction and major milestones completed.
- f. The Applicant shall continue to advance the design and construction documents in substantial conformance with the governing drawings and documents collectively contained in Section I (MATERIALS) of this Decision.
- g. The Applicant shall continue an ongoing and regular dialogue with the City departments and their consultants to pursue further advancement to design and engineering details so that the final construction documents meet or exceed the intent herein resulting in construction of a high quality urban development.
- h. Should any of the requirements set forth in the conditions herein be temporarily inapplicable or impractical to comply with due to repair, renovation or remodeling, tenant moves, utility repairs, necessary life safety accommodations or similar issues, the Applicant shall promptly notify OPED of the same.

D. Approval of the Site Plan submittal is contingent on the following Conditions Limitations and Safeguards and performance parameters by use in the various Hotel/Casino/Convention Complex, Entertainment Complex, and Parking Garage and relating to abutting property.

1. The proposed hotel shall be developed and operated as a four (4) star quality, urban venue including but not limited to the level of interior fit out and finishes, guest/public amenities, programming, marketing and branding suitable to be highly competitive with other four star urban hospitality venues in the state and region.
2. MGM Way shall be established as a public way. An ANR (Approval Not Required) Plan, incorporating all the individual parcels, shall be submitted to the Springfield Planning Board for review and approval and filed at the Hampden County Registry of Deeds.
3. Pursuant to the Section 61 Findings the Howard Street cul-de-sac shall meet all requirements of a public way as outlined in the Springfield Subdivision Regulations. The proposed Howard Street cul-de-sac shall meet all the underlying requirements of the Board of Public Works, including all fire lanes. Directional signage shall be installed to minimize impact on the business and parking area located at 1070-1076 Main Street and currently used by Red Rose Pizzeria, Inc. (identified in the Assessors Map ID: 081300096; Street Parcel 8130-0096), containing approximately 40,976 sq. ft. according to the Assessors Property Card. In order to avoid confusion to patrons of Red Rose seeking to utilize its parking lot, and to clarify that the Howard Street cul-de-sac is a public way, the surface materials used for Howard Street shall be generally consistent with public ways in Springfield and shall be subject to the mutual agreement of DPW and Red Rose Pizzeria, Inc., which agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No on street parking shall be allowed on either side of Howard Street. In order to discourage "drop off" traffic in the cul-de-sac area, signage will be provided indicating that no parking or idling is allowed. The preceding shall be incorporated within a traffic, parking and signed plan to be recommended by DPW.
4. The Applicant shall coordinate the installation of all street trees with the City Forester in conformance with the "Agreement for Removal and Replacement of Trees", signed October 26, 2015.
5. The Applicant shall have the responsibility of maintaining or replacing landscaping, fencing and lighting as indicated in the plans required herein and if such landscape maintenance is not handled directly by the Applicant's

employees, the Applicant shall be required to maintain a contract with professional landscaping and maintenance services company. Irrigation systems shall also be installed within all areas proposed to be grassed and/or turf.

6. An ornamental fence shall be installed to encircle DaVinci Park. Final landscaping plans, including improvements to Da Vinci Park, shall be submitted to OPED and the Parks Department for review and approval, prior to installation.
7. Adequate landscaping and screening shall be placed around the generators shown as located on the west side of the Applicant's property between Bliss and Howard Streets, to insure that the generators are not visually or audibly intrusive.
8. Pursuant to the Section 61 Findings, the traffic signals installed at the intersection of Union and Main Streets shall be appropriately timed to accommodate extra traffic turning left from Union Street onto Main Street in order to reach the public way portion of Howard Street.
9. Any trash receptacles located on the Applicant's property in the vicinity of its parking area westerly of its generators shall be adequately screened to view from Howard and Bliss Streets, and East Columbus Avenue.
10. The Applicant agrees that it will pay or reimburse Courthouse Park for the expense of the installation of a parking barrier that would be either radio controlled or some other mechanism on Courthouse Park property at its driveway on Bliss Street for customers and employees of its property to enter and exit, that is reasonably suited to reduce the potential for "cut through" traffic movements through the property and unauthorized parking on the property, particularly after normal office business hours. The Applicant shall also pay or reimburse for the installation of an ornamental fence on the Courthouse Park property along Bliss Street to improve the appearance of the public way and for the installation of appropriate traffic signage on the property. The Applicant shall also install signage directing traffic exiting its garage for right and left turns to avoid entrance onto the Courthouse Park property.
11. The Applicant agrees that it shall, at its expense, reconstruct the sidewalk along the northerly side of Bliss Street and maintain suitable landscaping in the tree belt.
12. The Applicant agrees that it shall construct a curbing in the west end of Howard Street adjacent to Colvest's property line substantially as shown on a plan submitted into the record as an attachment to Exhibit 43 and marked as "Abutter Conditions Exhibit A – The Colvest Group" attached to a submission

from abutters as "SITE PLAN ABUTTER PROPOSED CONDITIONS WITH MGM RESPONSE (Revisions to January 25, 2016 Version) February 17, 2016", or the City shall and construct the curbing, which shall be paid for by the Applicant as part of its expense in constructing its access to Howard Street, in accordance with DPW standards for curbing on public ways, to prevent the use of the Colvest property as a "cut-through" to Union Street by the Applicant's visitors exiting the Applicant's parking garage.

13. As part of the redesign and restriping of Union Street between Main Street and East Columbus Avenue, the Applicant shall install and maintain a "Do Not Block the Box" area (box and cross hatching) with appropriate signage in front of the Pride Union Street Driveway to improve traffic mitigation and to maintain the existing usage of the Pride Union Street entrance/exit.
14. During construction and following project completion, the Applicant shall continue to reasonably work with the abutters and the City to review proposed mitigation measure to remedy additional impacts to the abutters based on the project related impacts that were not reasonably foreseen at the time of the Site Plan Review process, and abutters shall be given the opportunity to review with the Applicant and OPED any issues addressed in the Findings and Conditions of the Final Site Plan Approval from time to time.
15. Within the surface parking lots shown in the plans submitted with the application for Site Plan approval, the Applicant shall permit two (2) hour free public parking from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and handicapped parking sufficient to replace the number of handicapped parking spaces formerly available on Bliss and Howard Streets, of which at least twenty-five (25) spaces shall be in the lot immediately adjacent to what has been identified in the hearing as "Parcel 14", also known as 1317-1343 East Columbus Avenue, which is shown on Assessor's Map ID: 043030502, Parcel No. 04303-0502, such abutting property currently owned by Jay N. Michelman & Jeffrey A. Burstein. Such abutting property is currently used for a mix of commercial and residential use, and such adjacent property currently uses approximately 3,614 square feet as residential apartments containing five (5) living units. The Applicant further agrees that so long as the current owners continue to use the property for residential use, it will provide one (1) parking space for each residential living unit up to a total of five (5) parking spaces for overnight use of the occupants renting the residential living units on Parcel 14 upon provision of reasonable evidence of occupancy and rental agreement, which spaces shall be for such residential occupant's personal vehicles only and shall be non-transferable. Such spaces are intended generally for daily use, and not for long term or extended vehicle storage. Applicant may terminate this arrangement if the above conditions are not met or if it reasonably believes that the misuse of such space is interfering with its parking operations or the experience of the other occupants of the lot.

16. During construction of the Project and upon reasonable waiver of claims and indemnification by the current owners of Parcel 14, the Applicant agrees it will provide the current owners of Parcel 14 with a license to use six (6) parking spots located in the parking lot adjacent to Parcel 14's northern border (See Exhibit 44 in the record), or at some other location with reasonable walking distance to Parcel 14 in the Applicant's sole and exclusive discretion. Said parking spots shall be designated for the sole use of the customers and tenants of Parcel 14. In addition, during construction of the Project, the Applicant agrees that it will reimburse the current owners of Parcel 14 for the monthly cost of up to an additional four spaces leased from a third party, not to exceed seventy-five (\$75.00) dollars per month per space, upon the presentation of reasonable documentation that such expense was incurred and paid.
17. The current owners of Parcel 14 will be allowed to use space on the north side of Parcel 14 as depicted on Exhibit 44 in the record, attached thereto, for the storage and servicing of trash receptacles, the provision and servicing of which shall be the sole and exclusive responsibility of the current owners of Parcel 14.
18. The Applicant shall reimburse the current owners of Parcel 14, upon presentation of reasonable documentation, reasonable funds actually expended for fabric awnings or interior window treatments for use by the residential occupants in any one (1) of the five (5) living units currently on Parcel 14, as appropriate, to mitigate any effect that the lighting for the Project have on the residential occupants.
19. Sidewalks in and around Parcel 14 shall be constructed as provided for as depicted on Exhibit 44 in the record, attached thereto and shall be available for public use.
20. The Applicant will generally offer parking within its garage during the day for use by the public to offset the parking that will be displaced by project as described in the Final Environmental Impact Report ("FEIR"); Notice of Project Change (NPC), and Section 61 Findings. MGM has agreed to the following:
 - a. The Applicant's garage will contain approximately 3,400 spaces.
 - b. A minimum of approximately 700 spaces will be generally available for public parking from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday at rate to be determined by the Applicant in its reasonable discretion.
 - c. Rates may vary periodically based on peak usage, special events and other parking demands, as well as any applicable employee or patron discount programs.

- d. The Applicant may restrict overnight/24-hour parking to invited hotel/casino guests.
 - e. Leaving unaccompanied minors in vehicles shall be prohibited.
 - f. The Applicant will engage in best efforts to provide:
 - i. preferential parking for rideshare, carpool, and hybrid vehicles;
 - ii. charging stations for electric vehicles; and
 - iii. incentives for employees to use alternative modes of transportation.
 - g. The Applicant reserves the right to enforce all applicable rules in its discretion, including without limitation through towing violators' vehicles at the violators' expense.
 - h. The Applicant reserves the right to modify these rules and practices from time to time in its reasonable discretion.
21. In the event that traffic at the intersection of Union Street and East Columbus Avenue requires improvements that the City Council determines at some future proceeding, and specifically not being determined as of the date of this Site Plan Review, can only be achieved through a widening of the right of way on Union Street between Main Street and East Columbus Avenue through the exercise of its eminent domain powers, the Applicant will be required to construct an additional turning lane with associated traffic appurtenances, on Union Street to improve traffic mitigation at the intersection of Union Street and East Columbus Avenue.
22. The owner of 55 State Street may apply at any time for a curb cut off of the proposed MGM Way. If a curb cut is applied for by the owner, the proposed parking area will be required to meet all current zoning rules and regulations under the OPED and the DPW including but not limited to setbacks, landscaping, open air parking permit, drainage, parking space size, drive aisle width, entrance / exit curb radii, driveway aprons, fencing, etc. Plans stamped by a Civil Engineer need to be submitted to the Engineering Division of DPW for proper review. Modification of any Open Air parking permit need to be addressed to the City Clerk's office for consideration by the City Council.
- E. Additional Conditions Limitations and Safeguards:**
- 1. The Fire Suppression System, hydrant locations and alarm design shall be subject to approval by the Fire Commissioner or his/her designee and the Code Enforcement Commissioner or his/her designee.

2. No refuse containers, trailers, construction materials or construction equipment of any kind shall be placed, parked or stored upon a public way without written approval from DPW.
3. The public sidewalks immediately adjacent to the Project site along State Street, Main Street, Union Street and East Columbus Avenue shall be maintained, including snow removal. The applicant will be responsible for street sweeping, snow removal and general upkeep of MGM Way, Bliss Street and both sections of Howard Street.
4. The Applicant shall ensure daily that exterior areas of the site remain clear of debris, trash and any equipment used in connection with commercial activity on the site, and any property or refuse from the commercial operation of the tenants shall not accumulate off-site. The Applicant shall ensure that the required parking spaces are accessible at all times. Snow storage shall not restrict sight lines or damage landscaping.
5. The Applicant shall submit final architectural renderings for all buildings, indicating the proposed construction details, which shall be subject to design review and approval by OPED. These renderings shall indicate a consistent treatment of the elevations on all sides in terms of design, detail, relief, colors and materials. EFIS systems should be avoided. Further, the elevation plans shall include details on the proposed valet entrance within the garage.
6. The final drainage, grading and utility designs shall be revised according to this Decision, subject to further review and approval, as necessary, by the City Engineer or his/her designee.
7. Final construction plans shall be submitted to the Commissioner of Code Enforcement or his/her designee and Fire Commissioner or his/her designee, for review and approval, prior to the issuance of a Building Permit.
8. All documentation on prior environmental remediation shall be provided to the Commissioner of Code Enforcement; any further contamination or analysis identified shall be remediated in accordance with applicable local, state and federal standards.
9. The Applicant shall schedule a meeting with the Building Inspector, Casino Liaison Office and OPED at least thirty (30) days before the request for a Building Permit to review compliance with this Decision.

10. The Applicant shall provide written proof to the OPED, City Engineer and the Building Inspector that the performance standards, as Conditioned herein, were included in the construction documents.
11. The Applicant shall provide a detailed Construction Sequencing Plan, subject to the approval of the City Engineer or his/her designee, the Casino Liaison Office and the Commissioner of Code Enforcement or his/her designee.
12. All DPW comments/conditions, as outlined in the December 21, 2015: MGM 30-Day Comments/Questions Response and Appendices and as noted above in the "materials submittals", shall be reasonably addressed by the applicant, prior to the issuance of a Building Permit.
13. A full detailed sign plan (as per Article 8, Section 8.5.70) indicating locations, sizes, materials, type of illumination, etc., of all signage shall be submitted to the City Council for review and approval, prior to the issuance of a sign permit(s).
14. The Applicant shall use best efforts, including appropriate signage, subject to the approval of the City Council, to ensure that all delivery trucks to the businesses on the premises shall access and exit the property to and from Union Street.
15. The Applicant shall submit the location for the off-site bus parking to the Department of Public Works (DPW).
16. All proposed new street lights, to be located on the public way, shall be reviewed and approved by Eversource, OPED and DPW.
17. The Applicant shall continue to work with DPW to review taxi drop-off/pick-up issues to ensure that traffic related issues do not occur at the new hotel entrance located at the corner of Main Street and Howard Street.
18. All proposed entrances/exits providing access to the food and/or retail establishments, from a public way, shall generally remain open during full food and/or retail business hours. Prior to issuance of a building permit, any plans to change the proposed layout of the entrances or exits shall be reviewed and approved by OPED.
19. The Applicant shall work with the Springfield Police Department on plans for security related issues during construction including the implementation of the resources provided for under the HCA to enhance public safety in the surrounding area, as well as any post construction issues in so far as the use or

jurisdiction of Springfield Police Officers in accordance with an MOU with the State Police pursuant to the provisions of G.L. c. 23K.

20. Construction activities shall be conducted in a workmanlike manner at all times. Blowing dust or debris shall be controlled by the Applicant through stabilization, wetting down, and proper storage and disposal methods, subject to the approval of the Code Enforcement Commissioner or designee. The Applicant shall ensure that abutting local streets and private ways are kept clear of dirt and debris, which may accumulate as a result of construction activities for the Project and documentation, shall be provided demonstrating ongoing pest management control, subject to the approval of and administration by the Code Enforcement Commissioner.
21. Public transportation access shall be maintained throughout the construction phase to the extent that necessary public utility work or life safety measures in connection with construction do not prohibit.
22. The applicant shall work with OPED and PVRTA to coordinate the final proposed trolley transit linkages to other activities and venues with the City of Springfield.
23. The Applicant shall work with remaining tenants on the Project Site, including Focus Springfield, to facilitate relocation.
24. The Applicant shall meet all terms and commitments contained and referenced in the HCA, as amended (including full and satisfactory performance related to joint agreements with civic organizations and other public agencies).
25. The Applicant shall demonstrate, through submission of plans, specifications, or other satisfactory documentation, submitted to OPED and for approval by the Mayor and City Council, its compliance with Applicant's residential development commitment set forth in the HCA, as amended.

III. MODIFICATIONS

- A. Approved site plans and elevations, and other aspects of the development proposal, including uses, may be amended from what is specified in the HCA and Site Plan Approval, pursuant to the same procedure and subject to the same limitations and requirements by which said plans and proposals were initially approved. However, upon written request by the petitioner minor changes from what is specified in the HCA and approved development parameters may be permitted by the Office of Planning & Economic

Development subject to a finding that such changes will not cause any of the following:

- i. A change in the character of the development, including the overall massing, primary land uses, quality of materials or significant deviation from the architectural character or building footprints of approved site plans and elevations; or
- ii. An increase in the ratio of gross floor area (as specified in the HCA) to LOT area by more than twenty five percent (25%); or
- iii. A material decrease in open space, pedestrian areas, parks and amenities within Applicant's control unless justified by changes in other factors; or
- iv. A material reduction or increase in approved off-street parking unless justified by changes in other factors.
- v. Copies of all changes found to be "minor" by the Mayor shall be forwarded to the City Council.

Dated: Voted and approved February 22, 2016

Filed with City Clerk March 4, 2016



Philip Dromey, Deputy Director of Planning
Office of Planning & Economic Development

Appeal: The Appeal of any decision of the City council hereunder shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Mass. Gen. L. 40A, Section 17 within 20 days after filing with the City Clerk.

DATE: 3/4/2016

CASINO OVERLAY SITE PLAN REVIEW MEETINGS

**JANUARY 4, 19, 20, 25, 26/
FEBRUARY 17, 22, 2016**

EXHIBITS

- ☒Exhibit 1 Office of Planning & Economic Development Analysis**
- ☒Exhibit 2 The Chicago Consultants Studio, Inc. Summary Report**
- ☒Exhibit 3 MGM Springfield Responses Letter 1-11-16 (Includes 11-25-15 NPC Letter from the State Office of Environmental Affairs – Mitigation Section 61 Findings)**
- ☒Exhibit 4 Law Department Draft Findings and Decision 1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 5 MGM Springfield Power Point Presentation 1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 6 Robinson Donovan Letter dated 1-5-16 – 1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 7 Robinson Donovan Letter dated 1-12-16 – 1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 8 Mitigation Request of Abutting Parcel # 14 dated 1/8/16 - 1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 9 Mary Kay Wydra Written Testimony 1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 10 Aimee Loiselle Letter – 1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 11 Mark Checkwicz CNBC Letter 1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 12 Pride Objections and Response Memo to Site Changes -1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 13 Michael Thomas Vertical Farm Concept Letter - 1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 14 Jennifer Kiely – Evan Plotkin’s Email - 1-20-16**

- ☒Exhibit 15 Abutter Parcel #14 – Site Plan Review remarks and PowerPoint Presentation
1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 16 Robinson Donovan Letter dated 1-19-16 - 1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 17 Draft Conditions Robinson Donovan on behalf of Abutters 1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 18 MGM Site Plan Review Submittal #1 – 10-19-15**
- ☒Exhibit 19 MGM Storm Water Management – 12-22-15**
- ☒Exhibit 20 MGM Site Plan Review Submittal #2 – 10-23-15**
- ☒Exhibit 21 MGM Elevation Materials Board/Signage Letter - 11-18-15**
- ☒Exhibit 22 Allen & Major, Landscaping Plans – 11-12-15**
- ☒Exhibit 23 Record of the public meeting including MGM PowerPoint presentation and
Questions & Answers – 11-18-15**
- ☒Exhibit 24 MGM 30-Day Comments/Questions Response and Appendices -12-21-15**
- ☒Exhibit 25 MGM Reissued Site Improvement Plans for MGM-Springfield; Allen and
Major, Civil/Landscape -12-22-15**
- ☒Exhibit 26 “Agreement for Removal and Replacement of Trees” -10-26-15**
- ☒Exhibit 27 M.G.L. c. 30, §61 Agency Findings, Including Massachusetts Historical
Commission Memorandum of Agreement - 12-22-15**
- ☒Exhibit 28 “Project Property Line Plan; prepared and stamped by Allen & Major
Associates, Inc.**
- ☒Exhibit 29 City comments submitted during the EIR process as to project design and
mitigation measures related to traffic and transportation impacts.**
- ☒Exhibit 30 Abutter comments submitted to the Springfield Planning Board -12-16-15**

- ☒Exhibit 31 Fitzgerald Attorney at Law Abutter response letter -1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 32 DPW Notice of Discontinuance of Bliss Street and Howard Street -1-22-16**
- ☒Exhibit 33 Office of Planning & Economic Development Determination of Incomplete Application – 10-26-15/ Determination of Completed Application -11-23-15**
- ☒Exhibit 34 BrownRudnick submission to Mass Gaming Commission – 1-18-16**
- ☒Exhibit 35 MGM revised renderings submitted to MGC -1-18-16**
- ☒Exhibit 36 MGM Quarterly Status Report #4 (October-December) submitted to MGC - 1-21-16**
- ☒Exhibit 37 TEC/MGM response letter to Pride Convenience & Gas Station Site Plan Review Comments – 1-25-16**
- ☒Exhibit 38 MGM Site Plan Abutter Comments with Exhibits – 1-25-16**
- ☒Exhibit 39 Additional Pride Abutter Comments – 1-25-16**
- ☒Exhibit 40 Pride Email and Proposed Plan – 2-16-16**
- ☒Exhibit 41 Briarwood Thirteen Letter – 2-16-16**
- ☒Exhibit 42 City Response to Briarwood Thirteen Letter – 2-17-16**
- ☒Exhibit 43 Exhibits Attached to City Solicitor's Opinion – 2-17-16**
- ☒Exhibit 44 MGM Schematic 2016.08 C-1829-02D-Parcel 14 Sidewalks etc. F. Fitzgerald Site Plan – Final 2-8-16**
- ☒Exhibit 45 City Council Minutes/Agenda's – 1-4-16, 1-19-16, 1-20-16, 1-25-16, 1-26-16, 2-17-16 & 2-22-16**

APPENDIX F

CONSTRUCTION SITE PROGRESS IMAGES AS OF MARCH 31, 2016

OVERALL SITE PROGRESS



Aerial View - December 26, 2015



Aerial View - March 25, 2016

OVERALL SITE PROGRESS



Overall Site Activity - March 24, 2016

FRENCH CHURCH RELOCATION



French Church Prepared for Relocation - January 7, 2016



Preparing new Church foundation - January 28, 2016



Clearing soil from Church foundations - March 16, 2016

FRENCH CHURCH RELOCATION



Workers bracing Church for move - March 18, 2016



New foundation pad for Church - March 24, 2016



Lifting Church for relocation - March 31, 2016

BUILDING SALVAGE



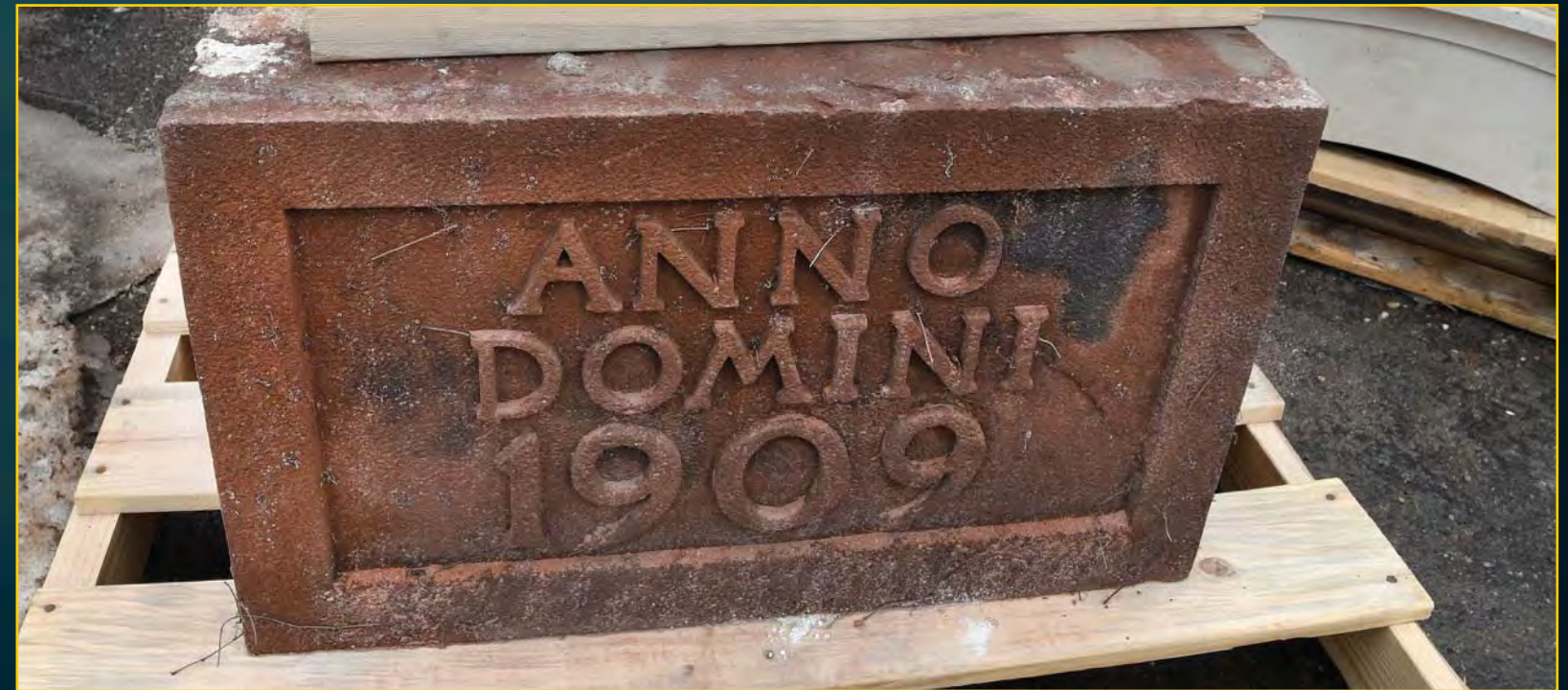
YWCA Building Salvage - January 22, 2016



YWCA Building Salvage - January 25, 2016



Howard Street School Sign - January 28, 2016



YWCA Corner Stone - February 17, 2016

DEMOLITION - HOWARD STREET SCHOOL



Howard Street School Demolition - January 11, 2016



Howard Street School Demolition - January 12, 2016



Howard Street School Demolition - January 21, 2016

DEMOLITION - HOWARD STREET SCHOOL



Howard Street School Demolition - January 26, 2016



Howard Street School Demolition - January 27, 2016

DEMOLITION - MAIN STREET



Main Street Demolition and Recycling - March 8, 2016



1156 Main Street Demolition - March 10, 2016



Edisonia Block Demolition - March 9, 2016

DEMOLITION - BLISS STREET



Bliss Street Demolition - March 3, 2016



Bliss Street Demolition - March 16, 2016



Bliss Street Demolition - March 18, 2016

DEMOLITION - STATE STREET



79 State Street Demolition - February 15, 2016



81 State Street Demolition - February 17, 2016



79 State Street Demolition - February 24, 2016

SORTING AND RECYCLING



March 18, 2016



March 29, 2016



March 29, 2016



March 30, 2016

SITE UTILITY WORK



Offsite Utility Work - January 14, 2016



Howard Street Sewer - February 22, 2016

ROAD CLOSURES



Howard Street Closure - February 25, 2016



Bliss Street Closure - March 3, 2016



Howard Street Closure - March 3, 2016

**SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE HOST COMMUNITY AGREEMENT BY AND
BETWEEN CITY OF SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS AND
BLUE TARP REDEVELOPMENT, LLC**

This Amendment dated February __, 2016 is made to the Host Community Agreement By and Between City of Springfield, Massachusetts and Blue Tarp reDevelopment, LLC (the "Agreement") as of May 14, 2013 as amended.

WHEREAS, the City of Springfield Massachusetts and Blue Tarp reDevelopment, LLC (collectively referred to as the "Parties")¹ wish to amend the Agreement as further provided below;

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

(1) Section 1 to the Agreement shall be amended by deletion of the existing definitions (dd), (tt) and (qqq) and insertion in place thereof the following definitions:

(dd) "Construction Completion Date" means the date occurring the later of (i) August 6, 2018 or (ii) the date on which Milestone No. 3 – Full Beneficial Use of the I-91 Viaduct (as outlined in Mass DOT Project Summary – Springfield I-91 Viaduct Deck Replacement #607731) is achieved.

(tt) "Final Completion Date" means the date occurring no later than thirty (30) days following the Construction Completion Date.

(qqq) "Operations Commencement Date" means the date occurring no later thirty (30) days following the Construction Completion Date

(2) Sentence five (5) of Section 3 to the Agreement shall be amended and replaced in its entirety as follows:

To determine compliance with the Concept Design Documents and the Project Description, Developer shall submit the following to the City: (i) no later than six (6) months following the issuance by the Commission of a Category 1 license to Developer having no material conditions that are unacceptable to Developer, final Project design documents; (ii) no later than November 7, 2016, fifty percent (50%) construction documents for the Project, and (iii) no later than April 7, 2017, ninety-five percent (95%) construction documents for the Project.

(3) The last sentence of Section 3.5 to the Agreement shall be amended and replaced in its entirety as follows:

No earlier than July 2, 2015 and no later than August 31, 2015, Developer shall make a prepayment to the City of Four Million Dollars (\$4,000,000); no earlier than October 2, 2015 and no later than November 2, 2015, Developer shall make a prepayment to the City of Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000); no earlier than October 2, 2016 and no later than October 31, 2016, Developer shall make a prepayment to the City of Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000); and no earlier than October 2, 2017 and no later than October 31, 2017, Developer shall make a prepayment to the City of Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) collectively (the "**Prepayments**").

¹ MGM Springfield reDevelopment, LLC executed a Joinder to the Agreement.

(4) *Paragraph 1 in Exhibit A to the Agreement shall be amended and replaced in its entirety as follows:*

1. No later than May 8, 2017, Two Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,500,000).

(5) *Exhibit A to the Agreement shall be amended by adding the following paragraph after paragraph 3:*

4. No later than October 31, 2017, One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) to be used to assist in the funding of new and innovative additional methods to deploy public safety resources in the general area bounded Southerly by Main Street at the intersection of Mill Street; Westerly by West Columbus Avenue; Northerly by Liberty Street, and Easterly by Dwight Street, in a variety of ways, to ensure maximum police visibility in such area and to enable officers to provide quick response times to calls for service in such area. Expenditures may include, without limitation, expenses for enhanced police technology, infrastructure, supportive equipment, and personnel services, as well as additional resources for the dissemination of information to the public.

(6) *Paragraph 6 in Exhibit C to the Agreement shall be amended and replaced in its entirety as follows*

Developer shall exercise its best efforts to ensure that at least Fifty Million Dollars (\$50,000,000) of its annual biddable goods and services are prioritized for local procurement, meaning principally Springfield, but including the surrounding Greater Springfield Area, meaning Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire Counties. Such local businesses shall not be guaranteed any awards but shall be given preferential consideration if all other aspects of the respective bid responses are competitive with non-local businesses.

(7) *Paragraph 7(a) in Exhibit C to the Agreement shall be amended and replaced in its entirety as follows:*

“City Resident” means any person for whom the principal place of residence is within the City as of the date of such person’s hire. However, if any such person’s residency occurs within three (3) months of the date of such hire as a result Developer’s prior express agreement to hire, such person shall not be considered a “City Resident” under this definition unless such person had previously resided in the City for at least one (1) year. The intent of this provision is to create an incentive for those individuals who may have left the area to return to Springfield. Proof of residence may include, but is not limited to, the following: a valid Massachusetts driver’s license indicating a City permanent residence, utility bills, proof of voter registration within the City or such other proof indicating a permanent residence within the City.

(8) *Paragraph 1 in Exhibit E to the Agreement shall be amended and replaced in its entirety as follows:*

1. Traffic Improvements

The Developer shall implement or fully fund, as applicable, on a timely basis according to a schedule agreed to by the City and not later than the Construction Completion Date (except for those measures that by their terms extend beyond the Construction Completion Date) the transportation

mitigation measures provided by the Commission's findings issued pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K and M.G.L. c. 30 § 61 dated December 22, 2015 and by the individual M.G.L. c. 30 § 61 findings for each other state agency with jurisdiction to issue any state permit for the Project (collectively, the "Section 61 Findings"), as the same may be modified from time to time by the Commission and such other state agency in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Section 61 Findings.

(9) *Paragraph 2(b) in Exhibit E to the Agreement shall be amended and replaced in its entirety as follows:*

(b) In lieu of Developer's obligations in Paragraph 2(a) above, the SRA shall have the right to require that Developer shall enter into an agreement with the SRA to make fifteen (15) annual payments to the SRA of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) each, with the first such annual payment commencing not later than August 8, 2016 and on each anniversary date thereof until fully paid.

(10) *Paragraph 3 in Exhibit E to the Agreement shall be amended and replaced in its entirety as follows:*

3. Riverfront Park

No later than August 8, 2016, the Developer shall provide the City with a grant of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) to be used by the City to fund improvements at Riverfront Park.

(11) *The first three (3) words in Paragraph 6 in Exhibit E to the Agreement shall be amended and replaced in their entirety with "Upon Operations Commencement".*

(12) *Paragraph 8(a) in Exhibit E to the Agreement shall be amended by deleting the number "3,000" and replacing it with the number "5,000".*

(13) *Exhibit E to the Agreement shall be amended by deleting the eighth page thereof, which is a project site parcel map inadvertently included in such Exhibit, which has been superseded by the First Amendment to the Host Community Agreement replacing Exhibit H.*

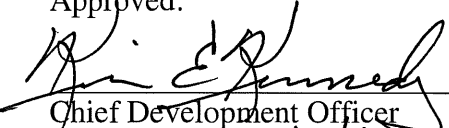
(14) *Exhibit G shall be amended and replaced in its entirety with the attached Exhibit G.*

(15) *Exhibit I shall be amended and replaced in its entirety with the site plan submitted by the Developer and approved by the City in accordance with Section 8.5 of the Springfield, Massachusetts Zoning Ordinance, copies of which are on file in the Office of Planning and Economic Development and the Office of the City Clerk.*

All other terms and provisions of the Agreement shall continue to have full force and affect.

CITY OF SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS,
a municipal corporation

Approved:



Chief Development Officer
Date Signed: 3/7/16

W Approved as to appropriation: *N/A*

[Signature]
City Comptroller
Date Signed: 3/8/16

Approved as to form:
[Signature]

Edward Pikula, City Solicitor
Date Signed: 3/19/16

*Consent of MGM
Resorts International
attached*

Reviewed:
[Signature]
Acting Chief Administrative and
Financial Officer
Date Signed: 4/1/16

APPROVED:
[Signature]
DOMENIC J. SARNO, MAYOR
Date Signed: 4/1/16

BLUE TARP reDEVELOPMENT, LLC, a Massachusetts
limited liability company,

[Signature]
MICHAEL MATHIS, President and Chief Operating Officer
Dated Signed: 2/24/16

MGM SPRINGFIELD reDEVELOPMENT, LLC, a
Massachusetts limited liability company,

[Signature]
MICHAEL MATHIS, Authorized Signatory
Dated Signed: 2/24/16

EXHIBIT G
PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Project is a mixed-used destination casino resort development, including the following components and approximate square footage:

Component	Description	Approx. Sq. Ft.
<i>Casino & Retail Block</i>		
Gaming	A one-level casino with no fewer than approximately 2,800 - 3,000 slot and video gaming machines, approximately 75 – 100 table games, including a poker room and a high-limit area and related support, security and customer service facilities. Future expansion of the casino may be on a second level.	125,000
Retail	Retail outlets adjoining the casino floor and facing and opening onto Main, State, Howard and Union Streets.	30,000
Cinema	A branded movie cinema with at least six theaters and accompanying food and beverage service.	35,000
Bowling	A branded bowling and entertainment space with ten lanes and accompanying food and beverage service.	12,000
Food and Beverage	Food and beverage amenities allocated among no fewer than seven outlets containing at least ten distinctly branded restaurants, lounges or cafes located along Main, State, Howard and Union Streets.	70,000
Banquet and Conference	Modern, finished banquet and meeting space and related pre-function and back-of-house/food preparation areas planned to complement existing convention facilities at the MassMutual Center and Arena; pre-function space shall front and have access to rooftop garden.	42,500
Hotel	A mid-rise four-star hotel on Main Street with no fewer than 250 keys and amenities and finishes characteristic of the upper upscale market, including an approximate 6,000 square foot spa and fitness facilities with adjacent, 10,000 square foot accessible roof-top outdoor swimming pool and deck, spa terrace and lanai deck.	150,000
Operations Functions/Offices	Executive office, back of house and operations space necessary to support the public spaces and patron amenities.	220,000

<i>Additional On-Site or Nearby Project Amenities</i>		
Armory Marketplace	An outdoor market place located between the Armory and the relocated French Congregational Church, with ice skating and other seasonal programming.	10,000
Outdoor Plaza	An outdoor public plaza with facilities and infrastructure to host events, a large dynamic video display, outdoor areas for events and concerts that can easily be transformed into interactive environments for exhibitions, art shows and similar functions.	57,000
Rooftop Gardens	Second-level rooftop gardens as an amenity to Hotel and Banquet/Conference patrons with a portion overlooking the Outdoor Plaza (excluding spa terrace, pool deck and lanai deck cited above in Hotel).	20,500
Parking	A parking garage with a high quality interior valet parking arrival/drop off space, bus drop off, bus parking, loading dock and ancillary short-term bus and vehicle parking in surface lots, resulting in parking for approximately 3,500 personal vehicles on-site.	1,250,000
Child Care	A child care center with adjacent, fenced outdoor play area and dedicated drop-off space easily accessible to the Project site.	5,000
Residential	No less than 54 newly developed market rate higher end upscale urban apartment units owned, operated and/or branded by Developer in pedestrian scaled buildings within one-half (1/2) mile of the boundaries of the Project Site, a minimum of 25 to 30 such apartment units to be available for occupancy within 18 months of the date of this Amendment and the balance to be available by Operations Commencement.	65,000
Commercial Office	Rehabbed commercial Class A office space located at 95 State Street and refurbished commercial space at 101 State/1200 Main Street.	80,000



SPRINGFIELD

An MGM Resorts
Luxury Destination

RECEIVED
MAR 09 2016
CITY OF SPRINGFIELD
Law Department

March 4, 2016

By First Class Mail

Edward M. Pikula, Esq., City Solicitor
City of Springfield
36 Court Street
Springfield, MA 01103

Re: Consent Letter from MGM Resorts International

Dear Ed:

Enclosed please find the consent letter from MGM Resorts International which the City requested in connection with the Second Amendment to the HCA.

Please do not hesitate to contact me should you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Seth N. Stratton
Vice President & General Counsel

Encl.

cc: Michael Schaller, Esq.
Frank Fitzgerald, Esq.



MGM RESORTS
INTERNATIONAL

JOHN M. MCMANUS
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT,
GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY

February 26, 2016

Mayor Domenic J. Sarno
City of Springfield
36 Court Street
Springfield, MA 01103

Dear Mr. Mayor:

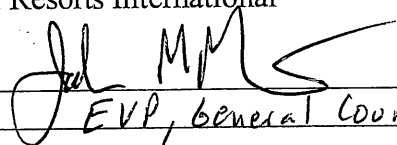
Reference is made to the Second Amendment to the Host Community Agreement by and between City of Springfield, Massachusetts ("City") and Blue Tarp reDevelopment, LLC ("Developer") approved by the City Council on February 22, 2016 and executed by Michael Mathis on behalf of Developer on February 24, 2016 (the "Second Amendment") and the Guaranty and Keep Well Agreement dated May 10, 2013 executed by MGM Resorts International ("MGM") to and for the benefit of the City (the "Guaranty Agreement"). Pursuant to Section 6(a) of the Guaranty Agreement, no amendment of the Obligations (as that term is defined in the Guaranty Agreement) may be made without the consent of MGM. MGM desires that Developer and City approve and execute the Second Amendment. Accordingly, MGM hereby consents to any alterations, amendments or modifications in, to or of its Obligations that may result directly or indirectly from Developer and City entering into the Second Amendment.

Very Truly Yours,

MGM Resorts International

By:

Its:


EVP, General Counsel & Secretary



RECEIVED
FEB 26 2016
CITY OF SPRINGFIELD
Law Department

February 24, 2016

By First Class Mail

Edward M. Pikula, Esq., City Solicitor
City of Springfield
36 Court Street
Springfield, MA 01103

Re: Second Amendment to the Host Community Agreement by and between City of Springfield and Blue Tarp reDevelopment, LLC

Dear Mr. Pikula:

Enclosed please find two originals of the Second Amendment to the Host Community by and between City of Springfield, Massachusetts and Blue Tarp reDevelopment, LLC. Once fully executed by necessary city parties, please return a fully executed copy to my attention.

Should you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,



Seth N. Stratton
Vice President & General Counsel

Encl.

cc: John Ziemba, Ombudsman, Massachusetts Gaming Commission
Frank Fitzgerald, Esq., Fitzgerald Attorneys at Law



RECEIVED

2016 MAR -4 P 4:14

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE
SPRINGFIELD, MA

City of Springfield

Office of Planning & Economic Development

70 Tapley Street

Springfield, MA 01104

SITE PLAN REVIEW FINDINGS AND DECISION OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Project: For a Casino Overlay Site Plan Review to Facilitate the Location of a Licensed Casino and Casino Complex with the Boundaries Established by the City of Springfield for Casino Gaming Activities as Outlined Under the Casino Overlay Regulations (Article 8, Section 8.5) at the Property Bounded by State Street, Main Street, Union Street and East Columbus Avenue.

Owner: Blue Tarp reDevelopment, LLC

By: Seth Stratton, Vice President & General Counsel

SITE PLAN REVIEW DECISION

I. MATERIALS SUBMITTED INTO RECORD :

The materials submitted into the record of the hearing on the application for Site Plan Review, in addition to the plans as recorded were submitted into the public record, are listed in the attached Exhibit A, and are incorporated by reference into this decision.

II. FINDINGS and CONDITIONS:

A. Using the criteria for evaluation set forth in Section 12.3.51 the City Council finds that the application complies with such review criteria in Section 12.3.51. Specifically:

1. Complies with all applicable provisions and requirements of this Ordinance, including all use, dimensional, site, utility, and overlay district standards: *The City's review of the site plan submittal materials confirms general compliance with the Ordinance. The plans illustrate a development that responds to the opportunities within the site and through the "casino overlay district".*
2. Avoids significant detrimental environmental impacts, including storm water runoff, erosion or sedimentation: *The civil engineering and utility plans*

sufficiently address all site work aspects and the integration of open space, landscape terraces and roof gardens within the site illustrates a positive environmental effect of the project.

3. Ensures adequate light and air quality for adjacent properties and minimize detrimental visual impacts on adjacent uses and public STREETS, parks, BUILDINGS, and other public places: *The site plan embodies improvements including additional setback from adjacent structures, specifically the parking garage; additionally the inclusion of significant usable open space throughout the project including the main Plaza, the Armory Marketplace, improved Da Vinci Park, abundant outdoor terraces and roof top gardens, ensure the project has minimized any adverse impacts on light and air quality.*
4. Does not impair pedestrian safety or overload existing roads, considering their current width, surfacing, and condition: *Springfield's downtown city streets can accommodate additional load without compromising public safety or quality of life, and the addition of new businesses, pedestrian and vehicular activity is a positive to the overall urban condition.*
5. Provides adequate access for fire, police, and emergency vehicles: *Proper widths, materials and access have all been reviewed with the relevant City agencies including enhancements to public areas, paved open spaces/promenades to ensure proper safety and emergency accessibility.*
6. Minimizes noise, dust, odors, solid waste, glare, or any other nuisances in accordance with the City Ordinance. *The site plan materials reflect that all noise, dust, odors, solid waste, glare, or any other nuisance are planned for and will be addressed during construction and upon operation in accordance with the City Ordinance and such reasonable conditions on the issuance of any Building or other permit.*
7. Minimizes impacts on historic resources as determined by Section 12.7: *The site plan materials reflect that all historic resources have been addressed consistent with the MOU with local and state historic preservation agencies.*

B. Pursuant to Section 12.3.60, the City Council makes the following Specific Findings:

1. Pursuant to Section 12.3.62 the City Council finds that the application meets all zoning requirements, and imposes reasonable conditions as set forth in this decision to ensure compliance with these requirements and other provisions of this Ordinance, consistent with the limitations set forth in Section 12.3.70. These conditions shall be incorporated into any BUILDING PERMIT Road and Curb Cut Permit, Public Way Discontinuance , approved Application for Re-Zoning as well as the Host Community Agreement ("HCA") and any amendments thereto Plan or any other approval issued by the City including

but not limited to the City's involvement as to Traffic and Transportation mitigation matters, many of which must be coordinated with the City and others and which may involve the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Transportation ("MassDOT") or the Pioneer Valley Transit Authority ("PVTa"); Air Quality mitigation measures that may involve Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection ("MassDEP"); Greenhouse Gas Emissions; Water and Wastewater mitigation matters that may involve the City and the Springfield Water and Sewer Commission ("SWSC"); Historic Resources which involve the Massachusetts Historic Commission ("MHC"), Springfield Historic Commission, ("SHC") or Springfield Preservation Trust ("SPT"); Storm water mitigation measures that may involve the SWSC and MassDEP; Hazardous Materials which may involve City of Springfield regulations; and Construction Period issues which involve the City and MassDOT insofar as they affect traffic management including road closures, detours, and parking; noise, use or occupation of the public ways, or otherwise authorizing the City's participation as to compliance with the terms and conditions of the Notice of Project Change ("NPC") Letter or the findings of the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, ("MGC") In accordance with M.G.L. c. 30, section 61 ("Section 61 Findings").2. Pursuant to Section 12.3.63 prior to granting approval of the Site Plan Review application, the City Council makes a finding that the proposed DEVELOPMENT is in conformance with this Ordinance, and if applicable, that with conditions imposed, the review criteria in Section 12.3.50 will be satisfied.

3. Pursuant to Section 12.3.64 such findings in this Decision shall pertain to the entire proposed DEVELOPMENT, including any Site Plan modifications requested by the City Council as a condition of its approval, and any off-site improvements proposed by the applicant or required by the City Council as condition of its approval.

C. Pursuant to Section 12.3.70 City Council Site Plan Review the following Conditions, Limitations and Safeguards are imposed:

1. Approval of the Site Plan submittal is contingent on the following general conditions and performance parameters:
 - a. This Casino Overlay Site Plan Review approval is granted solely for the development of a licensed casino and casino complex with the boundaries established by the City of Springfield for casino gaming activities as outlined under the Casino Overlay District Regulations (Article 8, Section 8.5) at the properties listed above. b. The use shall be developed according to the attached plans and elevations, except as listed in the conditions and provided for by the amendment process outlined below.

- c. All other requirements and permits shall be sought and received, including, but not limited to, utility connections and Board of Health approvals. The Applicant shall bear the burden of ensuring all state and local permitting has been sought and received, including but not limited to any licenses and/or permits issued by the SWSC, MGC , and any conditions contained in any such license including but not limited to the Section 61 Findings and the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the MHC.
- d. All of the lastly revised plans, including those submitted during the public hearings and as referenced above, shall be updated as Conditioned in this Decision and three (3) complete sets shall be provided to the Office of Planning and Economic Development (“OPED”) and the Department of Public Works (“DPW”). The plans shall be properly stamped and as certified by the applicant (dated and indexed). These plans shall indicate compliance with all applicable zoning by-laws.
- e. The Applicant shall coordinate with OPED and the Casino Liaison Office to set up a pre-construction meeting with staff prior to the start of any construction to review these conditions and any and all final construction sequencing, details, and/or plans for this Project. The limit of work line for the particular area or phase being developed shall be demarcated at this time through the placement of temporary fence material or erosion control barriers. Periodic status reports and progress meetings (agreed upon at said pre-construction meeting) shall be coordinated with parties mentioned above, which shall outline the general status of the construction and major milestones completed.
- f. The Applicant shall continue to advance the design and construction documents in substantial conformance with the governing drawings and documents collectively contained in Section I (MATERIALS) of this Decision.
- g. The Applicant shall continue an ongoing and regular dialogue with the City departments and their consultants to pursue further advancement to design and engineering details so that the final construction documents meet or exceed the intent herein resulting in construction of a high quality urban development.
- h. Should any of the requirements set forth in the conditions herein be temporarily inapplicable or impractical to comply with due to repair, renovation or remodeling, tenant moves, utility repairs, necessary life safety accommodations or similar issues, the Applicant shall promptly notify OPED of the same.

D. Approval of the Site Plan submittal is contingent on the following Conditions Limitations and Safeguards and performance parameters by use in the various Hotel/Casino/Convention Complex, Entertainment Complex, and Parking Garage and relating to abutting property.

1. The proposed hotel shall be developed and operated as a four (4) star quality, urban venue including but not limited to the level of interior fit out and finishes, guest/public amenities, programming, marketing and branding suitable to be highly competitive with other four star urban hospitality venues in the state and region.
2. MGM Way shall be established as a public way. An ANR (Approval Not Required) Plan, incorporating all the individual parcels, shall be submitted to the Springfield Planning Board for review and approval and filed at the Hampden County Registry of Deeds.
3. Pursuant to the Section 61 Findings the Howard Street cul-de-sac shall meet all requirements of a public way as outlined in the Springfield Subdivision Regulations. The proposed Howard Street cul-de-sac shall meet all the underlying requirements of the Board of Public Works, including all fire lanes. Directional signage shall be installed to minimize impact on the business and parking area located at 1070-1076 Main Street and currently used by Red Rose Pizzeria, Inc. (identified in the Assessors Map ID: 081300096; Street Parcel 8130-0096), containing approximately 40,976 sq. ft. according to the Assessors Property Card. In order to avoid confusion to patrons of Red Rose seeking to utilize its parking lot, and to clarify that the Howard Street cul-de-sac is a public way, the surface materials used for Howard Street shall be generally consistent with public ways in Springfield and shall be subject to the mutual agreement of DPW and Red Rose Pizzeria, Inc., which agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. No on street parking shall be allowed on either side of Howard Street. In order to discourage "drop off" traffic in the cul-de-sac area, signage will be provided indicating that no parking or idling is allowed. The preceding shall be incorporated within a traffic, parking and signed plan to be recommended by DPW.
4. The Applicant shall coordinate the installation of all street trees with the City Forester in conformance with the "Agreement for Removal and Replacement of Trees", signed October 26, 2015.
5. The Applicant shall have the responsibility of maintaining or replacing landscaping, fencing and lighting as indicated in the plans required herein and if such landscape maintenance is not handled directly by the Applicant's

employees, the Applicant shall be required to maintain a contract with professional landscaping and maintenance services company. Irrigation systems shall also be installed within all areas proposed to be grassed and/or turf.

6. An ornamental fence shall be installed to encircle DaVinci Park. Final landscaping plans, including improvements to Da Vinci Park, shall be submitted to OPED and the Parks Department for review and approval, prior to installation.
7. Adequate landscaping and screening shall be placed around the generators shown as located on the west side of the Applicant's property between Bliss and Howard Streets, to insure that the generators are not visually or audibly intrusive.
8. Pursuant to the Section 61 Findings, the traffic signals installed at the intersection of Union and Main Streets shall be appropriately timed to accommodate extra traffic turning left from Union Street onto Main Street in order to reach the public way portion of Howard Street.
9. Any trash receptacles located on the Applicant's property in the vicinity of its parking area westerly of its generators shall be adequately screened to view from Howard and Bliss Streets, and East Columbus Avenue.
10. The Applicant agrees that it will pay or reimburse Courthouse Park for the expense of the installation of a parking barrier that would be either radio controlled or some other mechanism on Courthouse Park property at its driveway on Bliss Street for customers and employees of its property to enter and exit, that is reasonably suited to reduce the potential for "cut through" traffic movements through the property and unauthorized parking on the property, particularly after normal office business hours. The Applicant shall also pay or reimburse for the installation of an ornamental fence on the Courthouse Park property along Bliss Street to improve the appearance of the public way and for the installation of appropriate traffic signage on the property. The Applicant shall also install signage directing traffic exiting its garage for right and left turns to avoid entrance onto the Courthouse Park property.
11. The Applicant agrees that it shall, at its expense, reconstruct the sidewalk along the northerly side of Bliss Street and maintain suitable landscaping in the tree belt.
12. The Applicant agrees that it shall construct a curbing in the west end of Howard Street adjacent to Colvest's property line substantially as shown on a plan submitted into the record as an attachment to Exhibit 43 and marked as "Abutter Conditions Exhibit A – The Colvest Group" attached to a submission

from abutters as "SITE PLAN ABUTTER PROPOSED CONDITIONS WITH MGM RESPONSE (Revisions to January 25, 2016 Version) February 17, 2016", or the City shall and construct the curbing, which shall be paid for by the Applicant as part of its expense in constructing its access to Howard Street, in accordance with DPW standards for curbing on public ways, to prevent the use of the Colvest property as a "cut-through" to Union Street by the Applicant's visitors exiting the Applicant's parking garage.

13. As part of the redesign and restriping of Union Street between Main Street and East Columbus Avenue, the Applicant shall install and maintain a "Do Not Block the Box" area (box and cross hatching) with appropriate signage in front of the Pride Union Street Driveway to improve traffic mitigation and to maintain the existing usage of the Pride Union Street entrance/exit.
14. During construction and following project completion, the Applicant shall continue to reasonably work with the abutters and the City to review proposed mitigation measure to remedy additional impacts to the abutters based on the project related impacts that were not reasonably foreseen at the time of the Site Plan Review process, and abutters shall be given the opportunity to review with the Applicant and OPED any issues addressed in the Findings and Conditions of the Final Site Plan Approval from time to time.
15. Within the surface parking lots shown in the plans submitted with the application for Site Plan approval, the Applicant shall permit two (2) hour free public parking from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and handicapped parking sufficient to replace the number of handicapped parking spaces formerly available on Bliss and Howard Streets, of which at least twenty-five (25) spaces shall be in the lot immediately adjacent to what has been identified in the hearing as "Parcel 14", also known as 1317-1343 East Columbus Avenue, which is shown on Assessor's Map ID: 043030502, Parcel No. 04303-0502, such abutting property currently owned by Jay N. Michelman & Jeffrey A. Burstein. Such abutting property is currently used for a mix of commercial and residential use, and such adjacent property currently uses approximately 3,614 square feet as residential apartments containing five (5) living units. The Applicant further agrees that so long as the current owners continue to use the property for residential use, it will provide one (1) parking space for each residential living unit up to a total of five (5) parking spaces for overnight use of the occupants renting the residential living units on Parcel 14 upon provision of reasonable evidence of occupancy and rental agreement, which spaces shall be for such residential occupant's personal vehicles only and shall be non-transferable. Such spaces are intended generally for daily use, and not for long term or extended vehicle storage. Applicant may terminate this arrangement if the above conditions are not met or if it reasonably believes that the misuse of such space is interfering with its parking operations or the experience of the other occupants of the lot.

16. During construction of the Project and upon reasonable waiver of claims and indemnification by the current owners of Parcel 14, the Applicant agrees it will provide the current owners of Parcel 14 with a license to use six (6) parking spots located in the parking lot adjacent to Parcel 14's northern border (See Exhibit 44 in the record), or at some other location with reasonable walking distance to Parcel 14 in the Applicant's sole and exclusive discretion. Said parking spots shall be designated for the sole use of the customers and tenants of Parcel 14. In addition, during construction of the Project, the Applicant agrees that it will reimburse the current owners of Parcel 14 for the monthly cost of up to an additional four spaces leased from a third party, not to exceed seventy-five (\$75.00) dollars per month per space, upon the presentation of reasonable documentation that such expense was incurred and paid.
17. The current owners of Parcel 14 will be allowed to use space on the north side of Parcel 14 as depicted on Exhibit 44 in the record, attached thereto, for the storage and servicing of trash receptacles, the provision and servicing of which shall be the sole and exclusive responsibility of the current owners of Parcel 14.
18. The Applicant shall reimburse the current owners of Parcel 14, upon presentation of reasonable documentation, reasonable funds actually expended for fabric awnings or interior window treatments for use by the residential occupants in any one (1) of the five (5) living units currently on Parcel 14, as appropriate, to mitigate any effect that the lighting for the Project have on the residential occupants.
19. Sidewalks in and around Parcel 14 shall be constructed as provided for as depicted on Exhibit 44 in the record, attached thereto and shall be available for public use.
20. The Applicant will generally offer parking within its garage during the day for use by the public to offset the parking that will be displaced by project as described in the Final Environmental Impact Report ("FEIR"); Notice of Project Change (NPC), and Section 61 Findings. MGM has agreed to the following:
 - a. The Applicant's garage will contain approximately 3,400 spaces.
 - b. A minimum of approximately 700 spaces will be generally available for public parking from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday at rate to be determined by the Applicant in its reasonable discretion.
 - c. Rates may vary periodically based on peak usage, special events and other parking demands, as well as any applicable employee or patron discount programs.

- d. The Applicant may restrict overnight/24-hour parking to invited hotel/casino guests.
 - e. Leaving unaccompanied minors in vehicles shall be prohibited.
 - f. The Applicant will engage in best efforts to provide:
 - i. preferential parking for rideshare, carpool, and hybrid vehicles;
 - ii. charging stations for electric vehicles; and
 - iii. incentives for employees to use alternative modes of transportation.
 - g. The Applicant reserves the right to enforce all applicable rules in its discretion, including without limitation through towing violators' vehicles at the violators' expense.
 - h. The Applicant reserves the right to modify these rules and practices from time to time in its reasonable discretion.
21. In the event that traffic at the intersection of Union Street and East Columbus Avenue requires improvements that the City Council determines at some future proceeding, and specifically not being determined as of the date of this Site Plan Review, can only be achieved through a widening of the right of way on Union Street between Main Street and East Columbus Avenue through the exercise of its eminent domain powers, the Applicant will be required to construct an additional turning lane with associated traffic appurtenances, on Union Street to improve traffic mitigation at the intersection of Union Street and East Columbus Avenue.
22. The owner of 55 State Street may apply at any time for a curb cut off of the proposed MGM Way. If a curb cut is applied for by the owner, the proposed parking area will be required to meet all current zoning rules and regulations under the OPED and the DPW including but not limited to setbacks, landscaping, open air parking permit, drainage, parking space size, drive aisle width, entrance / exit curb radii, driveway aprons, fencing, etc. Plans stamped by a Civil Engineer need to be submitted to the Engineering Division of DPW for proper review. Modification of any Open Air parking permit need to be addressed to the City Clerk's office for consideration by the City Council.
- E. Additional Conditions Limitations and Safeguards:**
- 1. The Fire Suppression System, hydrant locations and alarm design shall be subject to approval by the Fire Commissioner or his/her designee and the Code Enforcement Commissioner or his/her designee.

2. No refuse containers, trailers, construction materials or construction equipment of any kind shall be placed, parked or stored upon a public way without written approval from DPW.
3. The public sidewalks immediately adjacent to the Project site along State Street, Main Street, Union Street and East Columbus Avenue shall be maintained, including snow removal. The applicant will be responsible for street sweeping, snow removal and general upkeep of MGM Way, Bliss Street and both sections of Howard Street.
4. The Applicant shall ensure daily that exterior areas of the site remain clear of debris, trash and any equipment used in connection with commercial activity on the site, and any property or refuse from the commercial operation of the tenants shall not accumulate off-site. The Applicant shall ensure that the required parking spaces are accessible at all times. Snow storage shall not restrict sight lines or damage landscaping.
5. The Applicant shall submit final architectural renderings for all buildings, indicating the proposed construction details, which shall be subject to design review and approval by OPED. These renderings shall indicate a consistent treatment of the elevations on all sides in terms of design, detail, relief, colors and materials. EFIS systems should be avoided. Further, the elevation plans shall include details on the proposed valet entrance within the garage.
6. The final drainage, grading and utility designs shall be revised according to this Decision, subject to further review and approval, as necessary, by the City Engineer or his/her designee.
7. Final construction plans shall be submitted to the Commissioner of Code Enforcement or his/her designee and Fire Commissioner or his/her designee, for review and approval, prior to the issuance of a Building Permit.
8. All documentation on prior environmental remediation shall be provided to the Commissioner of Code Enforcement; any further contamination or analysis identified shall be remediated in accordance with applicable local, state and federal standards.
9. The Applicant shall schedule a meeting with the Building Inspector, Casino Liaison Office and OPED at least thirty (30) days before the request for a Building Permit to review compliance with this Decision.

10. The Applicant shall provide written proof to the OPED, City Engineer and the Building Inspector that the performance standards, as Conditioned herein, were included in the construction documents.
11. The Applicant shall provide a detailed Construction Sequencing Plan, subject to the approval of the City Engineer or his/her designee, the Casino Liaison Office and the Commissioner of Code Enforcement or his/her designee.
12. All DPW comments/conditions, as outlined in the December 21, 2015: MGM 30-Day Comments/Questions Response and Appendices and as noted above in the "materials submittals", shall be reasonably addressed by the applicant, prior to the issuance of a Building Permit.
13. A full detailed sign plan (as per Article 8, Section 8.5.70) indicating locations, sizes, materials, type of illumination, etc., of all signage shall be submitted to the City Council for review and approval, prior to the issuance of a sign permit(s).
14. The Applicant shall use best efforts, including appropriate signage, subject to the approval of the City Council, to ensure that all delivery trucks to the businesses on the premises shall access and exit the property to and from Union Street.
15. The Applicant shall submit the location for the off-site bus parking to the Department of Public Works (DPW).
16. All proposed new street lights, to be located on the public way, shall be reviewed and approved by Eversource, OPED and DPW.
17. The Applicant shall continue to work with DPW to review taxi drop-off/pick-up issues to ensure that traffic related issues do not occur at the new hotel entrance located at the corner of Main Street and Howard Street.
18. All proposed entrances/exits providing access to the food and/or retail establishments, from a public way, shall generally remain open during full food and/or retail business hours. Prior to issuance of a building permit, any plans to change the proposed layout of the entrances or exits shall be reviewed and approved by OPED.
19. The Applicant shall work with the Springfield Police Department on plans for security related issues during construction including the implementation of the resources provided for under the HCA to enhance public safety in the surrounding area, as well as any post construction issues in so far as the use or

jurisdiction of Springfield Police Officers in accordance with an MOU with the State Police pursuant to the provisions of G.L. c. 23K.

20. Construction activities shall be conducted in a workmanlike manner at all times. Blowing dust or debris shall be controlled by the Applicant through stabilization, wetting down, and proper storage and disposal methods, subject to the approval of the Code Enforcement Commissioner or designee. The Applicant shall ensure that abutting local streets and private ways are kept clear of dirt and debris, which may accumulate as a result of construction activities for the Project and documentation, shall be provided demonstrating ongoing pest management control, subject to the approval of and administration by the Code Enforcement Commissioner.
21. Public transportation access shall be maintained throughout the construction phase to the extent that necessary public utility work or life safety measures in connection with construction do not prohibit.
22. The applicant shall work with OPED and PVRTA to coordinate the final proposed trolley transit linkages to other activities and venues with the City of Springfield.
23. The Applicant shall work with remaining tenants on the Project Site, including Focus Springfield, to facilitate relocation.
24. The Applicant shall meet all terms and commitments contained and referenced in the HCA, as amended (including full and satisfactory performance related to joint agreements with civic organizations and other public agencies).
25. The Applicant shall demonstrate, through submission of plans, specifications, or other satisfactory documentation, submitted to OPED and for approval by the Mayor and City Council, its compliance with Applicant's residential development commitment set forth in the HCA, as amended.

III. MODIFICATIONS

- A. Approved site plans and elevations, and other aspects of the development proposal, including uses, may be amended from what is specified in the HCA and Site Plan Approval, pursuant to the same procedure and subject to the same limitations and requirements by which said plans and proposals were initially approved. However, upon written request by the petitioner minor changes from what is specified in the HCA and approved development parameters may be permitted by the Office of Planning & Economic

Development subject to a finding that such changes will not cause any of the following:

- i. A change in the character of the development, including the overall massing, primary land uses, quality of materials or significant deviation from the architectural character or building footprints of approved site plans and elevations; or
- ii. An increase in the ratio of gross floor area (as specified in the HCA) to LOT area by more than twenty five percent (25%); or
- iii. A material decrease in open space, pedestrian areas, parks and amenities within Applicant's control unless justified by changes in other factors; or
- iv. A material reduction or increase in approved off-street parking unless justified by changes in other factors.
- v. Copies of all changes found to be "minor" by the Mayor shall be forwarded to the City Council.

Dated: Voted and approved February 22, 2016

Filed with City Clerk March 4, 2016



Philip Dromey, Deputy Director of Planning
Office of Planning & Economic Development

Appeal: The Appeal of any decision of the City council hereunder shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Mass. Gen. L. 40A, Section 17 within 20 days after filing with the City Clerk.

DATE: 3/4/2016

CASINO OVERLAY SITE PLAN REVIEW MEETINGS

**JANUARY 4, 19, 20, 25, 26/
FEBRUARY 17, 22, 2016**

EXHIBITS

- ☒Exhibit 1 Office of Planning & Economic Development Analysis**
- ☒Exhibit 2 The Chicago Consultants Studio, Inc. Summary Report**
- ☒Exhibit 3 MGM Springfield Responses Letter 1-11-16 (Includes 11-25-15 NPC Letter
from the State Office of Environmental Affairs – Mitigation Section 61
Findings)**
- ☒Exhibit 4 Law Department Draft Findings and Decision 1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 5 MGM Springfield Power Point Presentation 1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 6 Robinson Donovan Letter dated 1-5-16 – 1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 7 Robinson Donovan Letter dated 1-12-16 – 1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 8 Mitigation Request of Abutting Parcel # 14 dated 1/8/16 - 1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 9 Mary Kay Wydra Written Testimony 1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 10 Aimee Loiselle Letter – 1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 11 Mark Checkwicz CNBC Letter 1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 12 Pride Objections and Response Memo to Site Changes -1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 13 Michael Thomas Vertical Farm Concept Letter - 1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 14 Jennifer Kiely – Evan Plotkin’s Email - 1-20-16**

- ☒Exhibit 15 Abutter Parcel #14 – Site Plan Review remarks and PowerPoint Presentation
1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 16 Robinson Donovan Letter dated 1-19-16 - 1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 17 Draft Conditions Robinson Donovan on behalf of Abutters 1-20-16**
- ☒Exhibit 18 MGM Site Plan Review Submittal #1 – 10-19-15**
- ☒Exhibit 19 MGM Storm Water Management – 12-22-15**
- ☒Exhibit 20 MGM Site Plan Review Submittal #2 – 10-23-15**
- ☒Exhibit 21 MGM Elevation Materials Board/Signage Letter - 11-18-15**
- ☒Exhibit 22 Allen & Major, Landscaping Plans – 11-12-15**
- ☒Exhibit 23 Record of the public meeting including MGM PowerPoint presentation and
Questions & Answers – 11-18-15**
- ☒Exhibit 24 MGM 30-Day Comments/Questions Response and Appendices -12-21-15**
- ☒Exhibit 25 MGM Reissued Site Improvement Plans for MGM-Springfield; Allen and
Major, Civil/Landscape -12-22-15**
- ☒Exhibit 26 “Agreement for Removal and Replacement of Trees” -10-26-15**
- ☒Exhibit 27 M.G.L. c. 30, §61 Agency Findings, Including Massachusetts Historical
Commission Memorandum of Agreement - 12-22-15**
- ☒Exhibit 28 “Project Property Line Plan; prepared and stamped by Allen & Major
Associates, Inc.**
- ☒Exhibit 29 City comments submitted during the EIR process as to project design and
mitigation measures related to traffic and transportation impacts.**
- ☒Exhibit 30 Abutter comments submitted to the Springfield Planning Board -12-16-15**

- ☒Exhibit 31 Fitzgerald Attorney at Law Abutter response letter -1-19-16**
- ☒Exhibit 32 DPW Notice of Discontinuance of Bliss Street and Howard Street -1-22-16**
- ☒Exhibit 33 Office of Planning & Economic Development Determination of Incomplete Application – 10-26-15/ Determination of Completed Application -11-23-15**
- ☒Exhibit 34 BrownRudnick submission to Mass Gaming Commission – 1-18-16**
- ☒Exhibit 35 MGM revised renderings submitted to MGC -1-18-16**
- ☒Exhibit 36 MGM Quarterly Status Report #4 (October-December) submitted to MGC - 1-21-16**
- ☒Exhibit 37 TEC/MGM response letter to Pride Convenience & Gas Station Site Plan Review Comments – 1-25-16**
- ☒Exhibit 38 MGM Site Plan Abutter Comments with Exhibits – 1-25-16**
- ☒Exhibit 39 Additional Pride Abutter Comments – 1-25-16**
- ☒Exhibit 40 Pride Email and Proposed Plan – 2-16-16**
- ☒Exhibit 41 Briarwood Thirteen Letter – 2-16-16**
- ☒Exhibit 42 City Response to Briarwood Thirteen Letter – 2-17-16**
- ☒Exhibit 43 Exhibits Attached to City Solicitor's Opinion – 2-17-16**
- ☒Exhibit 44 MGM Schematic 2016.08 C-1829-02D-Parcel 14 Sidewalks etc. F. Fitzgerald Site Plan – Final 2-8-16**
- ☒Exhibit 45 City Council Minutes/Agenda's – 1-4-16, 1-19-16, 1-20-16, 1-25-16, 1-26-16, 2-17-16 & 2-22-16**

Play My Way Development Update



May 12, 2016



INTRODUCING PLAYMYWAY



IT'S THE SMART WAY TO TRACK YOUR PLAY.

Set the amount you want to spend.

As you play, you'll receive automatic notifications to help you keep track of your spending.

You can adjust your budget or un-enroll at any time.



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINRIDGE PARK



Welcome PRODUCER

750

TODAY'S POINTS



TERMS AND CONDITIONS



PLAYMYWAY IS A GUIDE.

Ultimately, how much you gamble is your choice.

PlayMyWay does not guarantee you will stick to the budget you set.

Using PlayMyWay doesn't mean you won't lose money.

PlayMyWay will only involve your play at Plainridge Park Casino.



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINRIDGE PARK



Welcome PRODUCER

750
TODAY'S BONUS



PLEASE ENTER YOUR
MARQUEE REWARDS PIN



7	8	9
4	5	6
1	2	3
CLEAR	0	ENTER



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINRIDGE PARK



Game Settings



Welcome PRODUCER

750
TODAYS POINTS



PROCESSING...





SET YOUR BUDGETS



HOW MUCH DO YOU WANT TO SPEND?

DAILY

--



SET

WEEKLY

--



SET

MONTHLY

--



SET



NEXT



RESET



RETURN
TO GAME



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINRIDGE PARK



Game Points



750
TODAYS POINTS

Welcome PRODUCER

SET YOUR DAILY BUDGET



BUDGET:

7	8	9
4	5	6
1	2	3
CLEAR	0	ENTER



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINRIDGE PARK



750
TODAYS POINTS

Welcome PRODUCER



ENROLLMENT SUCCESSFUL!



PLAYMYWAY IS NOW ACTIVE

Please visit the GameSense Info Center to receive a \$5 food credit for any vendor at Plainridge Park Casino!



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINRIDGE PARK



Control Panel



Welcome PRODUCER

750

TODAYS POINTS



ADJUST MY BUDGETS



	ACTUAL BUDGET	MY BUDGET CHOICES	
DAILY	\$50	\$50	ADJUST
WEEKLY	--	--	ADJUST
MONTHLY	--	--	ADJUST
NEXT	RESET	RETURN TO GAME	



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINRIDGE PARK



750
TODAYS POINTS

Welcome PRODUCER



REMINDER

YOU ARE APPROACHING THE BUDGET YOU SET

You have spent 50% of the budget you set for the day





REMINDER

YOU HAVE REACHED THE BUDGET YOU SET

You have spent 100% of the budget you set for the day





REMINDER

YOU HAVE EXCEEDED THE BUDGET YOU SET

You have spent 150% of the budget you set for the day





TRACK YOUR PLAY



ACTUAL SPEND BUDGET CHOICES

DAILY:

\$21.00

\$50.00

WEEKLY:

\$0.00

\$0.00

MONTHLY:

\$0.00

\$0.00



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINRIDGE PARK



Welcome PRODUCER

750
TODAYS POINTS



ADJUST MY BUDGETS



	ACTUAL BUDGET	MY BUDGET CHOICES	
DAILY	\$50	\$75	ADJUST
WEEKLY	--	--	ADJUST
MONTHLY	--	--	ADJUST
	NEXT		RESET
	RETURN TO GAME		



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINRIDGE PARK



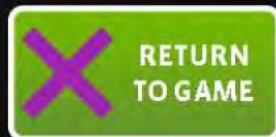
Welcome PRODUCER



ADJUSTMENT SUCCESSFUL!



YOUR NEW BUDGET IS ACTIVE



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINRIDGE PARK



Welcome PRODUCER



750
TODAYS POINTS



UN-ENROLLMENT



PLEASE LET US KNOW WHY YOU WISH TO UN-ENROLL

Check all that apply.

- Would rather play anonymously
- No longer want reminders and warnings
- Want to reduce contact with casino
- Plan to stop gambling
- Prefer not to say
- Reminders, warnings make gambling less fun
- I no longer have a problem with gambling
- Bad experience with RG ambassador



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINBRIDGE PARK



Control Center



Welcome PRODUCER

750
TODAY'S FONE



UN-ENROLLMENT



PLEASE LET US KNOW WHY YOU WISH TO UN-ENROLL

Check all that apply.

- ☒ Would rather play anonymously
- ☒ No longer want reminders and warnings
- ☐ Want to reduce contact with casino
- ☒ Plan to stop gambling
- ☐ Prefer not to say
- ☐ Reminders, warnings make gambling less fun
- ☐ I no longer have a problem with gambling
- ☐ Bad experience with RG ambassador



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINBRIDGE PARK



Control Center



750

TODAY'S FUND

Welcome PRODUCER

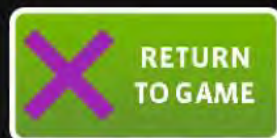


UN-ENROLLMENT SUCCESSFUL!



THANK YOU FOR TRYING PLAYMYWAY!

You can re-enroll anytime.



EXECUTIVE PRODUCER



PLAINRIDGE PARK



Game Settings



750
TODAYS POINTS

Welcome PRODUCER



GameSense

GameSense Info Center

PlayMyWay

How Slots Work

Helpline and
Voluntary Self-Exclusion

 RETURN
TO GAME

PLAY IT SMART.





GAMESENSE INFO CENTER



STOP BY TO LEARN ABOUT:

- PlayMyWay
- Strategies to keep gambling fun
- Odds of winning and losing
- Concept of randomness
- House advantage
- Gambling myths
- Support, including help and enrollment in Voluntary Self-Exclusion

LOCATED NEXT TO THE PARKING GARAGE ELEVATORS





PLAYMYWAY



A NEW WAY TO PERSONALIZE YOUR PLAY

Now available at Plainridge Park Casino.

Set the amount you want to spend.

You'll receive automatic notifications to help keep track of your spending.

You can choose to stop at any point or keep playing.

You can change your budget or un-enroll at any time.



BACK



NEXT



ENROLL



RETURN
TO GAME



HOW SLOTS WORK



The outcome of each play is computer-generated and **random**.

Some players will win or break even, **while most will lose**.

Slots are programmed to **keep more money** than is paid out in winnings.





GAMESENSE TIPS



Set a budget and **stick to it**.

Accept losses as the **cost of entertainment**.

Play for **fun**, not to make money.

Lucky charms may help you enjoy the game, but they **won't help you win**.

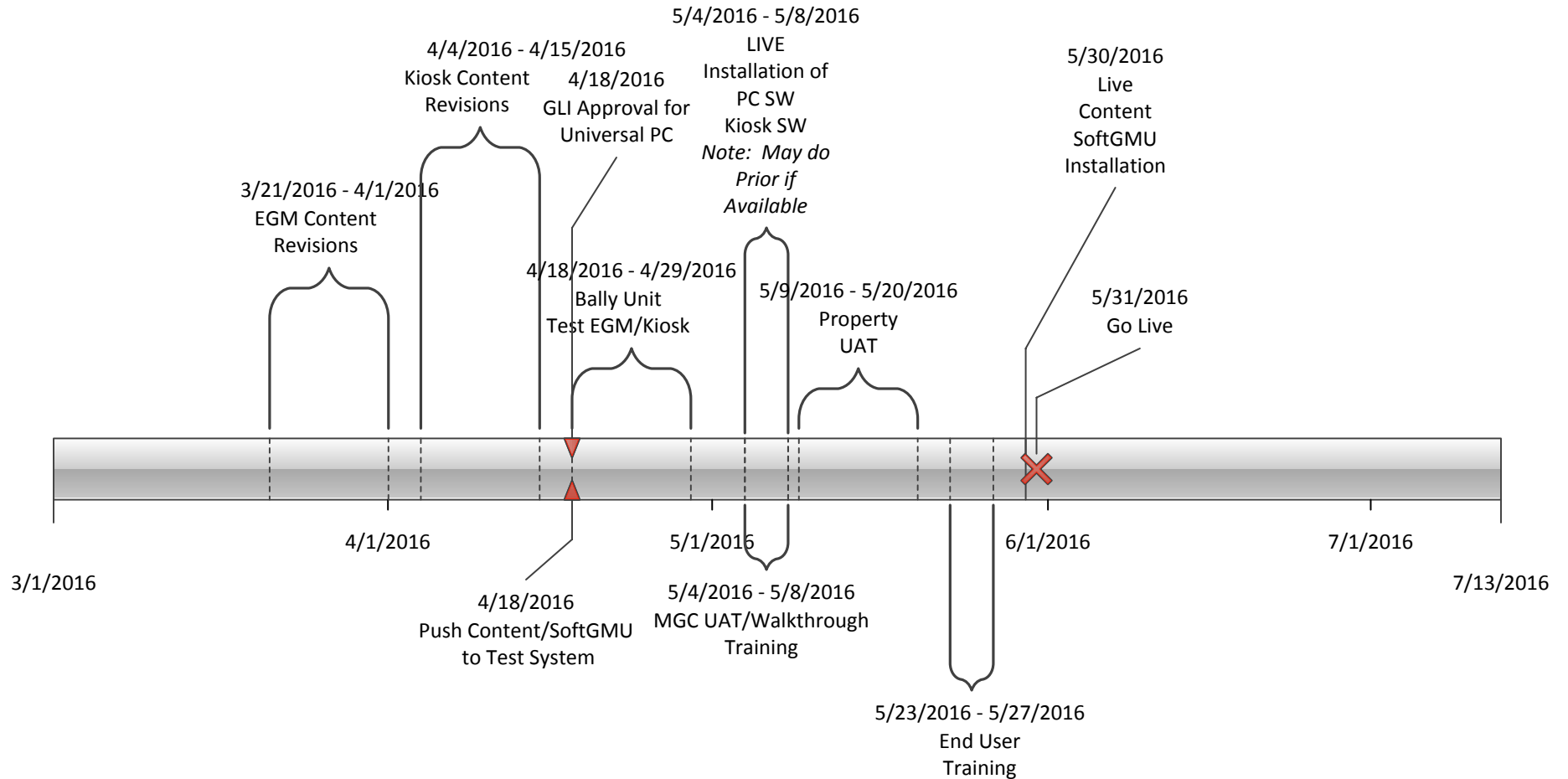
If gambling is no longer fun, free help and information is available:

1-800-426-1234



Plainridge Park

Play My Way





TO: Chairman Crosby, Commissioners Cameron, MacDonald, Stebbins, Zuniga
FROM: Mark Vander Linden, Director of Research and Responsible Gaming
DATE: May 12, 2016
RE: FY 2017 Annual Gaming Research Agenda

Background

Section 71 of Chapter 23K of the Massachusetts General Laws directs the Commission, with the advice of the Gaming Policy Advisory Committee (GPAC), to develop an annual research agenda in order to understand the social and economic effects of expanded gaming in the Commonwealth and to obtain scientific information relative to the neuroscience, psychology, sociology, epidemiology and etiology of gambling.

A Memorandum of Understanding between the Massachusetts Gaming Commission and the Executive Office of Health and Human Services, signed July 24, 2014, established a Public Health Trust Fund (PHTF) Executive Committee. Chaired by Chairman Stephen Crosby and DPH Associate Commissioner, Lindsey Tucker, the PHTF is authorized to set an annual budget and protocols for expenditures from the Public Health Trust Fund, which includes funding for the annual research agenda.

Current Research Agenda

Social and Economic Impacts of Gaming in Massachusetts: In 2013, the Commission engaged a team at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst to conduct a comprehensive, multi-year study of the “Social and Economic Impacts of Gambling in Massachusetts” (SEIGMA) to understand the impacts of the introduction of casino gambling in Massachusetts. The SEIGMA study has established baselines for virtually all social and economic variables that may be affected by expanded gaming. Moving forward, data will be collected, analyzed and reported each year to identify the true social and economic impacts. This will provide key information to maximize the benefits and mitigate the negative impacts of expanded gaming in the Commonwealth. Key activities completed to date include:

- *Gambling and Problem Gambling in Massachusetts: Results of a Baseline Population Survey*
- *Targeted Populations Survey of Plainville and surrounding communities*
- *Targeted Populations Survey of Springfield and surrounding communities*
- *The Construction of Plainridge Park Casino: spending, Employment and Economic Impacts*
- *White Paper: Key findings from the SEIGMA research activities and potential implications for strategic planners of problem gaming prevention and treatment services in Massachusetts*
- *Measuring the Effects of Casinos on Local Areas: Applying a community comparison matching method*
- *Assessing the Impact of Gambling on Public Safety in Massachusetts Cities and Towns: A baseline analysis of crime, calls for service and collision data in the Plainville region.*



Massachusetts Gaming Commission

101 Federal Street, 12th Floor, Boston, Massachusetts 02110 | TEL 617.979.8400 | FAX 617.725.0258 | www.massgaming.com

- Baseline economic profiles for each of the host communities: Everett, Plainville and Springfield.
- A series of web applications that allow users to interact with secondary data.
(www.umass.edu/seigma/data)

Activities in process include:

- *Assessing the Impact of Gambling on Public Safety in Massachusetts Cities and Towns: Evaluation of changes in police data after the first six months of Plainridge Park Casino* (To be presented to the Commission on April 14, 2016).
- SEIGMA Baseline Online Panel analysis and report
- Infographic summarizing the structure of the project
- Additional interactive web applications
- Technical memo: real estate baseline analysis
- Technical memo: lottery analysis
- Technical memo: Plainridge Park Casino New Employee Survey
- Analysis of the CHIA data to analyze services to problem gamblers in process
- Econometric model to analyze impacts of casinos (REMI) being programmed

Massachusetts Gambling Impact Cohort (MAGIC): The UMASS team is also conducting a longitudinal cohort study known as the Massachusetts Gambling Impact Cohort (MAGIC). This project promises to be a landmark study, providing new and much needed information about problem gambling incidence rates and the course of problem gambling in Massachusetts. MAGIC will yield important and unique information leading to treatment and prevention initiatives that are tailored to the needs of the people of the Commonwealth. Furthermore, this valuable addition to the research agenda will:

- Establish the raw number of new problem gamblers each year (necessary for resource allocation);
- Identify the variables of greatest etiological importance in the development of and remission from problem gambling; and
- Determine whether proportionally more resources should be put into prevention or treatment;

To date, two waves of baseline data have been collected from a cohort of 3,100 adult Massachusetts residents. The study includes an over sample of at-risk and problem gamblers drawn from the SEIGMA baseline population survey. A detailed analysis of wave 2 is anticipated by the end of the fiscal year. The third wave is currently in the field.

Evaluation of Responsible Gaming Initiatives: In April, 2015 the Cambridge Health Alliance, Division on Addiction (Division) initiated an effort to evaluate three key responsible gaming initiatives lead by the MGC. These projects and the evaluation goal include:

- 1) Voluntary Self-Exclusion: The Division is collecting data that will permit an assessment of a diverse range of outcomes including, self-reported treatment seeking, gambling behavior, self-exclusion violations, etc. Because the MGC adopted an “engaged” approach to VSE, the Division is comparing outcomes of those that received the engaged approach to a standard approach.



Massachusetts Gaming Commission

101 Federal Street, 12th Floor, Boston, Massachusetts 02110 | TEL 617.979.8400 | FAX 617.725.0258 | www.massgaming.com

- 2) **GameSense Information Center:** The Division worked with the MGC and MCGG to develop a record keeping system that consists of an employee checklist to document the GSIC related activity and a set of patron surveys that provide information about patrons' GSIC experiences. This data should provide insight into the epidemiology of the GSIC activity and how patrons receive the GS activities, in practice.
- 3) **Play My Way:** The Division has provided advice and consultation in the development of Play My Way, that is scheduled to go live May 31st. Once live, the Division will study the basic epidemiology of Player Card and Play My Way uptake and usage. In addition, this study will assess whether Play My Way improves gamblers' behavioral outcomes (e.g., supporting responsible gambling and reducing excessive gambling).

Player tracking data collection, storage and dissemination: The current research agenda includes a plan to procure services with an "experienced nonprofit research entity" to collect, anonymize, store and disseminate information generated by loyalty programs, player tracking software, player card systems, or any other information system (Chapter 194, Section 97). This project has not yet been begun.

Recommendations for the FY 2017 Gaming Research Agenda

An informal Gaming Research Advisory Committee (GRAC) meets quarterly to help guide the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, PHTF Executive Committee and the Gaming Policy Advisory Committee on research matters. During the GRAC meeting on October 23, 2015 there was a discussion of recommendations for the 2016 research agenda. The following recommendations emerged from this discussion.

- 1) Continue existing SEIGMA, MAGIC and evaluation projects with consideration for refinement.
- 2) Expand the study of gaming-related crime by using comparative crime data from matched communities.
- 3) Expand research to reach key and/or high-risk sub-populations
- 4) Add a targeted survey wave to SEIGMA to capture the exposure and adaptation effect of casino expansion in Plainville.
- 5) New research on treatment and prevention models.
- 6) New research on the impact of daily fantasy sports.

These recommendations were further discussed with Commissioners during the public meeting on December 3, 2015.

FY 2017 Gaming Research Agenda

The Public Health Trust Fund adopted the following gaming research agenda at the quarterly meeting held on April 11, 2016. I believe this FY 2017 agenda maintains the commitment to understanding the impacts of expanded gaming and advancing an understanding of responsible gaming and gambling disorders. While the research plan for each project is still being negotiated, the total budget for the FY2017 gaming research agenda will be approximately \$2.8 million. The following is a list of gaming research initiatives to be carried out in FY2017.

- Continue the scope of the **SEIGMA study** through the next year. DPH and MGC research staff to weigh and consider appropriate changes to methodology for this project.



Massachusetts Gaming Commission

101 Federal Street, 12th Floor, Boston, Massachusetts 02110 | TEL 617.979.8400 | FAX 617.725.0258 | www.massgaming.com

- Continue the scope of the **MAGIC cohort study** through the next year. DPH and MGC research staff to weigh and consider appropriate changes to methodology for this project.
- Continue the scope of the **responsible gaming evaluation initiatives** through the next year. DPH and MGC research staff to weigh and consider appropriate changes to methodology for this project.
- Continue the current scope of the **public safety impact study** in Southeastern MA and expand to Springfield and surrounding communities.
- Add a **targeted survey** (n=1,000) to SEIGMA to capture the exposure and adaptation effect of casino expansion in Plainville.
- Add a **targeted survey** (n=1,000) to SEIGMA in Southeastern MA to establish a general population baseline for a tribal casino in Taunton.
- Initiate the last component of the current research agenda which is to procure services with an “experienced nonprofit research entity” to **collect, anonymize, store and disseminate information generated by loyalty programs**, player tracking software, player card systems, or any other information system. Data will be made available to qualified researchers for the purposes of: 1) conducting analyses that improve understanding of how gambling addiction develops and progresses, 2) developing evidence-based harm minimization strategies and 3) developing evidence-based systems to monitor, detect and intervene in high-risk gambling.
- Identify **priority population subgroups** where further information is needed. Based on this information, develop and implement data collection efforts. Possible subgroups include: Hispanics, particularly in Western MA; Portuguese speakers in southeast MA, Asians subgroups, elderly, and veterans.

Advice from the Gaming Policy Advisory Committee

Section 71 of Chapter 23k of the Massachusetts General Laws directs the Commission, to seek advice from the Gaming Policy Advisory Committee (GPAC), when developing the annual research agenda. For various reasons this group has not met in 2016 but is tentatively planning to in June. In order to advance the research agenda, the PHTF Executive Committee the moved to adopt a research agenda for FY 2017 so there wouldn't be a gap or delay in the projects. If the GPAC has advice about the research agenda, this will be communicated with the committee for consideration and possible ratification of the research agenda at the quarterly meeting in July, 2016.



Massachusetts Gaming Commission

101 Federal Street, 12th Floor, Boston, Massachusetts 02110 | TEL 617.979.8400 | FAX 617.725.0258 | www.massgaming.com

No Documents



MASSACHUSETTS GAMING COMMISSION

MEMORANDUM

To: Chairman Crosby and Commissioners Cameron, Macdonald, Stebbins and Zuniga
From: Edward Bedrosian, Executive Director and Derek Lennon, CFAO
Date: 5/12/2016
Re: Fiscal Year 2016 (FY16) Third Budget Update

Summary:

Revenue estimates are revised down by \$570K, and spending estimates are revised down by \$1.08M, which results in an overall \$510K decrease to the MGC budget. No adjustment to the assessment on licensees is recommended at this time.

FY16 Second Update:

Gaming Control Fund 1050-0001

The Gaming Control Fund had FY16 initial projections of \$28.3M in expenditures and (\$6.09M in revenues, requiring a \$22.2M assessment on licensees. FY15 balanced forward \$6.16M in revenues, of which \$3.32M was unrestricted and resulted in a corresponding reduction in the annual assessment. The second quarter resulted in decreases to anticipated spending by \$353K. In the third quarter, spending estimates have been revised down by \$1.08M, and revenue estimates have also been revised down by \$570K. If the Commission does not (have any objections to these recommendations, then the revised budget for the Gaming Control Fund would be \$26.87M, with projected revenue of \$27.742M, resulting in a projected surplus of \$863.5K.

Two of the items recommended for spending reductions have a corresponding revenue reduction as well. Grants for Region C were reduced by \$350K on both the spending and the revenue projections, and Region C consultants were reduced by \$220K on the spending projection, and the corresponding revenue projection offset was recorded under Region C Category 1 Collections.

At the end of March, the MGC had spent approximately 60% of its \$27.95M FY16 budget. While we are recommending additional budget reductions of \$1.08M, there are still additional items that we are closely watching that could result in additional savings. Below are areas that could potentially underspend in FY16:



Massachusetts Gaming Commission

- PP—UMASS ISAs: Budgeted at \$2.5M. UMASS is starting a major sub-contract in the Cohort study. However, any delay in getting the contract started or work on it started, could cause slippage of \$200K/month.
- ISA—Office of the Attorney General: FY16 budget dedicated \$1.9M to the AGO's gaming unit. Through the end of March, that division had only expended ~\$750K.

The MGC has been able to solve current needs for additional funding with corresponding savings from other items, however the one area that deserves attention as a potential FY16 exposure are indirect costs. The MGC has been in communication with the Governor's Office of Administration and Finance stating that a 10% indirect rate assessed against the Commission is too high. While the MGC Office of Finance and Administration believes that ultimately the rate will be dropped to under 1% to allow the state to recoup actual eligible indirect costs borne by the state on behalf of MGC, the request has yet to be approved. This could result in an unbudgeted cost of \$1M+. Therefore, no adjustment to the currently approved assessment of \$18.89M is being recommended at this time.

For your reference, attached to this communication are three appendices. Appendix A is a summary of the expenditures and revenues through March for each item of appropriation under the control of the MGC. With the exception of the Gaming Control Fund, all of the appropriations on the report have to do with the racing division. Appendix B lists the details of the third quarter adjustments. Appendix C shows spending compared to budget for each division within the MGC.

Conclusion:

The Massachusetts Gaming Commission approved an initial FY16 Gaming Control Fund budget of \$28.3M, requiring a \$22.2M assessment on licensees. The first quarterly budget update resulted in dropping the assessment to \$18.89M (a \$3.32M reduction) while holding spending consistent. The second update revised spending projections down by \$353K, and held revenue projections constant. This update decreases spending projections by an additional \$1.08M, and revenue projections by \$570K. This results in a revised budget of \$26.87M, and revenue that exceeds that by \$863.5K. I continue to recommend that we do not adjust the assessment on licensees down by the anticipated surplus due to the uncertainty of the indirect rate discussion.

Appendix A: FY16 Actuals Spending and Revenue as of 3-31-16

Appendix B: QRY Step 16A Budget Amendment Requests by Qtr by Obj Class

Appendix C: QRY Step 05A Expense Budget Form



Massachusetts Gaming Commission

2016	Budget Projections					Actuals		
	Row Labels	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget	Actuals To Date Total	%Spent	% BFY Passed
					(Initial+Bal Fwd+Apvd Adjmts)			
10500001								
AA REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$ 6,277,143.16	\$ (164,200.00)	\$ (322,780.00)	\$ 6,112,943.16	\$ 4,056,530.55	66%	75%	
BB REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$ 90,900.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ -	\$ 95,900.00	\$ 54,256.86	57%	75%	
CC SPECIAL EMPLOYEES	\$ 130,506.15	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 87,780.00	\$ 134,706.15	\$ 144,683.30	107%	75%	
DD PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$ 1,873,197.89	\$ (22,042.00)	\$ (34,028.78)	\$ 1,851,155.89	\$ 1,236,310.39	67%	75%	
EE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$ 476,600.16	\$ 90,093.42	\$ (19,715.23)	\$ 566,693.58	\$ 1,366,807.72	241%	75%	
FF PROGRAMMATIC FACILITY OPERATONAL SUPPLIES	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 62,244.01	\$ 500.00	\$ 56,183.30	0%	75%	
GG ENERGY COSTS AND SPACE RENTAL	\$ 1,129,453.26	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,129,453.26	\$ 802,329.85	71%	75%	
HH CONSULTANT SVCS (TO DEPTS)	\$ 5,221,776.14	\$ (491,561.40)	\$ (151,637.11)	\$ 4,730,214.74	\$ 2,698,952.60	57%	75%	
JJ OPERATIONAL SERVICES	\$ 3,107,792.97	\$ 39,500.00	\$ (1,000.00)	\$ 3,147,292.97	\$ 2,047,307.72	65%	75%	
KK Equipment Purchase	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 207,598.37	\$ (862.89)	\$ 287,598.37	\$ 205,623.29	71%	75%	
LL EQUIPMENT LEASE-MAINTAIN/REPAR	\$ 25,617.71	\$ 7,000.00	\$ -	\$ 32,617.71	\$ 21,104.34	65%	75%	
MM PURCHASED CLIENT/PROGRAM SVCS	\$ 35,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000.00	\$ -	0%	75%	
NN INFRASTRUCTURE:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 525.00	0%	75%	
PP STATE AID/POL SUB	\$ 3,011,010.00	\$ 300,000.00	\$ (350,000.00)	\$ 3,311,010.00	\$ 1,457,213.45	44%	75%	
UU IT Non-Payroll Expenses	\$ 4,483,188.84	\$ (329,130.39)	\$ -	\$ 4,154,058.45	\$ 1,837,990.53	44%	75%	
ISA to DPH, AGO , ABCC, POL & EOHHS	\$ 2,369,684.91	\$ -	\$ (350,000.00)	\$ 2,369,684.91	\$ 690,028.24	29%	75%	
Grand Total	\$ 28,312,371.19	\$ (353,542.00)	\$ (1,080,000.00)	\$ 27,958,829.19	\$ 16,675,847.14	60%	75%	
	Revenue Projections					Actuals		
Revenues	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget (Initial+Apvd Adjmts)	Actuals Total			
Gaming Control Fund Beginning Balance	\$ -	\$ 3,326,752.71	\$ -	\$ 3,326,752.71	\$ 3,326,752.71			
Phase 1 Collections (restricted)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 189,704.24			
Phase 1 Refunds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (78,820.74)			
Phase 2 Category 1 Collections (restricted)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Region C Phase 1 Investigation Collections	\$ 200,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 433,760.65			
Region C Phase 2 Category 1 Collections	\$ 800,000.00	\$ -	\$ (220,000.00)	\$ 800,000.00	\$ 580,000.00			
Grant Collections (restricted)	\$ 400,000.00	\$ -	\$ (350,000.00)	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 50,000.00			
Region A slot Machine Fee	\$ 1,945,200.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,945,200.00	\$ 1,945,200.00			
Region B Slot Machine Fee	\$ 1,800,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,800,000.00	\$ 1,800,000.00			
Slots Parlor Slot Machine Fee, REG B	\$ 750,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 750,000.00	\$ 750,000.00			
Gaming Employee License Fees (GEL)	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 111,300.00			
Key Gaming Executive (GKE)	\$ 35,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 4,000.00			
Key Gaming Employee (GKS)	\$ 20,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 46,000.00			
Non-Gaming Vendor (NGV)	\$ 30,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 32,400.00			
Vendor Gaming Primary (VGP)	\$ 45,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 15,000.00			
Vendor Gaming Secondary (VGS)	\$ 40,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 65,000.00			
Gaming Service Employee License (SER)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,775.00			
Subcontractor ID Initial License (SUB)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Temporary License Initial License (TEM)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Veterans Initial License (VET)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Transfer of Licensing Fees to CMF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			

Assessment, REG B, REG A and SLOT Parlor	\$	22,217,171.19	\$	(3,326,752.71)	\$	-	\$	18,890,418.48	\$	13,336,125.71
Misc	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	225.00
Grand Total	\$	28,312,371.19	\$	-	\$	(570,000.00)	\$	28,312,371.19	\$	22,642,422.57
	\$	-								
Balance							\$	353,542.00		

	Budget Projections					Actuals			
Row Labels	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget		Actuals To Date Total	%Spent	% BFY Passed	
				(Initial+Bal Fwd+Apvd Adjmts)					
10500002									
TT LOANS AND SPECIAL PAYMENTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!	75%	
	Revenue Projections					Actuals			
Revenues	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget		Actuals Total			
				(Initial+Apvd Adjmts)					
Greyhound Balance Forward Simulcast	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Plainridge Greyhound Import Simulcast	\$ 32,174.19	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,174.19	\$	20,635.73			
Raynham Greyhound Import Simulcast	\$ 112,449.69	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 112,449.69	\$	69,030.53			
Wonderland Greyhound Import Simulcast	\$ 36,338.91	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 36,338.91	\$	20,256.20			
	\$ 180,962.79	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 180,962.79	\$	109,922.46			

	Budget Projections					Actuals			
Row Labels	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget		Actuals To Date Total	%Spent	% BFY Passed	
				(Initial+Bal Fwd+Apvd Adjmts)					
1050003									
AA REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$ 523,531.72	\$ -	\$ (133,000.00)	\$ 523,531.72	\$	197,581.59	38%	75%	
BB REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$ 5,000.00		\$ -	\$ 5,000.00	\$	1,881.01	38%	75%	
CC SPECIAL EMPLOYEES	\$ 408,245.20	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 408,245.20	\$	356,298.78	87%	75%	
DD PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$ 168,147.06		\$ (2,500.00)	\$ 168,147.06	\$	66,485.63	40%	75%	
EE ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$ 30,855.00		\$ -	\$ 30,855.00	\$	94,690.38	307%	75%	
FF PROGRAMMATIC FACILITY OPERATONAL SUPPLIES	\$ 1,000.00		\$ -	\$ 1,000.00	\$	264.00	26%	75%	
HH CONSULTANT SVCS (TO DEPTS)	\$ 32,000.00		\$ 8,000.00	\$ 32,000.00	\$	18,037.50	56%	75%	
JJ OPERATIONAL SERVICES	\$ 59,300.00		\$ 125,000.00	\$ 59,300.00	\$	113,039.80	191%	75%	
KK Equipment Purchase	\$ -		\$ 2,500.00	\$ -	\$	710.50	#DIV/0!	75%	
LL EQUIPMENT LEASE-MAINTAIN/REPAR	\$ 6,650.00		\$ -	\$ 6,650.00	\$	957.69	14%	75%	
MM PURCHASED CLIENT/PROGRAM SVCS	\$ 196,000.00		\$ -	\$ 196,000.00	\$	65,000.00	33%	75%	
NN INFRASTRUCTURE:	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	#DIV/0!	75%	
TT LOANS AND SPECIAL PAYMENTS	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	#DIV/0!	75%	
UU IT Non-Payroll Expenses	\$ 78,700.00		\$ -	\$ 78,700.00	\$	57,140.79	73%	75%	
ISA to DPH	\$ 70,000.00		\$ -	\$ 70,000.00	\$	-	0%	75%	
Grand Total	\$ 1,579,428.98		\$ -	\$ 1,579,428.98	\$	972,087.67	62%	75%	
	Revenue Projections					Actuals			
Revenues	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget		Actuals Total			
				(Initial+Apvd Adjmts)					

Plainridge Assessment	\$	170,849.60	\$	-	\$	-	\$	170,849.60	\$	95,862.40
Plainridge Daily License Fee	\$	124,695.42	\$	-	\$	-	\$	124,695.42	\$	81,900.00
Plainridge Occupational License	\$	85,000.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	85,000.00	\$	18,750.00
Plainridge Racing Development Oversight Live	\$	18,674.66	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,674.66	\$	28,011.94
Plainridge Racing Development Oversight Simulcast	\$	264,972.66	\$	-	\$	-	\$	264,972.66	\$	160,837.03
Racing Oversight and Development Balance Forward	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	819,005.82
Raynham Assessment	\$	126,681.83	\$	-	\$	-	\$	126,681.83	\$	70,234.79
Raynham Daily License Fee	\$	110,931.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	110,931.00	\$	66,600.00
Raynham Racing Development Oversight Simulcast	\$	457,149.55	\$	-	\$	-	\$	457,149.55	\$	293,728.61
Suffolk Assessment	\$	437,169.33	\$	-	\$	-	\$	437,169.33	\$	285,159.97
Suffolk Commission Racing Development Oversight live	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,598.73
Suffolk Commission Racing Development Oversight Simulcast	\$	170,748.32	\$	-	\$	-	\$	170,748.32	\$	100,437.28
Suffolk Daily License Fee	\$	80,631.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	80,631.00	\$	46,500.00
Suffolk Occupational License	\$	20,000.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20,000.00	\$	18,690.00
Suffolk Racing Development Oversight Live	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Suffolk TVG Commission Live	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	302.57
Suffolk TVG Commission Simulcast	\$	92,997.43	\$	-	\$	-	\$	92,997.43	\$	99,164.47
Suffolk Twin Spires Commission Live	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	145.87
Suffolk Twin Spires Commission Simulcast	\$	92,997.43	\$	-	\$	-	\$	92,997.43	\$	69,410.82
Suffolk Xpress Bet Commission Live	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	85.79
Suffolk Xpress Bet Commission Simulcast	\$	92,997.43	\$	-	\$	-	\$	92,997.43	\$	29,920.80
Transfer to General Fund 10500140			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Wonderland Assessment	\$	15,132.22	\$	-	\$	-	\$	15,132.22	\$	11,481.25
Wonderland Daily License Fee	\$	80,073.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	80,073.00	\$	47,400.00
Wonderland Racing Development Oversight Simulcast	\$	120,746.64	\$	-	\$	-	\$	120,746.64	\$	68,557.44
Plainridge fine	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Suffolk Fine	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Plainridge Unclaimed wagers	\$	185,000.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	185,000.00		
Suffolk Unclaimed wagers	\$	250,000.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	250,000.00		
Raynham Unclaimed wagers	\$	155,000.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	155,000.00		
Wonderland Unclaimed wagers	\$	7,000.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,000.00		
Misc	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Grand Total		\$3,159,447.52		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$3,159,447.52	\$2,417,785.58	\$0.00

	Budget Projections					Actuals			
Row Labels	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget (Initial+Bal Fwd+Apvd Adjmts)	Actuals To Date Total	%Spent	% BFY Passed		
10500012									
TT LOANS AND SPECIAL PAYMENTS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,651.81	#DIV/0!	75%		
	Revenue Projections					Actuals			
Revenues	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget (Initial+Apvd Adjmts)	Actuals Total				
Plainridge Import Harness Horse Simulcast	\$ 45,610.62	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 45,610.62	\$ 13,496.31				
Plainridge Racing Harness Horse Live	\$ 15,879.94	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,879.94	\$ 7,272.51				
Raynham Import Plainridge Simulcast	\$ 8,123.52	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,123.52	\$ 2,760.00				

Suffolk Import Plainridge Simulcast	\$	10,639.63	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10,639.63	\$	2,244.53	
Plainridge Racecourse Promo Fund Beginning Balance			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	62,824.19	
TVG Live	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
TVG Simulcast	\$	18,060.54	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,060.54			
Twin Spires Live	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Twin Spires Simulcast	\$	18,060.54	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,060.54			
Xpress Bets Live	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Xpress Bets Simulcast	\$	18,060.54	\$	-	\$	-	\$	18,060.54			
Grand Total	\$	134,435.33	\$	-	\$	-	\$	134,435.33	\$	88,597.54	\$ -

	Budget Projections					Actuals			
Row Labels	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget		Actuals To Date Total	%Spent	% BFY Passed	
				(Initial+Bal Fwd+Apvd Adjmts)					
10500013									
TT LOANS AND SPECIAL PAYMENTS	\$ 125,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000.00		\$ 945.00	1%	75%	
	Revenue Projections					Actuals			
Revenues	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget		Actuals Total			
				(Initial+Apvd Adjmts)					
Plainridge Import Harness Horse Simulcast	\$ 19,131.77	\$ -		\$ 19,131.77		\$ 31,226.94			
Plainridge Racing Harness Horse Live	\$ 9,288.26	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,288.26		\$ 12,020.54			
Raynham Import Plainridge Simulcast	\$ 4,010.33	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,010.33		\$ 4,863.62			
Suffolk Import Plainridge Simulcast	\$ 4,755.02	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,755.02		\$ 4,886.12			
Plainridge Capital Improvement Fund Beginning Balance		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 257,938.13			
TVG Live	\$ -		\$ -						
TVG Simulcast	\$ 6,089.66		\$ -						
Twin Spires Live	\$ -		\$ -						
Twin Spires Simulcast	\$ 6,089.66		\$ -						
Xpress Bets Live	\$ -		\$ -						
Xpress Bets Simulcast	\$ 6,089.66		\$ -						
Grand Total	\$55,454.36	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37,185.38		\$310,935.35			

	Budget Projections					Actuals			
Row Labels	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget		Actuals To Date Total	%Spent	% BFY Passed	
				(Initial+Bal Fwd+Apvd Adjmts)					
10500021									
TT LOANS AND SPECIAL PAYMENTS	\$ 146,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 146,000.00		\$ 114,583.79	78%	75%	
	Revenue Projections					Actuals			
Revenues	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget		Actuals Total			
				(Initial+Apvd Adjmts)					
Plainridge Import Running Horse Simulcast	\$ 31,104.90			\$ 31,104.90		\$ 20,645.77			
Raynham Import Running Horse Simulcast	\$ 16,577.01			\$ 16,577.01		\$ 11,820.74			
Suffolk Import Running Horse Simulcast	\$ 55,366.16		\$ -	\$ 55,366.16		\$ 32,363.26			
Suffolk Racing Running Horse Live	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		\$ 1,866.24			

Suffolk Promotional Fund Beginning Balance		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	29,074.13
TVG Live	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	100.85
TVG Simulcast	\$	28,355.23		\$	-	\$	28,355.23	\$	30,442.00
Twin Spires Live	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	48.63
Twin Spires Simulcast	\$	28,355.23		\$	-	\$	28,355.23	\$	19,604.72
Xpress Bets Live	\$	-		\$	-	\$	-	\$	28.60
Xpress Bets Simulcast	\$	28,355.23		\$	-	\$	28,355.23	\$	9,261.58
Grand Total		\$188,113.76		\$0.00		\$0.00	\$188,113.76		\$155,256.52

	Budget Projections					Actuals		
Row Labels	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget		Actuals To Date Total	%Spent	% BFY Passed
				(Initial+Bal Fwd+Apvd Adjmts)				
10500022								
TT LOANS AND SPECIAL PAYMENTS	\$ 525,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 525,500.00		\$ 181,022.22	34%	75%
	Revenue Projections					Actuals		
Revenues	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget		Actuals Total		
				(Initial+Apvd Adjmts)				
Plainridge Import Running Horse Simulcast	\$ 129,847.21	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 129,847.21		\$ 82,528.52		
Raynham Import Running Horse Simulcast	\$ 59,992.30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 59,992.30		\$ 41,756.37		
Suffolk Import Running Horse Simulcast	\$ 224,469.37	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 224,469.37		\$ 123,069.71		
Suffolk Racing Running Horse Live	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 6,129.71		
Suffolk Capital Improvement Fund Beginning Balance				\$ -		\$ 117,739.11		
TVG Live	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 279.86		
TVG Simulcast	\$ 103,567.87		\$ -	\$ 103,567.87		\$ 113,472.77		
Twin Spires Live	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		\$ 124.80		
Twin Spires Simulcast	\$ 103,567.87		\$ -	\$ 103,567.87		\$ 50,095.31		
Xpress Bets Live	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -		\$ 101.42		
Xpress Bets Simulcast	\$ 103,567.87		\$ -	\$ 103,567.87		\$ 29,475.67		
Grand Total	\$725,012.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$725,012.49		\$564,773.25		

	Budget Projections					Actuals		
Row Labels	Initial Projection	Approved Adjustments	Proposed Adjustments	Current Budget		Actuals To Date Total	%Spent	% BFY Passed
				(Initial+Bal Fwd+Apvd Adjmts)				
10500140								
TT LOANS AND SPECIAL PAYMENTS	\$ 1,150,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,150,000.00		\$ 338,229.40	29%	75%

QRY--Step 16A Budget Amendment Requests by Qtr and Object Class

Amendments for Quarter: **3**

Approp	Type	Obj Class	Division	Obj Code	Description of Change	Date Requested	Aprvd	Denied	Date Approved	Approved Denied By	Comments	Change Amount
10500001	Amendment	AA										
			1100	A01	Increase straight salaries for one times	5/6/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			Taken from OT Reduction	\$20,000.00
			1100	A01	Decrease Office wide raises for actual costs	5/6/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			Overall Reduction	(\$80,000.00)
			1200	A01	Decrease to align with projections	5/6/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			Overall Reduction	(\$10,000.00)
			1300	A01	Decrease A01 and Shift to H09 for Contract	5/6/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			Net Zero wash for outoing E.D. Contract	(\$50,000.00)
			1400	A01	Decrease to align with projections	5/6/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			Overall Reduction	(\$25,000.00)
			1400	A01	Decrease A01 and Shift to H09 for Contract	5/6/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			Net Zero wash for outoing E.D. Contract	(\$25,000.00)
			5000	A01	Move to CC for Consultants (financial investigators)	2/10/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				(\$87,780.00)
			7000	A01	Decrease to align with projections	5/6/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			Overall Reduction	(\$25,000.00)
			1100	A08	Reduce OT for anticipated final spending	5/6/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				(\$40,000.00)
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												(\$322,780.00)
Obj Class Totals												(\$322,780.00)
		CC										
			5000	C23	Contracted Financial Investigators	2/10/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$87,780.00
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												\$87,780.00
Obj Class Totals												\$87,780.00
		DD										
			5000	D09	Move Fringe to F28 for Fingerprint Machines	2/10/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				(\$34,028.78)
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												(\$34,028.78)
Obj Class Totals												(\$34,028.78)
		EE										
			1200	E12	West Publishing net zero	3/24/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$3,500.00
			1600	E12	Conference Sponsorships	4/12/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$5,000.00
			5000	E30	Out of State Travel	2/10/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				(\$28,215.23)
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												(\$19,715.23)
Obj Class Totals												(\$19,715.23)
		FF										

Amendments for Quarter: 3

Approp	Type	Obj Class	Division	Obj Code	Description of Change	Date Requested	Apvrd	Denied	Date Approved	Approved Denied By	Comments	Change Amount
			5000	F27	Fingerprint Machines, Jackets, Recorders, Signs, Gun Lockers	2/10/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$62,244.01
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												\$62,244.01
Obj Class Totals												\$62,244.01
HH												
		1200	H09		Special Counsel/reduce to move to West net zero	3/24/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				(\$3,500.00)
		1300	H19		Increase in contract for outgoing ED consulting	5/6/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			Net Zero wash for outoing E.D. Contract	\$75,000.00
		1500	H19		Decrease to the Amount we billed for	5/6/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			Revenue Neutral. Corresponding offset on revenue side	(\$220,000.00)
		1600	H19		Management consultant moved to EE Net zero	4/12/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				(\$4,000.00)
		1800	HH3		Increase to Jack Rabbit from balance of Valley encumbrance Net Zero	4/27/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$862.89
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												(\$151,637.11)
Obj Class Totals												(\$151,637.11)
JJ												
		5000	J28		AGO State Police OT	4/25/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$50,000.00
		9000	J28		AGO ISA	4/25/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			Decrease overall AGO ISA by \$400K and add \$50K back to AGO State Police OT item (net decrease of \$350K)	(\$400,000.00)
		1600	JJ2		Auxiliary Services moved to EE Net Zero	4/12/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				(\$1,000.00)
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												(\$351,000.00)
Obj Class Totals												(\$351,000.00)
KK												
		1800	K12		Move remaining balance of Valley to Jack Rabbit Net Zero	4/27/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				(\$862.89)
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												(\$862.89)
Obj Class Totals												(\$862.89)
PP												
		1900	P01		Decrease for Actual Amount used in Region C	5/6/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>			Revenue Neutral. Corresponding offset on Revenue Side	(\$350,000.00)
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												(\$350,000.00)
Obj Class Totals												(\$350,000.00)

Amendments for Quarter:

3

Approp	Type	Obj Class	Division	Obj Code	Description of Change	Date Requested	Apvrd	Denied	Date Approved	Approved Denied By	Comments	Change Amount
Type Totals												(\$1,080,000.00)
Appropriation Totals												(\$1,080,000.00)
10500003												
Amendment												
AA												
		3000		A01	Reduce Salaries to move to JJ Net Zero	2/10/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				(\$125,000.00)
		3000		A01	Reduce Salaries to move to HH Net Zero	2/10/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				(\$8,000.00)
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												(\$133,000.00)
Obj Class Totals												(\$133,000.00)
DD												
		3000		D09	Fringe Benefits Net Zero Change	4/12/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				(\$2,500.00)
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												(\$2,500.00)
Obj Class Totals												(\$2,500.00)
HH												
		3000		H19	Increase in David Murray Contract Net Zero	2/10/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$8,000.00
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												\$8,000.00
Obj Class Totals												\$8,000.00
JJ												
		3000		JJ2	Truesdail increase Net Zero	2/10/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$125,000.00
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												\$125,000.00
Obj Class Totals												\$125,000.00
KK												
		3000		K07	Equipment Purchases Net Zero change	4/12/2016	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$2,500.00
Apvd/Pending Subtotal												\$2,500.00
Obj Class Totals												\$2,500.00
Type Totals												\$0.00
Appropriation Totals												\$0.00

QRY--Step 05A Expense Budget Form

BFY	Appropriation	Division	Obj Clas	Object Class Name	Obligation Ceiling	Accrued Expenses	Cash Expenses	Total Expenses	Encumbered	Committed	Uncommitted	% Spent	% Comtd	% BFY Passed
2016														
	10500001													
		1000		Division of Finance and Administration										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$500,798.39	\$0.00	\$380,912.19	\$395,912.19	\$15,000.00	\$410,912.19	\$89,886.20	79.06%	82.05%	85.75%
			BB	REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,619.99	\$1,619.99	\$0.00	\$1,619.99	\$3,380.01	32.40%	32.40%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$157,666.14	\$0.00	\$142,162.18	\$142,162.18	\$13,219.75	\$155,381.93	\$2,284.21	90.17%	98.55%	85.75%
			EE	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$88,587.00	\$0.00	\$218,618.66	\$218,618.66	\$19,889.47	\$238,508.13	(\$149,921.13)	246.78%	269.24%	85.75%
			GG	ENERGY COSTS AND SPACE RENTAL	\$1,045,213.00	\$0.00	\$891,228.35	\$891,228.35	\$205,481.14	\$1,096,709.49	(\$51,496.49)	85.27%	104.93%	85.75%
			HH	CONSULTANT SVCS (TO DEPTS)	\$944,532.51	\$0.00	\$771,360.08	\$771,360.08	\$1,999,157.08	\$2,770,517.16	(\$1,825,984.65)	81.67%	293.32%	85.75%
			JJ	OPERATIONAL SERVICES	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$4,674.05	\$4,674.05	\$1,060.20	\$5,734.25	(\$3,734.25)	233.70%	286.71%	85.75%
			KK	EQUIPMENT PURCHASE	\$60,977.87	\$0.00	\$48,550.29	\$48,550.29	\$0.00	\$48,550.29	\$12,427.58	79.62%	79.62%	85.75%
			LL	EQUIPMENT LEASE-MAINTAIN/REPAR	\$25,618.00	\$0.00	\$13,895.85	\$13,895.85	\$7,932.73	\$21,828.58	\$3,789.42	54.24%	85.21%	85.75%
			UU	IT Non-Payroll Expenses	\$36,000.00	\$0.00	\$10,628.38	\$10,628.38	\$2,491.79	\$13,120.17	\$22,879.83	29.52%	36.44%	85.75%
			Total:	Division of Finance and Administration	\$2,866,392.91	\$0.00	\$2,483,650.02	\$2,498,650.02	\$2,264,232.16	\$4,762,882.18	(\$1,896,489.27)	87.17%	166.16%	85.75%
		1100		Human Resources										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$460,243.11	\$0.00	\$215,760.41	\$215,760.41	\$0.00	\$215,760.41	\$244,482.70	46.88%	46.88%	85.75%
			BB	REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$12,500.00	\$0.00	\$73.88	\$73.88	\$0.00	\$73.88	\$12,426.12	0.59%	0.59%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$48,260.13	\$0.00	\$58,579.43	\$58,579.43	\$0.00	\$58,579.43	(\$10,319.30)	121.38%	121.38%	85.75%
			EE	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$15,653.00	\$0.00	\$33,913.87	\$33,913.87	\$5,144.66	\$39,058.53	(\$23,405.53)	216.66%	249.53%	85.75%
			HH	CONSULTANT SVCS (TO DEPTS)	\$45,000.00	\$0.00	\$227.98	\$227.98	\$0.00	\$227.98	\$44,772.02	0.51%	0.51%	85.75%
			JJ	OPERATIONAL SERVICES	\$31,500.00	\$0.00	\$14,335.59	\$14,335.59	\$11,052.85	\$25,388.44	\$6,111.56	45.51%	80.60%	85.75%
			Total:	Human Resources	\$613,156.24	\$0.00	\$322,891.16	\$322,891.16	\$16,197.51	\$339,088.67	\$274,067.57	52.66%	55.30%	85.75%
		1200		Office of the General Counsel										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$510,963.00	\$0.00	\$372,872.67	\$372,872.67	\$0.00	\$372,872.67	\$138,090.33	72.97%	72.97%	85.75%
			BB	REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$6,500.00	\$0.00	\$3,559.15	\$3,559.15	\$0.00	\$3,559.15	\$2,940.85	54.76%	54.76%	85.75%
			CC	SPECIAL EMPLOYEES	\$4,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,200.00	0.00%	0.00%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$158,825.00	\$0.00	\$102,128.54	\$102,128.54	\$0.00	\$102,128.54	\$56,696.46	64.30%	64.30%	85.75%
			EE	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$15,500.00	\$0.00	\$99,144.30	\$99,144.30	\$5,577.06	\$104,721.36	(\$89,221.36)	639.64%	675.62%	85.75%
			HH	CONSULTANT SVCS (TO DEPTS)	\$759,603.00	\$0.00	\$554,068.56	\$554,068.56	\$194,937.33	\$749,005.89	\$10,597.11	72.94%	98.60%	85.75%

BFY	Appropriation	Division	Obj Clas	Object Class Name	Obligation Ceiling	Accrued Expenses	Cash Expenses	Total Expenses	Encumbered	Committed	Uncommitted	% Spent	% Comtd	% BFY Passed
2016														
	10500001													
		1200		Office of the General Counsel										
			JJ	OPERATIONAL SERVICES	\$1,914,540.60	\$0.00	\$3,846.50	\$3,846.50	\$1,075.00	\$4,921.50	\$1,909,619.10	0.20%	0.26%	85.75%
		Total:		Office of the General Counsel	\$3,370,131.60	\$0.00	\$1,135,619.72	\$1,135,619.72	\$201,589.39	\$1,337,209.11	\$2,032,922.49	33.70%	39.68%	85.75%
		1300		Executive Director										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$379,850.00	\$0.00	\$251,348.39	\$251,348.39	\$0.00	\$251,348.39	\$128,501.61	66.17%	66.17%	85.75%
			BB	REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,638.16	\$5,638.16	\$0.00	\$5,638.16	\$2,361.84	70.48%	70.48%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$117,108.00	\$0.00	\$65,740.78	\$65,740.78	\$0.00	\$65,740.78	\$51,367.22	56.14%	56.14%	85.75%
			EE	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$17,200.00	\$0.00	\$75,259.70	\$75,259.70	\$3,817.01	\$79,076.71	(\$61,876.71)	437.56%	459.75%	85.75%
			HH	CONSULTANT SVCS (TO DEPTS)	\$545,000.00	\$0.00	\$544,021.50	\$544,021.50	\$117,787.00	\$661,808.50	(\$116,808.50)	99.82%	121.43%	85.75%
		Total:		Executive Director	\$1,067,158.00	\$0.00	\$942,008.53	\$942,008.53	\$121,604.01	\$1,063,612.54	\$3,545.46	88.27%	99.67%	85.75%
		1400		Information Technology										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$523,719.00	\$0.00	\$396,010.89	\$396,010.89	\$0.00	\$396,010.89	\$127,708.11	75.62%	75.62%	85.75%
			BB	REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$10,500.00	\$0.00	\$15,460.43	\$15,460.43	\$0.00	\$15,460.43	(\$4,960.43)	147.24%	147.24%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$188,749.00	\$0.00	\$109,575.24	\$109,575.24	\$0.00	\$109,575.24	\$79,173.76	58.05%	58.05%	85.75%
			EE	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$145,672.17	\$0.00	\$262,013.49	\$262,013.49	\$19,632.18	\$281,645.67	(\$135,973.50)	179.87%	193.34%	85.75%
			GG	ENERGY COSTS AND SPACE RENTAL	\$84,240.00	\$0.00	\$23,468.14	\$23,468.14	\$6,861.86	\$30,330.00	\$53,910.00	27.86%	36.00%	85.75%
			KK	EQUIPMENT PURCHASE	\$173,783.58	\$910.00	\$107,391.30	\$108,301.30	\$306.00	\$108,607.30	\$65,176.28	62.32%	62.50%	85.75%
			LL	EQUIPMENT LEASE-MAINTAIN/REPAR	\$3,500.00	\$0.00	\$3,352.90	\$3,352.90	\$623.26	\$3,976.16	(\$476.16)	95.80%	113.60%	85.75%
			UU	IT Non-Payroll Expenses	\$3,879,887.61	\$2,233.65	\$2,060,748.30	\$2,062,981.95	\$1,346,898.62	\$3,409,880.57	\$470,007.04	53.17%	87.89%	85.75%
		Total:		Information Technology	\$5,010,051.36	\$3,143.65	\$2,978,020.69	\$2,981,164.34	\$1,374,321.92	\$4,355,486.26	\$654,565.10	59.50%	86.93%	85.75%
		1500		Commissioners										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$909,133.23	\$0.00	\$704,867.71	\$704,867.71	\$0.00	\$704,867.71	\$204,265.52	77.53%	77.53%	85.75%
			BB	REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$18,400.00	\$0.00	\$10,601.98	\$10,601.98	\$0.00	\$10,601.98	\$7,798.02	57.62%	57.62%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$280,286.19	\$0.00	\$196,398.56	\$196,398.56	\$0.00	\$196,398.56	\$83,887.63	70.07%	70.07%	85.75%
			EE	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$61,712.25	\$0.00	\$132,879.51	\$132,879.51	\$32,600.53	\$165,480.04	(\$103,767.79)	215.32%	268.15%	85.75%
			HH	CONSULTANT SVCS (TO DEPTS)	\$800,000.00	\$0.00	\$278,719.96	\$278,719.96	\$57,951.54	\$336,671.50	\$463,328.50	34.84%	42.08%	85.75%
			JJ	OPERATIONAL SERVICES	\$54,600.00	\$0.00	\$38,279.20	\$38,279.20	\$47,228.78	\$85,507.98	(\$30,907.98)	70.11%	156.61%	85.75%
			KK	EQUIPMENT PURCHASE	\$24,787.75	\$0.00	\$8,752.61	\$8,752.61	\$8,762.25	\$17,514.86	\$7,272.89	35.31%	70.66%	85.75%

BFY	Appropriation	Division	Obj Clas	Object Class Name	Obligation Ceiling	Accrued Expenses	Cash Expenses	Total Expenses	Encumbered	Committed	Uncommitted	% Spent	% Comtd	% BFY Passed
2016														
	10500001													
		1500		Commissioners										
			LL	EQUIPMENT LEASE-MAINTAIN/REPAR	\$3,500.00	\$0.00	\$3,457.46	\$3,457.46	\$0.00	\$3,457.46	\$42.54	98.78%	98.78%	85.75%
		Total:		Commissioners	\$2,152,419.42	\$0.00	\$1,373,956.99	\$1,373,956.99	\$146,543.10	\$1,520,500.09	\$631,919.33	63.83%	70.64%	85.75%
		1600		Office of Workforce, Supplier and Diversity Development										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$158,295.64	\$0.00	\$124,832.52	\$124,832.52	\$0.00	\$124,832.52	\$33,463.12	78.86%	78.86%	85.75%
			BB	REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,966.65	\$2,966.65	\$0.00	\$2,966.65	\$2,033.35	59.33%	59.33%	85.75%
			CC	SPECIAL EMPLOYEES	\$23,400.00	\$0.00	\$13,533.80	\$13,533.80	\$0.00	\$13,533.80	\$9,866.20	57.84%	57.84%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$49,188.47	\$0.00	\$34,972.47	\$34,972.47	\$0.00	\$34,972.47	\$14,216.00	71.10%	71.10%	85.75%
			EE	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$20,928.05	\$20,928.05	\$926.85	\$21,854.90	(\$13,854.90)	261.60%	273.19%	85.75%
			HH	CONSULTANT SVCS (TO DEPTS)	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$847.50	\$847.50	\$152.50	\$1,000.00	\$4,000.00	16.95%	20.00%	85.75%
			JJ	OPERATIONAL SERVICES	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	0.00%	0.00%	85.75%
			PP	STATE AID/POL SUB	\$125,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$125,000.00	0.00%	0.00%	85.75%
		Total:		Office of Workforce, Supplier and Diversity D	\$375,884.11	\$0.00	\$198,080.99	\$198,080.99	\$1,079.35	\$199,160.34	\$176,723.77	52.70%	52.98%	85.75%
		1700		Office of Research and Problem Gambling										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$287,384.00	\$0.00	\$126,629.30	\$126,629.30	\$0.00	\$126,629.30	\$160,754.70	44.06%	44.06%	85.75%
			BB	REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$6,000.00	\$0.00	\$3,841.07	\$3,841.07	\$0.00	\$3,841.07	\$2,158.93	64.02%	64.02%	85.75%
			CC	SPECIAL EMPLOYEES	\$53,700.00	\$0.00	\$20,865.00	\$20,865.00	\$0.00	\$20,865.00	\$32,835.00	38.85%	38.85%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$89,156.00	\$0.00	\$35,591.27	\$35,591.27	\$0.00	\$35,591.27	\$53,564.73	39.92%	39.92%	85.75%
			EE	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$25,719.00	\$0.00	\$88,415.45	\$88,415.45	\$12,552.82	\$100,968.27	(\$75,249.27)	343.77%	392.58%	85.75%
			FF	FACILITY OPERATIONAL EXPENSES	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$27.45	\$27.45	\$0.00	\$27.45	\$472.55	5.49%	5.49%	85.75%
			HH	CONSULTANT SVCS (TO DEPTS)	\$875,000.00	\$0.00	\$725,175.01	\$725,175.01	\$541,938.91	\$1,267,113.92	(\$392,113.92)	82.88%	144.81%	85.75%
			JJ	OPERATIONAL SERVICES	\$4,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,500.00	0.00%	0.00%	85.75%
			MM	PURCHASED CLIENT/PROGRAM SVCS	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,000.00	0.00%	0.00%	85.75%
			PP	STATE AID/POL SUB	\$3,086,010.00	\$0.00	\$1,610,880.46	\$1,610,880.46	\$1,065,845.91	\$2,676,726.37	\$409,283.63	52.20%	86.74%	85.75%
			UU	IT Non-Payroll Expenses	\$150,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65,280.00	\$65,280.00	\$84,720.00	0.00%	43.52%	85.75%
		Total:		Office of Research and Problem Gambling	\$4,612,969.00	\$0.00	\$2,611,425.01	\$2,611,425.01	\$1,685,617.64	\$4,297,042.65	\$315,926.35	56.61%	93.15%	85.75%
		1800		Office of Communications										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$213,056.63	\$0.00	\$173,937.01	\$173,937.01	\$0.00	\$173,937.01	\$39,119.62	81.64%	81.64%	85.75%

BFY	Appropriation	Division	Obj Clas	Object Class Name	Obligation Ceiling	Accrued Expenses	Cash Expenses	Total Expenses	Encumbered	Committed	Uncommitted	% Spent	% Comtd	% BFY Passed
2016														
	10500001													
		1800		Office of Communications										
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$65,685.07	\$0.00	\$47,518.58	\$47,518.58	\$0.00	\$47,518.58	\$18,166.49	72.34%	72.34%	85.75%
			EE	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$25,000.00	\$0.00	\$37,043.95	\$37,043.95	\$9,400.81	\$46,444.76	(\$21,444.76)	148.18%	185.78%	85.75%
			HH	CONSULTANT SVCS (TO DEPTS)	\$42,057.06	\$0.00	\$34,758.81	\$34,758.81	\$13,696.25	\$48,455.06	(\$6,398.00)	82.65%	115.21%	85.75%
			JJ	OPERATIONAL SERVICES	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$18,065.50	\$18,065.50	\$1,934.50	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	90.33%	100.00%	85.75%
			KK	EQUIPMENT PURCHASE	\$40,442.94	\$0.00	\$39,564.32	\$39,564.32	\$862.89	\$40,427.21	\$15.73	97.83%	99.96%	85.75%
			Total:	Office of Communications	\$406,241.70	\$0.00	\$350,888.17	\$350,888.17	\$25,894.45	\$376,782.62	\$29,459.08	86.37%	92.75%	85.75%
		1900		Ombudsman										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$234,994.00	\$0.00	\$170,373.86	\$170,373.86	\$0.00	\$170,373.86	\$64,620.14	72.50%	72.50%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$72,449.00	\$0.00	\$45,235.02	\$45,235.02	\$0.00	\$45,235.02	\$27,213.98	62.44%	62.44%	85.75%
			JJ	OPERATIONAL SERVICES	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,213.00	\$1,213.00	\$18,407.00	\$19,620.00	(\$9,620.00)	12.13%	196.20%	85.75%
			PP	STATE AID/POL SUB	\$400,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$400,000.00	0.00%	0.00%	85.75%
			Total:	Ombudsman	\$717,443.00	\$0.00	\$216,821.88	\$216,821.88	\$18,407.00	\$235,228.88	\$482,214.12	30.22%	32.79%	85.75%
		5000		Investigations Enforcement										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$1,612,754.00	\$0.00	\$1,196,697.66	\$1,196,697.66	\$0.00	\$1,196,697.66	\$416,056.34	74.20%	74.20%	85.75%
			BB	REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$19,000.00	\$0.00	\$6,360.86	\$6,360.86	\$0.00	\$6,360.86	\$12,639.14	33.48%	33.48%	85.75%
			CC	SPECIAL EMPLOYEES	\$161,186.00	\$0.00	\$99,652.50	\$99,652.50	\$0.00	\$99,652.50	\$61,533.50	61.82%	61.82%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$491,453.22	\$0.00	\$330,518.44	\$330,518.44	\$0.00	\$330,518.44	\$160,934.78	67.25%	67.25%	85.75%
			EE	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$141,784.77	\$0.00	\$396,604.27	\$396,604.27	\$25,324.20	\$421,928.47	(\$280,143.70)	279.72%	297.58%	85.75%
			FF	FACILITY OPERATIONAL EXPENSES	\$62,244.01	\$0.00	\$55,551.70	\$55,551.70	\$50,694.50	\$106,246.20	(\$44,002.19)	89.25%	170.69%	85.75%
			HH	CONSULTANT SVCS (TO DEPTS)	\$445,000.00	\$0.00	\$72,673.51	\$72,673.51	\$395,652.40	\$468,325.91	(\$23,325.91)	16.33%	105.24%	85.75%
			JJ	OPERATIONAL SERVICES	\$3,194,693.00	\$0.00	\$2,375,023.49	\$2,375,023.49	\$982,372.55	\$3,357,396.04	(\$162,703.04)	74.34%	105.09%	85.75%
			UU	IT Non-Payroll Expenses	\$12,000.00	\$0.00	\$13,943.45	\$13,943.45	\$12,500.00	\$26,443.45	(\$14,443.45)	116.20%	220.36%	85.75%
			Total:	Investigations Enforcement	\$6,140,115.00	\$0.00	\$4,547,025.88	\$4,547,025.88	\$1,466,543.65	\$6,013,569.53	\$126,545.47	74.05%	97.94%	85.75%
		7000		Licensing										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$500,178.00	\$0.00	\$352,195.05	\$352,195.05	\$0.00	\$352,195.05	\$147,982.95	70.41%	70.41%	85.75%
			BB	REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,289.71	\$5,289.71	\$0.00	\$5,289.71	(\$289.71)	105.79%	105.79%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$154,205.00	\$0.00	\$97,111.55	\$97,111.55	\$0.00	\$97,111.55	\$57,093.45	62.98%	62.98%	85.75%

BFY	Appropriation	Division	Obj Clas	Object Class Name	Obligation Ceiling	Accrued Expenses	Cash Expenses	Total Expenses	Encumbered	Committed	Uncommitted	% Spent	% Comtd	% BFY Passed
2016														
	10500001													
		7000		Licensing										
			EE	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$16,350.00	\$0.00	\$36,417.68	\$36,417.68	\$5,749.48	\$42,167.16	(\$25,817.16)	222.74%	257.90%	85.75%
		Total:		Licensing	\$675,733.00	\$0.00	\$491,013.99	\$491,013.99	\$5,749.48	\$496,763.47	\$178,969.53	72.66%	73.51%	85.75%
Total:	10500001				\$28,007,695.34	\$3,143.65	\$17,651,403.03	\$17,669,546.68	\$7,327,779.66	\$24,997,326.34	\$3,010,369.00	63.09%	89.25%	85.75%
	10500003													
		1100		Human Resources										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$82,464.80	\$0.00	\$4,964.56	\$4,964.56	\$0.00	\$4,964.56	\$77,500.24	6.02%	6.02%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$25,423.90	\$0.00	\$1,385.66	\$1,385.66	\$0.00	\$1,385.66	\$24,038.24	5.45%	5.45%	85.75%
		Total:		Human Resources	\$107,888.70	\$0.00	\$6,350.22	\$6,350.22	\$0.00	\$6,350.22	\$101,538.48	5.89%	5.89%	85.75%
		3000		Racing Division										
			AA	REGULAR EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	\$441,067.00	\$0.00	\$155,991.77	\$155,991.77	\$0.00	\$155,991.77	\$285,075.23	35.37%	35.37%	85.75%
			BB	REGULAR EMPLOYEE RELATED EXPEN	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$533.11	\$533.11	\$0.00	\$533.11	\$4,466.89	10.66%	10.66%	85.75%
			CC	SPECIAL EMPLOYEES	\$408,245.00	\$0.00	\$366,471.56	\$366,471.56	\$0.00	\$366,471.56	\$41,773.44	89.77%	89.77%	85.75%
			DD	PENSION & INSURANCE RELATED EX	\$142,723.32	\$0.00	\$49,367.09	\$49,367.09	\$0.00	\$49,367.09	\$93,356.23	34.59%	34.59%	85.75%
			EE	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$30,855.00	\$0.00	\$88,691.55	\$88,691.55	\$6,490.26	\$95,181.81	(\$64,326.81)	287.45%	308.48%	85.75%
			FF	FACILITY OPERATIONAL EXPENSES	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	\$264.00	\$264.00	\$2,034.00	\$2,298.00	(\$1,298.00)	26.40%	229.80%	85.75%
			HH	CONSULTANT SVCS (TO DEPTS)	\$32,000.00	\$0.00	\$18,037.50	\$18,037.50	\$21,962.50	\$40,000.00	(\$8,000.00)	56.37%	125.00%	85.75%
			JJ	OPERATIONAL SERVICES	\$59,300.00	\$0.00	\$113,619.80	\$113,619.80	\$22,815.70	\$136,435.50	(\$77,135.50)	191.60%	230.08%	85.75%
			LL	EQUIPMENT LEASE-MAINTAIN/REPAR	\$6,650.00	\$0.00	\$1,466.50	\$1,466.50	\$310.42	\$1,776.92	\$4,873.08	22.05%	26.72%	85.75%
			MM	PURCHASED CLIENT/PROGRAM SVCS	\$266,000.00	\$0.00	\$65,000.00	\$65,000.00	\$65,000.00	\$130,000.00	\$136,000.00	24.44%	48.87%	85.75%
			UU	IT Non-Payroll Expenses	\$78,700.00	\$0.00	\$57,600.98	\$57,600.98	\$12,389.02	\$69,990.00	\$8,710.00	73.19%	88.93%	85.75%
		Total:		Racing Division	\$1,471,540.32	\$0.00	\$917,043.86	\$917,043.86	\$131,001.90	\$1,048,045.76	\$423,494.56	62.32%	71.22%	85.75%
Total:	10500003				\$1,579,429.02	\$0.00	\$923,394.08	\$923,394.08	\$131,001.90	\$1,054,395.98	\$525,033.04	58.46%	66.76%	85.75%
	10500013													
		3000		Racing Division										
			TT	LOANS AND SPECIAL PAYMENTS	\$125,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$252,637.35	\$252,637.35	(\$127,637.35)	0.00%	202.11%	85.75%
		Total:		Racing Division	\$125,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$252,637.35	\$252,637.35	(\$127,637.35)	0.00%	202.11%	85.75%
Total:	10500013				\$125,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$252,637.35	\$252,637.35	(\$127,637.35)	0.00%	202.11%	85.75%

BFY	Appropriation	Division	Obj Clas	Object Class Name	Obligation Ceiling	Accrued Expenses	Cash Expenses	Total Expenses	Encumbered	Committed	Uncommitted	% Spent	% Comtd	% BFY Passed
2016														
10500021														
		3000		Racing Division										
			TT	LOANS AND SPECIAL PAYMENTS	\$146,000.00	\$0.00	\$114,583.79	\$114,583.79	\$31,416.21	\$146,000.00	\$0.00	78.48%	100.00%	85.75%
		Total:		Racing Division	\$146,000.00	\$0.00	\$114,583.79	\$114,583.79	\$31,416.21	\$146,000.00	\$0.00	78.48%	100.00%	85.75%
Total:	10500021				\$146,000.00	\$0.00	\$114,583.79	\$114,583.79	\$31,416.21	\$146,000.00	\$0.00	78.48%	100.00%	85.75%
10500022														
		3000		Racing Division										
			TT	LOANS AND SPECIAL PAYMENTS	\$525,500.00	\$0.00	\$181,022.22	\$181,022.22	\$344,477.78	\$525,500.00	\$0.00	34.45%	100.00%	85.75%
		Total:		Racing Division	\$525,500.00	\$0.00	\$181,022.22	\$181,022.22	\$344,477.78	\$525,500.00	\$0.00	34.45%	100.00%	85.75%
Total:	10500022				\$525,500.00	\$0.00	\$181,022.22	\$181,022.22	\$344,477.78	\$525,500.00	\$0.00	34.45%	100.00%	85.75%

Worksheet 1: Discretionary Budget and Spending Benchmarks

Dept Name: Massachusetts Gaming Commission

Instructions: The tables below are populated automatically based on data entered on Worksheet 1

Dept. Total By Sources of Funding	<i>Fiscal Year 2016 - Department</i>		
	Appropriation Amount	Exempted Amount	IE Amount
State	\$0	\$0	\$0
Federal	\$0	\$0	\$0
Trust	\$16,190,443	\$1,311,560	\$3,401,513
Capital	\$0	\$0	\$0
FY2016 Total	\$16,190,443	\$1,311,560	\$3,401,513

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESS BENCHMARK		
FY16 Discretionary Budget	FY16 Benchmark	FY16 Departmental Benchmark
9,265,935	7%	648,615
WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS BENCHMARK		
FY16 Discretionary Budget	FY16 Benchmark	FY16 Departmental Benchmark
9,265,935	13%	1,204,572
SMALL BUSINESS BENCHMARK		
FY16 Discretionary Budget	FY16 Benchmark	FY16 Departmental Benchmark
9,265,935	3.3%	305,776
SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN-OWNED BUSINESS BENCHMARK		
FY16 Discretionary Budget	FY16 Benchmark	FY16 Departmental Benchmark
9,265,935	3.0%	277,978

Revised 10/07/2015

mark Calculation

--

orksheets 3-6.

<i>Total</i>	
ISA Amount	Discretionary Amount
\$0	\$0
\$0	\$0
\$2,211,435	\$9,265,935
\$0	\$0
\$2,211,435	\$9,265,935

Encumbered Spent

1,372,993	383,415	271%
648,709	910,248	129%
816,785	995,828	593%

205 CMR: MASSACHUSETTS GAMING COMMISSION
205 CMR 149.00: RACE HORSE DEVELOPMENT FUND

Section

149.01: Definitions

149.02: Distributions from the Race Horse Development Fund

149.03: Notice to Commission of Intent to Discontinue Racing

149.04: Race Horse Development Fund Escrow Account

149.01: Definitions

As used in 205 CMR149.00, the following words and phrases shall have the following meaning, unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

Commission is defined in M.G.L. c. 23K § 2.

Meeting means a meeting as defined in 205 CMR 3.02 and 205 CMR 4.02, respectively.

Harness Race means a race involving standardbreds as defined in 205 CMR 3.02.

Harness Racing Association means an association as defined in 205 CMR 3.02.

Horse Race means a race involving thoroughbreds as defined in 205 CMR 4.02.

Horse Racing Association means an association as defined in 205 CMR 4.02.

Horse Racing Committee means the committee established pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, § 60(b).

Horsemen has the meaning ascribed to the term in M.G.L. c.23K §60 and refers to Harness Horsemen and Thoroughbred Horsemen respectively.

Horsemen's Organization means the horsemen's organization that represents the horse owners and trainers at a meeting ~~and that has entered into a purse agreement with the harness racing association or horse racing association as applicable.~~

License means a license to conduct a harness race, horse race, or both issued pursuant to M.G.L. c. 128A.

Race Horse Development Fund means the fund established pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, § 60.

Race Horse Development Fund Escrow account means an escrow account established pursuant to 205 CMR 149.03 (2) (a) and 149.04.

Race Track is defined in M.G.L. c. 128A, § 1.

149.02: Distributions from the Race Horse Development Fund

(1) (a) The commission shall make distributions from the race horse development fund between harness racing associations and horse racing associations in accordance with the requirements of M.G.L. c. 23K, § 60, 205 CMR 149.02 and 205 CMR 149.04 and the recommendations of the horse racing committee.

~~(b) If there is more than one harness racing association or more than one horse racing association, the horse racing committee shall determine how the distributions from the race horse development fund are shared between each harness racing association or horse racing association.~~

A harness racing association or horse racing association shall distribute funds received from the race horse development fund in accordance with M.G.L. c. 23K, § 60(c) and 205 CMR 149.04.

(2) In order for a harness racing association or horse racing association to be eligible to receive funds from the race horse development fund such harness racing association or horse racing association shall comply with all safety standards adopted by the Commission and applicable to such harness racing association or horse racing association.

149.03: Notice to Commission of Intent to Discontinue Racing

(1) A harness racing association or horse racing association shall provide the commission at least thirty(30) days prior written notice of its intent to take any of the following actions:

- (a) To discontinue harness races or horse races for the remainder of a harness meeting or horse meeting
- (b) To permanently discontinue harness races or horse races;
- (c) To close a race track used for harness races or horse races;
- (d) To abandon or relinquish a license;
- (e) To not apply for the renewal of a license; or
- (f) To transfer a race track to any other entity.

(2) Upon receipt of a written notice of intent pursuant to 205 CMR 149.03(1), or upon learning that the harness racing association or horse racing association has failed to timely notify the commission pursuant thereto or that any event described in 205 CMR 149.03(1) (a)-(f) has occurred or will occur, the commission may take one or more of the following actions:

(a) Hold a public hearing to determine:

(i) whether monies from the race horse development fund which the harness racing association or horse racing association would have received pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, § 60, should be placed in a racing escrow account for distribution pursuant to 205 CMR 149.04;

(ii) whether to transfer monies from the race horse development fund which the harness racing association or horse racing association would have received pursuant to M.G.L. c. 23K, § 60 to a different harness racing association or horse racing association;

(iii) whether to transfer the harness racing association's or horse racing association's license to a different harness racing association or horse racing association;

(iv) whether to take any other action within its authority to protect:

- i. the interests of the commonwealth;
- ii. employees or former employees of the harness racing association or horse racing association;
- iii. harness racing horsemen and horse racing horsemen; and
- iv. the intended beneficiaries of the race horse development fund, any other fund established pursuant to M.G.L. cc. 23K, 128A or 128C, and any other fund to which the harness racing association or horse racing association was required to contribute.

(b) Require the harness racing association or horse racing association to pay to the commission any amounts required pursuant to the terms of its license, M.G.L. cc. 23K, 128A, and 128C, and 205 CMR 149.00 including, without limitation, all unclaimed winnings and breaks, assessments, taxes, and fees.

149.04: Race Horse Development Fund: Distributions; Escrow Accounts

(1) If the commission determines pursuant to 205 CMR 149.03 (2) (a) that monies due to a harness racing association or horse racing association from the race horse development fund should be placed in an escrow account, the commission shall establish a race horse development fund escrow account to hold such funds and any interest thereon for distribution in accordance with M.G.L. c. 23K, § 60(c), the recommendations of the horse racing committee, and 205 CMR 149.00.

(2) The commission shall establish a separate race horse development fund escrow account concerning each harness racing association or horse racing association for which it determines such an account is necessary pursuant to 205 CMR 149.03(2)(a)

(3) The commission shall hold funds in such race horse development fund escrow accounts subject to the following requirements:

(a) Monies held in a race horse development fund escrow account shall be held in escrow for no more than three years from the date of the Commission's determination to hold the funds in escrow. After three years, any monies remaining in such race horse development fund escrow accounts shall be transferred or distributed by the commission in accordance with the recommendations of the horse racing committee.

(4) (a) The commission shall make distributions from the race horse development fund or from a race horse development fund escrow account created under 205 CMR 149.03 because of a harness racing association as follows, in accordance with M.G.L. c. 23K, § 60, and 205 CMR 149.00:

- i. Eighty per cent of the funds approved by the commission shall be paid weekly to a harness racing association, ~~or if~~ If there is more than one harness racing association, ~~as recommended by the horse racing committee, such funds shall be divided between the harness racing associations at the discretion of the commission. weekly by the Commission. Such funds shall be paid~~ into a separate, interest-bearing purse account to be established by the harness racing association by and for the benefit of the harness racing horsemen ~~upon the commission's receipt of a copy of the purse agreement executed by the harness racing association and the horsemen's organization.~~ The earned interest on this account shall be credited to the purse account and shall be combined with revenues from existing purse agreements to fund purses for live harness races consistent with those agreements, with the advice and consent of the harness racing horsemen.
- ii. Sixteen percent of the funds approved by the commission shall be deposited by the Commission into an account for the benefit of the Massachusetts Standardbred Breeding Program authorized by the commission.
- iii. Four percent shall be used to fund health and pension benefits for the members of the horsemen's organizations representing the owners and trainers at the harness horse racing association's race track for the benefit of the organization's members, their families, employees and others under

the rules and eligibility requirements of the organization, as approved by the commission, provided, however, that if there is more than one horsemen's organization, the commission shall divide the amount available under this section evenly between the horsemen's organizations.

This amount shall be deposited by the Commission within five business days of the end of each month into a separate account to be established by each respective horsemen's organization at a banking institution of its choice. Of this amount, the commission shall determine how much shall be paid annually by the horsemen's organization to the standardbred drivers' organization at the harness racing association's race track for health insurance, life and/or accident insurance or other benefits to active and disabled standardbred drivers under the rules and eligibility requirements of that organization.

- (b) The commission shall make distributions from the race horse development fund or a race horse development fund escrow account created under 205 CMR 149.03 because of a horse racing association as follows, in accordance with M.G.L. c. 23K, § 60, and 205 CMR 149.00:

- i. Eighty per cent of the funds approved by the commission shall be paid weekly to a horse racing association, ~~or if~~ If there is more than one horse racing association, as recommended by the horse racing committee, association such funds shall be divided between the horse racing associations at the discretion of the commission. weekly by the Commission. Such funds shall be into deposited weekly paid into a separate, interest-bearing purse account to be established by the horse racing association by and for the benefit of the horse racing horsemen upon the commission's receipt of a copy of the purse agreement executed by the horse racing association and the horsemen's organization. The earned interest on this account shall be credited to the purse account and shall be combined with revenues from existing purse agreements to fund purses for live horse races consistent with those agreements, with the advice and consent of the horse racing horsemen.
- ii. Sixteen percent of the funds approved by the commission shall be deposited by the Commission into an account for the benefit of the Massachusetts Thoroughbred Breeding Program authorized by the commission.
- iii. Four percent shall be used to fund health and pension benefits for the members of the horsemen's organizations representing the owners and trainers at the horse racing association's race track for the benefit of the

organization's members, their families, employees and others under the rules and eligibility requirements of the organization, as approved by the commission provided, however, that if there is more than one horsemen's organization, the commission shall divide the amount available under this section evenly between the horsemen's organizations. . This amount shall be deposited by the Commission within five business days of the end of each month into a separate account to be established by each respective horsemen's organization at a banking institution of its choice. Of this amount, the commission shall determine how much shall be paid annually by the horsemen's organization to the thoroughbred jockeys' organization at the horse racing association's race track for health insurance, life and/or accident insurance or other benefits to active and disabled thoroughbred jockeys under the rules and eligibility requirements of that organization.

(c) The commission may distribute less than the entire amount of the funds in 149.04 (4) (a) (i) and 149.04 (4) (b) (i) if the commission determines in its sole discretion that such distribution shall be beneficial or if a lesser amount is requested by the harness racing association or the horse racing association. Funds under 149.04 (4) (a) (i) or 149.04 (4) (b) (i) that remain after payment by the commission under this section shall remain in the race horse development fund and shall be available for payment in future years in the commission's discretion, after applying the determination of race horse committee regarding allocation between harness racing and horse racing.

(4) If the commission awards a license to a harness racing association, after placing the funds in escrow pursuant to 205 CMR 149.03 the commission may transfer funds to that harness racing association, for use in accordance with M.G.L. c. 23K § 60 and 205 CMR 149.00, from any race horse development fund escrow account then in existence that was created under 205 CMR 149.03

(5) If the commission awards a license to a horse racing association after placing the funds in escrow pursuant to 205 CMR 149.03 the commission may transfer funds to that horse racing association, for use in accordance with M.G.L. c. 23K § 60 and 205 CMR 149.00, from any race horse development fund escrow account then in existence that was created under 205 CMR 149.03.

(6) The commission may, upon the recommendation of the horse racing committee, transfer all or a portion of the funds held in a race horse development fund escrow account to any one or more harness racing associations or horse racing associations for distribution in accordance with M.G.L. c. 23K, § 60, and 205 CMR 149.00.

~~(6) In the event that there is more than one horsemen's organization representing owners and trainers at horse racing associations, the commission's appointee to the horse racing committee shall take into consideration the comments and concerns raised by the horsemen's organization that does not have a representative appointed to the horse racing committee under G.L. c.23K section 60.~~

REGULATORY AUTHORITY

205 CMR 149.00: M.G.L. c. 23K, §§ 2, 4(37), 4(38), 5, 7, 60; c. 128A, §§ 1, 2, 3, 9, 9B.



Amended Small Business Impact Statement

The Massachusetts Gaming Commission (“Commission”) hereby files this amended small business impact statement in accordance with G.L. c.30A, §5 relative to the proposed amendments in 205 CMR 149.00: Race Horse Development Fund, for which a public hearing was held on April 7, 2016. These amendments were developed as part of the process of promulgating regulations governing the operation of gaming establishments in the Commonwealth and the distribution of funds established in G.L. c. 23K.

The amendments to this regulation defines the term *Horseman’s Organization* and provides for the following: funds shall be divided between the racing associations at the discretion of the Commission if there are more than one racing association; the Commission shall divide the health and pension benefits evenly between the horseman’s organizations if there are more than one horseman’s organization; and the Commission may distribute less than the entire amount of the funds and any remaining funds shall be available for payment in future years. These regulations are largely governed by G.L. c. 23K. § 60.

These regulations apply to the licensed racing meetings within the Commonwealth and to horseman’s organizations. The beneficiaries of this fund may be small businesses. The Commission has identified the following groups of small businesses that may be impacted: licensed racehorse trainers and thoroughbred and standardbred racehorse owners. However, there are no projected additional reporting or recordkeeping requirements associated with these amendments for small businesses. In accordance with G.L. c.30A, §5, the Commission offers the following responses on whether any of the following methods of reducing the impact of the proposed regulation on small businesses would hinder achievement of the purpose of the proposed regulation:

1. Establishing less stringent compliance or reporting requirements for small businesses:

There are no less stringent compliance or reporting requirements for small businesses.

2. Establishing less stringent schedules or deadlines for compliance or reporting requirements for small businesses:

There are no less stringent schedules or deadlines for compliance or reporting requirements for small businesses.

3. Consolidating or simplifying compliance or reporting requirements for small businesses:



Massachusetts Gaming Commission

There are no consolidated or simplified compliance or reporting requirements for small businesses.

4. Establishing performance standards for small businesses to replace design or operational standards required in the proposed regulation:

There are no performance standards for small businesses to replace design or operational standards required in the proposed regulations.

5. An analysis of whether the proposed regulation is likely to deter or encourage the formation of new businesses in the Commonwealth:

M.G.L. c.23K was enacted to create a new industry in the Commonwealth and to promote and grow local small businesses and the tourism industry, including the development of new small businesses. The proposed amendments, as part of the overall process, are designed to effectuate those intentions and growth.

6. Minimizing adverse impact on small businesses by using alternative regulatory methods:

There are no alternative regulatory methods to minimize adverse impacts on small businesses.

Massachusetts Gaming Commission
By:

Cecelia M. Porché, Paralegal
Legal Division

Dated: _____



Massachusetts Gaming Commission

New England Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, Inc.

President
Anthony Spadea

A National Organization

Acting Executive Director
Bruce P. Patten

Directors: Owners
Randy Andrews
Susan Clark
Shirley Dullea
Manfred Roos
Paul Umbrello



Directors: Trainers
Jay Bernardini
Matthew Clarke
Alan Lockhart
Kevin McCarthy
George Saccardo

P.O. Box 388
Revere, MA 02151
617-568-3333 or 800-225-3460 Ext. 7258
WWW.NewEnglandHBPA.com

February 15, 2016

Massachusetts Gaming Commission
101 Federal Street
Boston, MA 02110

Members of the Commission:

In response to the Request of the Massachusetts Gaming Commission (MGC) for public comment on Proposed Regulations 205 CMR 149.01 through 149.04, the New England Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, Inc. (NEHBPA) hereby submits its comments and objections to the proposed regulations as drafted. In prior communications to the MGC, the NEHBPA previously addressed some of these issues. This communication is intended to supplement prior submissions of the NEHBPA to the MGC on the matters addressed in the proposed regulations.

NEHBPA GENERAL COMMENTS

The proposed regulations and prior comments of counsel to the MGC demonstrate a lack of understanding of the thoroughbred horse racing industry and how it functions in Massachusetts. Thoroughbreds are bred in numerous states across the United States. Some breeders breed and race most of the horses they breed. Many breeders sell their young horses at public or private sales to others who then train and race them. The industry both nationally and locally is fueled by the financial investment of breeders and owners who breed or purchase the thoroughbreds to be raced and pay the trainers who care for the thoroughbreds. Many Massachusetts residents own thoroughbreds that race in other states. The particular location where a thoroughbred is trained and raced is often dependant on the time of the year and the relative racing ability of the animal. The faster thoroughbreds usually race at the tracks that offer the largest purses. As a thoroughbred ages or suffers injury, its ability to run fast usually diminishes causing the owner to move the thoroughbred to less competitive racetracks or sell the animal to someone who regularly races at the racetracks that offer races for the slower racehorses.

In a similar manner, Massachusetts residents involved in thoroughbred racing race in Massachusetts and other states depending on the time of year and the quality of the thoroughbreds they own and race. Many owners have horses with different trainers at different tracks, shipping a horse to a location at which the animal can compete. Most of the horses that raced at Suffolk Downs in prior years also raced in Florida, Maryland, New York and other states, before or after racing at Suffolk Downs. The Massachusetts horsemen are the horsemen who have raced locally, the majority

of whom have been forced to seek other venues due to limited opportunities to race in Massachusetts.

This discussion is especially pertinent to the consideration being given by the MGC to prospective racing in Brockton or other “fair” locations. It appears that the MGC is under the mistaken impression that there are two distinct groups of horsemen; one group (represented by the MTHA) that will be racing at the fairs and another group (represented by the NEHBPA) that will race at Suffolk Downs. In fact, some of the trainers that raced at Suffolk Downs in prior years will be sending their slower horses to race at the fairs and some of the trainers who will race at the fairs, will also have a few horses racing at Suffolk Downs. Historically, the NEHBPA has represented all local horsemen and negotiated on their behalf both at Suffolk Downs and at any fair meets conducted in Massachusetts. The MTHA has been recently formed. It has never represented horsemen with respect to racing at a particular track and it is clear speculation and conjecture that it will represent horsemen racing at the fairs. It is also very unclear that there will be racing at any location other than Suffolk Downs in 2016 as although Mr. Carney has applied for and been awarded licenses, the facilities contemplated to be used for racing require significant improvements, none of which has been done as of this date. From the NEHBPA standpoint while it supports and encourages Mr. Carney to race in 2016, based on the information available at this time it questions whether it will be feasible to race in 2016 at either of the locations proposed by Mr. Carney.

The idea that a particular racetrack should decide which horsemen’s group to recognize and negotiate with operates to disenfranchise horsemen and is contrary to their best interests. In other states, some racetracks have attempted to have a few local horsemen form a group that the track could essentially control and then conduct a meet on terms unacceptable to the majority of the horsemen who intended to race at that track. This concept of a track determining the bargaining group for the horsemen with whom the track will bargain is contrary to the bargaining process and unfair to the horsemen who are not permitted to select their bargaining agent. The proposed regulation appears to be in direct conflict with the Federal Interstate Horse Racing Act as addressed below. That act defines horsemen but is silent as to the manner in which the representative of the majority of local horsemen is determined. The traditional and equitable way to determine the representative organization is by voting. In Massachusetts, for decades the NEHBPA was the sole organization operating to represent local horsemen. All owners and trainers that raced in Massachusetts in recent years were members of the NEHBPA. These owners and trainers voted in September 2014 to elect the present officers and Directors of the NEHBPA. The fact that a defeated candidate for the NEHBPA Board of Directors later decided to form a competing organization does not negate the fact that he and all other horsemen voted, or had the opportunity to vote, to elect their representatives for a term of three years. The proposed regulations suggest that anyone can form a competing organization, be recognized by the MGC, and receive public funds intended for horsemen although the members of the organization do not own thoroughbreds, or if they do own thoroughbreds, voted or had the opportunity to vote in the election that determined the representatives of local horsemen.

FEDERAL INTERSTATE HORSE RACING ACT

The United States has addressed and regulated the thoroughbred racing industry by 15 U.S.C.A. Section 3001 et seq. commonly referred to as the Interstate Horseracing Act. Section 3002

defines “horsemen’s group” to include only “*owners and trainers racing there*”. Under the doctrine of federal preemption, the MGC cannot expand the definition. As the IHRA is silent as to the manner in which a group is recognized as the “horsemen’s group” that represents the majority of owners and trainers racing locally, the state can make this determination. But the determination to be made is as to the group that represents the majority of owners and trainers racing locally. So a group such as the MTHA whose members are mostly individuals who are not owners and trainers who have raced locally is precluded by the federal act from recognition as the local “horsemen’s group”.

SPECIFIC NEHBPA OBJECTIONS AND COMMENTS ON PROPOSED REGULATIONS

149.01: Definitions

Proposed Definition of Horsemen’s Organization:

Horsemen’s Organization means the horsemen’s organization that represents the horse owners and trainers at a meeting and that has entered into a purse agreement with the harness racing association or horse racing association as applicable.

This proposed definition reflects a misunderstanding as to the Agency relationship and the purpose of a Horsemen’s Organization. As addressed in the general comments above, all of the Horsemen who have raced in Massachusetts in the past few years received a ballot to vote in the election conducted by the NEHBPA in September 2014. Those horsemen elected the present Officers and Directors of the NEHBPA. The proposed definition suggests that a racing association such as Suffolk Downs could enter into a purse agreement with a purported horsemen’s organization thereby establishing that organization as the representative of the owners and trainers at the race meet to be conducted there. The regulation impairs the basic right of the owners and trainers to select their bargaining agent and permits the racing association to intervene in the process.

As addressed above the Federal IHRA has defined “horsemen’s group” to include only “*owners and trainers racing there*”. Under the doctrine of federal preemption, the MGC cannot expand the definition. The use of a synonym “organization” rather than “group” does not change the fact that Congress has defined the term. The definition should accept the definition set forth in the IHRA. To the extent the MGC seeks to issue a regulation as to the manner in which the representative organization is determined if there are competing organizations, it should issue proposed regulations for public comment. To the extent such action is considered, the proposed regulation should address the right of the local owners and trainers to vote and determine their representatives and the commission should not interfere with that right once the voting process has taken place.

Further the Federal IHRA includes only owners and trainers in the term “Horsemen”. Any regulation by the MGC should only consider a Horsemen’s Organization of Owners and Trainers. The NEHBPA has previously called to the attention of the MGC the fact that the newly formed MTHA appears to be an organization whose membership does not include many Owners or Trainers and that its membership own very few thoroughbreds who have raced locally. The NEHBPA is not

aware of any action undertaken by the MGC to date to ascertain the identity of the MTHA membership and the thoroughbreds owned by its members. Such action is particularly appropriate as the MTHA has yet to conduct an election, formulate Bylaws or been authorized by a majority of Owners and Trainers racing at a particular track to negotiate a purse contract. The NEHBPA, as an elected and paid agent of all horsemen licensed to race in Massachusetts, has the exclusive authority granted by the majority of horsemen to negotiate agreements on behalf of all horsemen and to manage all benefit programs for all horsemen. Proposed regulations to determine the Horsemen's Organization representing the majority of local horsemen should recognize the voting process that has occurred. The proposed regulations should recognize the 2014 NEHBPA election as having determined the "horsemen's group" in Massachusetts.

149.02 and 149.04

Changes regulating distributions from the Race Horse Development Fund and the possibility of competing Horsemen Organizations

Many of the proposed changes attempt to regulate a situation that has yet to occur and is unlikely to occur in 2016 or the near future. Some of the regulations are inconsistent with present law and usurp the power of the Massachusetts legislature as the regulation changes present law. The regulations attempt to interfere with and restrict the right of local horsemen to determine their bargaining representative by permitting the MGC to recognize and provide state funds to an organization that seeks to discredit and disenfranchise the organization that was chosen by local horsemen to represents their interest.

It appears the regulations result from the assertions of the President of the newly formed MTHA that the MTHA, and not the NEHBPA, represents a majority of local horsemen. These assertions have been totally unsupported by any facts such as membership list and inventory of thoroughbreds owned by its members that have raced in Massachusetts. Factually, the NEHBPA represented all horsemen who raced in Massachusetts in the last decade. To the extent there will be racing in Massachusetts in 2016, the identity of the horsemen that race at a particular meet cannot be ascertained until stall applications are filed and accepted. Even then, until racing is actually conducted, the identity of those that have raced at that meet (as opposed to being stabled at the location) cannot be ascertained. So the NEHBPA will be negotiating the Purse Contracts for any 2016 racing that takes place in Massachusetts. To the extent the majority of local horsemen may not wish to be represented by the present administration of the NEHBPA, they will have the opportunity to seek to require a new election of NEHBPA officials or choosing another organization such as the National Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association or the newly formed MTHA (not affiliated with the National Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association) to represent them. It is extremely unlikely that the local MTHA will be selected as a representative of local horsemen. It has no infrastructure, little funding, few members that are owners or trainers of thoroughbred horses, has no national affiliation. It is unlikely to have national affiliation as the National THA has already issued a cease and desist letter to the MTHA as to the use of the THA name and indicated it has no interest in having the MTHA as an affiliate. Infrastructure is needed to administer pension funds and benefit programs. The NEHBPA pension and benefit programs were established decades ago. An annual audit of the programs is performed. Without national affiliation and support, the MTHA will not exist as anything more than the voice of a few disgruntled members of the NEHBPA. It is important to note

that all of the few known MTHA officials and members were NEHBPA members that received a ballot to vote in the September 2014 election. The MTHA President, Mr. Lagorio, unsuccessfully sought a position on the NEHBPA Board. So there would appear to be no present need to issue regulations addressing a situation that has not yet occurred and is unlikely to occur in the foreseeable future.

149.02 (1)

The numerous references in the proposed regulations to RFDF distributions being made and controlled by the licensees ignore the specific provisions of Chapter 23K relative to such payments. To the extent the law provides for payments to the licensee, it requires the licensee to deposit such payments to the purse account of the horsemen. Purse funds are then applied by the horsemen to purses and "payments of administrative and horseracing operations with the approval of the appropriate horsemen's association representing the horse owners racing at that meeting", as per C10 of the Acts of 2015), "with the advice and consent of the horsemen", as per C23K Section 60(c)(i). To the extent C60 requires the MGC to make RHDF purse payments to the racing licensee, the racing licensee is then required by present law to deposit the RHDF check into the bank account "established by and for the benefit of the horsemen". This is similar to the procedure required under C128C regarding the receipt of simulcasting premiums by the racing licensee who is required to deposit the premiums to the horsemen's purse account.

149.03 (2) (a) (i), (ii), and (iii)

This regulation addresses prospective action by the MGC upon receipt of a notice of intent of a licensee to discontinue racing. The NEHBPA objects to the prospective action provided in subparagraphs **(2) (a) (i), (ii), and (iii)** of 149.03. The NEHBPA believes the MGC lacks authority to regulate in a manner contrary to statutory provisions. As addressed below in greater detail, present law mandates distribution of RHDF purse monies to the account of the horsemen's group yet the proposed regulations authorize the MGC to distribute the funds to an account of the racing licensee, or assume the amounts have been so distributed contrary to statutory requirements. The regulations suggest the funds distributed to the account of a particular licensee (rather than to the horsemen's purse account as required by statute) are the property of that licensee and purport to permit the MGC to reallocate the funds to a different licensee or to a licensee that conducts racing for a different breed. The regulations further contemplate transferring funds allocated to one breed to the account of the other breed. The regulations purport to create or change the law of the Commonwealth and are in excess of the authority of the Commission. The present law mandates distributions to the horsemen and makes no provision for revocation of distributions or reallocation of funds that have been distributed. These issues are addressed in greater detail below.

149.04 (4)(a)(i) & 4(b)(i)

In addition to the discussion above as to the lack of a present need to consider the possibility that there will be more than one Horsemen Organization for a racing breed entitled to funding, the proposed change providing that the allocation of the funds shall be divided between the racing licensees at the discretion of the Commission does not address the standards to be applied and factors considered in exercising the discretion of the Commission.

The regulation providing the funds shall be deposited to the bank account established by the racing association licensee is contrary to present statutory provisions addressing the deposit of funds that provides for deposit to an account established by the horsemen.

C23K, Section 60 (c)(i) provides as follows:

*(c) Funds received from the Race Horse Development Fund shall be distributed between thoroughbred and standardbred accounts, as approved by the commission, as follows:
(i) 80 per cent of the funds approved by the commission shall be deposited weekly into a separate, interest-bearing purse account **to be established by and for the benefit of the horsemen**; provided, however, that the earned interest on the account shall be credited to the purse account; and provided further, that licensees shall combine these funds with revenues from existing purse agreements to fund purses for live races consistent with those agreements with the advice and consent of the horsemen;*

Since the statute requires the deposits to be to an account established by the horsemen, the MGC lacks the authority to change the state law to have the funds deposited to a bank account established by the racing association licensee. As addressed above, the payment may be remitted to the licensee but the licensee is required to deposit the funds to the bank account "established by and for the benefit of the horsemen".

The regulation authorizing the MGC to retain purse funds until the MGC has received a copy of a purse agreement executed by the racing licensee and the horsemen's organization is also contrary to the provisions of C23K Section 60 (c) (i) which requires weekly deposits of said funds. This new requirement also unreasonably interferes with the bargaining rights of the Horsemen when negotiating a Purse Contract with a racing licensee by precluding horsemen from deciding to race without a contract while they continue to negotiate rather than accept unreasonable terms proposed by the racing licensee. Effectively the change prevents a meet from starting until and unless a purse contract is reached. This change is likely to have the unintended result of causing there to be less live racing in Massachusetts. As evidenced by the position of Suffolk Downs as to 2015 and 2016 racing dates, racing licensees find it unprofitable to conduct live racing. Suffolk Downs is happy to collect millions of Dollars of simulcasting revenue and advance deposit wagering that can be generated with minimal overhead costs while racing only the minimum number of days that is required by statute in order to be able to collect the simulcasting and ADW revenue. Suffolk raced only 3 days in 2015 and proposes to race only 6 days in 2016. By requiring an executed purse agreement prior to release of purse funding, the regulation encourages a hard line position of the licensee who will be delighted if it is unable to conduct any live racing because the local horsemen will not accept the terms demanded by the racing licensee in the purse contract being negotiated. The statute suggests that in the event a contract is not reached by December 31 preceding the racing year, the purse agreement should be arbitrated by the MGC.

C23K, Section 24 (d)

(d) A gaming licensee with a live racetrack shall have an annual purse agreement in effect by December 31 of each year for the following year's racing; provided, however, that if the parties to a purse agreement at a gaming establishment cannot in good faith negotiate an agreement by December 31, the purse agreement shall be arbitrated by the commission.

While the statute does limit arbitration to situations involving a gaming licensee with a live racetrack, the legislative intent to have the MGC arbitrate if a Purse Agreement is not reached is clear. Rather than impair the ability of the horsemen to bargain and encourage the racing licensee to be unreasonable, the regulations should provide for the arbitration of any purse dispute by the MGC consistent with the statutory intent expressed in Chapter 23K.

149.04 (4) (a) (iii) & 4(b)(iii)

The proposed regulation requires the Commission to divide RHDF health and welfare funding *evenly* between multiple horsemen organizations, if more than one horsemen's group exists. It would appear that the word *evenly* was intended to require equal distributions. This proposed regulation clearly makes little sense and has no reasonable basis. If one organization represents 95% of the horsemen while the other organization represents 5% of the horsemen, the RHDF pursuant to the regulation would still be distributed equally between the organizations. If the MGC chooses to "recognize" the MTHA as a legitimate representative of horsemen, the MTHA would receive one - half of the funds of the RHDF allocated to benefit programs despite the fact that its membership includes very few owners and trainers and own very few thoroughbreds, and any of its members that are owners and trainers, with only one exception, are eligible for benefits under the pension and benefit programs of the NEHBPA. Further, even in the unlikely event there is fair racing in Massachusetts and the MTHA is established as the bargaining agent of the horsemen at those fairs, the regulation does not address the fact that most of the horsemen racing at the fairs will be NEHBPA members and many will have also raced at Suffolk Downs. The proposed regulation evidences a lack of understanding of the thoroughbred racing industry by the MGC. It creates duplication of benefit administration cost and proposes to distribute funds from the RHDF to an unstructured organization that lacks bylaws, has not conducted an election, and as no infrastructure or experience in administering benefit programs. It creates a situation where horsemen who race at two local tracks where the horsemen are represented by different organizations can collect benefits from both organizations. So a horseman racing at one track will double his benefits by shipping in to run one race at the other track.

The regulation as written gives 50% of the funding to a group that probably includes 2% of the horsemen. Without further addressing the present lack of MTHA infrastructure to appropriately administer and apply health and pension benefits, division of the funds without evaluating the membership of the organization and the contribution of its membership to local racing will cause a result contrary to the legislature's intent to provide funding for such benefits to all horsemen. At the time the legislation was enacted, there was only one thoroughbred horsemen's group. The NEHBPA had been representing local horsemen since 1940 and had a proven record of reliability. If the proposed regulation is adopted, it will provide considerable financial incentive to others to incorporate a Horsemen's group, enlist a few members and secure funding from the RHDF. Essentially this is precisely what the MTHA has already done.

149.04 (4)(c)

The proposed regulation empowers the commission to reduce RHDF funding being distributed, if the commission determines that the racing licensee plans to run a shorter race meet

than is required for a full meet under c.128A or c.23K or if a lesser amount is requested by the racing licensee. The regulation seeks to change state law rather than interpret it.

Chapter 23K Section 60 (c) (i) makes no reference to the racing licensee and gives no rights to the racing licensee to request or refuse funding. A request by a racing licensee does not enable the MGC to act under the terms of the statute so the reference to such request should be deleted

The proposed regulation also authorizes the MGC to make a decision to reduce the amount of RHDF purse account funding to be allocated to the horsemen's purse account based on the number of race days to be run. C128A contains no language as to the minimum number of race days required to be run in a race meet. C10 Section 35 of the acts of 2015 presently requires a minimum of one race day for Suffolk Downs to obtain simulcasting authorization. So the legislative change to the minimum number of race days required to simulcast was not accompanied by a change to C23K Section 60 (c) (i) to reduce the purse account funding. The legislature did not see fit to restrict the funds required to be paid to the purse account based on the number of days of live racing. In fact, present statutory provisions authorize the use of RHDF distributions to the purse account of the horsemen for uses such as the administrative expenses of the NEHBPA which are not directly correlated to the number of racing days. The MGC lacks the authority to impose the restrictions provided by 149.04 (4)(c).

C23K Section 60(c)(i) directs the commission as follows: "80 per cent of the funds approved by the commission shall be deposited weekly into a separate, interest-bearing purse account to be established by and for the benefit of the horsemen." Note that the phrase "approved by the commission" in C23K Sections 60(c) and 60(c)(i) relates to the commission's final approval of the recommendation from the Horse Racing Committee (C23K Section 60(b)) regarding the allocation of RHDF funding between Standardbred and Thoroughbred programs. The statute does not grant authority to the Commission to reduce the statutory mandated funding

149.04 (6)

The proposed regulation would permit the MGC, upon recommendation of the Race Horse Committee, to reallocate funds captured from one racing breed and to reallocate the captured funds for the other breed's benefit. The legislature created a gaming law that, in addition to establishing gaming facilities, clearly allocated funding from gaming to help the Standardbred and Thoroughbred industries and their associated farms to thrive. There appears to be no consideration in the statutory scheme whatsoever for situations such as the current Thoroughbred circumstances. Through no fault of the Thoroughbred industry, the industry and its horsemen, their employees, farm owners and their employees were struck a devastating blow when Suffolk Downs closed. The closing resulted from the decision of the MGC to award a license sought for the Suffolk Downs location to another applicant. Leaving aside the wisdom and merits of that decision, a clear consequence is the decision of Suffolk Downs to discontinue racing activities and develop its property. The Thoroughbred horsemen are making a valiant and likely successful effort to continue in the near future live professional Thoroughbred racing in Massachusetts at a new location. A Feasibility Study is being completed following which legislation will be filed to create an Authority to develop a horse park that will include a thoroughbred racetrack (and possibly a standardbred racetrack although not in the present proposal) as well as riding trails and show facilities for other breeds.

The MGC should be proposing regulations that allow the statutory funding allocated to the Thoroughbred purse account to be escrowed or applied in a manner that would assist the Thoroughbred horsemen in their efforts to rebuild the industry and their livelihood. Much to the contrary, the proposed regulation ignores the current circumstances, and purports to provide a basis to redistribute thoroughbred funding to the Standardbred industry. The Standardbred industry is racing a full meet and receiving its full allocation of RHDF funding. Any reallocation of thoroughbred funding under current circumstances will be done at the detriment of the revival of the Thoroughbred industry and is totally inconsistent with legislative intent to preserve both industries. The "use it or lose it" approach of the proposed regulation is contrary to the legislature's vision for live racing of both the thoroughbred and standardbred industries to survive and thrive. The statute requires the HRC to review and make recommendations as to the distribution of *current* funding of the two industries. Reallocation of funding allocated to thoroughbred industry should require statutory authorization.

149.04 (7)

The proposed regulation *requires* the MGC's appointee to the Horse Racing Committee to take into consideration the comments and concerns raised by a horsemen's organization that does not have a representative appointed to the Horse Racing Committee. The proposed regulation is unnecessary and appears inappropriate as it attempts to provide a greater voice than is provided by statute to an organization that purports to be unrepresented on the HRC. Essentially it seeks to have the Massachusetts Gaming Commission advocate for that organization, creating a potential conflict of interest to the extent that particular organization's agenda may be inconsistent with the agenda of the MGC or the best interests of thoroughbred racing. Further it provides a voice for the organization on the HRC without qualification as to and to what extent the organization actually represents any significant number of horsemen. As addressed above in the discussion of the regulation providing equal distribution of HRC benefit funds among organizations, it provides an incentive for factions to split off and form other new organizations rather than work with existing organizations to achieve the common good.

The NEHBPA is at a loss determining the statutory provision this regulation purports to interpret. The authority to issue regulations is provided to interpret existing law, not create new law. The statutory provisions establishing the HRC provide for a single representative of the Thoroughbred industry to be appointed to the Commission. That appointee represents all Horsemen (i.e. all owners, trainers and breeders). The agenda of each horsemen's organization should be presented to the appointee of the industry. Since the Horse Racing Committee has the authority to invite any individual or group to a Committee meeting or to submit a written document for the purpose of expressing their thoughts or opinions, any organization can make its own presentation to the HRC to the extent it determines that the appointee of the industry does not reflect its views. The MGC appoints one of its members to the HRC to advance the interests and position of the MGC. The MGC should not be taking sides with disagreements between competing horsemen organizations. The effect of this proposed regulation is to create the appearance that the MGC is advocating for the interests of the MTHA and seeking to use its powers to advance the agenda of the MTHA to the detriment of the NEHBPA. To the extent the legislature deemed it appropriate to provide for representation of minority factions on the HRC, it could have and should have done so. The MGC should not seek to advocate or appear to favor one horsemen's organization over another.

Finally the MGC's appointee is a member of the MGC who must vote on recommendations from the Horse Racing Committee and therefore that appointee should not have an obligation to consider comments and concerns of any one organization or group more than required by virtue of being a member of the HRC. This proposed regulation appears to attack the integrity of the representatives of the thoroughbred and standardbred industries appointed to the HRC by suggesting that the industry representative is not representing the entire industry so that it is necessary for the MGC appointee to advocate for a group that purports to be unrepresented by the industry appointee to the HRC. The proposed regulation encourages dissenting factions to work through the MGC rather than attempt to reconcile with other groups within the industry. The proposed regulation is unsupported by comments as to the need for the regulation or the statute it purports to interpret.

A presentation to the Committee by a Gaming Commissioner, speaking for a horsemen's group that has not been statutorily appointed to the HRC can weaken or distort the voice of the statutory appointee of the thoroughbred or standardbred industry.

SUMMARY

It appears the proposed regulations result from concerns of the MGC concerning the newly formed MTHA. The MGC apparently believes MTHA members are "horsemen" whose interests are not being represented by the NEHBPA and that MTHA members should share in the pension and benefit funds provided by the RHDF. In fact, to the extent MTHA members are owners or trainers of thoroughbred horses, they are, with one exception, members of the NEHBPA entitled to benefits from NEHBPA benefit programs. The issues raised by the MTHA have been addressed in depth by NEHBPA leadership. The NEHBPA advocates for all horsemen and seeks to advance the interests of all horsemen, including MTHA members. The NEHBPA has recently reached out again to the MTHA attempting to work with it to advance the common good of all horsemen.

The present discord that resulted in the recent splinter group of horsemen who formed the MTHA is chiefly a disagreement as to posture on the present refusal of Suffolk Downs to conduct a live race meet of more than a few days. The MTHA continues to advocate for revocation of the simulcast license of Suffolk Downs unless it conducts a live race meet of significant length.

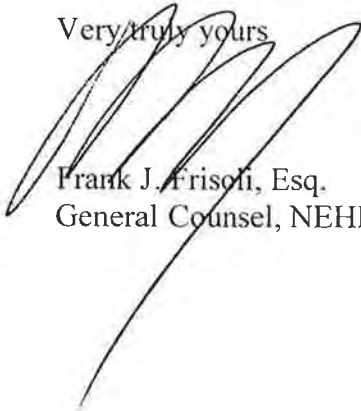
The NEHBPA acknowledges that the legislature has authorized Suffolk Downs to simulcast in 2015 and 2016 as long as it conducts at least one day of live racing each year. While the NEHBPA also advocates for a live race meet in 2016 of reasonable length, it recognizes that the legislature has not imposed this requirement on Suffolk Downs and Suffolk Downs determined it is not in its best interests to race any more days than it agreed. The NEHBPA negotiated at length with Suffolk Downs, carefully evaluating all sources of revenue and projecting the costs of conducting a race meet. That process determined that even with use of available RHDF revenue, there was a considerable deficit, projected at about two million dollars, in the funds required to race for 50 days in 2015. A similar deficit would be projected for 2016. So while the MTHA (and apparently the MGC based on MTHA conjecture) remain hopeful that an outside organization such as Stronach Enterprises will conduct a race meet at Suffolk Downs in 2016, the NEHBPA, understanding the financial constraints, has endeavored to develop a long term solution that is not dependant on Suffolk Downs, and for the short term has negotiated with Suffolk Downs to run racing festival

weekends to maintain local interest in thoroughbred racing and permit the Massachusetts breeders to conduct state bred races. The 2015 festivals conducted were well attended and largely successful. Unfortunately, they were all present funds could provide. It is noteworthy that despite the rhetoric and considerable efforts of the MTHA to induce Stronach Group to lease Suffolk Downs for a 2016 race meet, Stronach has made no attempt to date to negotiate with Suffolk Downs as to a lease and has yet to express interest to the NEHBPA in doing so.

Other than a major disagreement on this matter, the NEHBPA continues to advocate for all horsemen, whether or not they agree or disagree with the actions of NEHBPA leadership. It appears that the known MTHA horsemen are mostly NEHBPA members who were unsuccessful candidates for NEHBPA leadership positions in the September 2014 election. The MGC should not be interfering with the rights of local horsemen to determine their leadership and policies through the process of an election by issuing regulations intended to "protect" the defeated candidates and the positions of a relatively small minority of local horsemen. Members of that minority group, other than its President, continue to be eligible under NEHBPA benefit programs and to have their interests represented by the NEHBPA (other than their efforts to close down Suffolk Downs and end all horse racing and simulcasting of thoroughbred races).

The NEHBPA respectfully requests that the MGC withdraw the proposed regulations and designate a representative to work with the NEHBPA to develop reasonable and appropriate regulations as to such matters the MGC seeks to further address and regulate.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Frank J. Frisoli', written over the closing 'Very truly yours,'.

Frank J. Frisoli, Esq.
General Counsel, NEHBPA



President & Chairman
Leroy Gessmann

Chief Executive Officer
Eric J. Hamelback

First Vice-President
Thomas Metzen, Sr.

Regional Vice Presidents
Rick Hiles
Robin Richards
Lloyd Yother

Secretary/Treasurer
Lynne Schuller

General Counsel
Peter L. Ecabert

Veterinary Advisor
Dr. Thomas Tobin

**Written Statement of Peter Ecabert, General Counsel of
The National Horsemen's Benevolent & Protective Association, Inc.
To the Massachusetts Gaming Commission
Regarding Proposed Regulation 205 CMR 149**

April 7, 2016

**** * * * * *

Chairman Crosby and other distinguished members of the Massachusetts Gaming Commission, thank you for the opportunity to address you on behalf of the National Horsemen's Benevolent & Protective Association ("National HBPA") and its affiliate, the New England HBPA. The National HBPA has been representing the interest of thoroughbred owners and trainers racing in North America since 1940. There are over 29,000 owner and trainer members of the National HBPA throughout the United States and Canada focused on the common goals: safe and fair horse racing on all levels, maintaining live horse racing, providing benevolence to those involved in horse racing, and an unwavering commitment to the well-being of race horses.

In addition to the New England affiliate, the National HBPA has 29 other affiliates across the USA and Canada, the US Affiliates are located in the states of: Alabama, Arkansas, Colorado, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Texas, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, and Wyoming. Membership is open without restriction to all owners and trainers licensed by state racing authorities. The National HBPA is the largest organization in the United States representing owners and trainers of thoroughbred race horses.

As stated in the Bylaws of the National HBPA among the purposes of our National organization is to cooperate with all authorities charged with the regulation and governance of horse racing and wagering thereon, whether such authorities be government or private and to make recommendations that are in the best interests of racing and its

participants and to represent the interests of Horsemen before state and federal governmental entities, national industry organizations and trade associations. In furtherance of these purposes, we appear here today in opposition to the proposed 205 CMR 149 as National is of the belief and opinion that the adoption of this proposed regulation would adversely impact the rights of horsemen as well as the viability of the horse racing industry in Massachusetts.

The Interstate Horseracing Act of 1978 ("IHA") 15 U.S.C.A. 3001 to 3007 was enacted into federal law with the broad public policy objective "to regulate interstate commerce with respect to wagering on horseracing, in order to further the horseracing and legal off-track betting industries in the United States." Congress opted for the compromise found at Section 3004(a) which allows interstate off-track wagering if, and only if, the interested parties consent and the Horsemen's Group as defined in the act is one of those parties that must consent.

Under the IHA, each state may prohibit interstate off-track wagering within its borders, and may prohibit a resident racetrack from contracting with an off-track wagering facility in another state. In addition, the horsemen group may withhold their consent to further their own "selfish motives," the horsemen's veto differs little from the racetrack owner's veto--both the horsemen and the racetrack owner may reduce off-track wagering revenue without government intervention. Though the horsemen's veto could frustrate Congress' goal of furthering the growth of the off-track wagering industry, the horsemen have a vested interest in the added revenue that off-track wagering provides. The horsemen's group veto right under the IHA is also rationally related to the horseracing industry's desire to avoid the harmful effects of unrestricted interstate off-track wagering. Whereas individual racetracks benefit by contracting with numerous off-track wagering facilities, the horsemen have a strong interest in limiting off-track betting to ensure continued demand for their services. Accordingly, the horsemen's veto affords the horsemen an important means of protecting the entire sport of horseracing. Without the veto power, the horsemen's ability to protect their interests would be severely impaired.

Section 3002 (12) of IHA defines "Horsemen's Group" in reference to the applicable host racing association as "the group which represents the majority of owners and trainers racing there, for the racing subject to the interstate off-track wager on any racing day. Congress noted that it enacted the Act to further both the horseracing and interstate off-track wagering industries, 15 U.S.C. Sec. 3001(b), and to ensure that each state

be empowered to control the gambling within its own borders. 15 U.S.C. Sec. 3001(a). Given the size and impact of the horseracing and off-track betting industries on interstate commerce, Congress clearly has the power to.

One of the initial cases interpreting the IHA and holding the Act to be constitutionally sound and the in particular interpreting the definition of "Horsemen's Group" is Kentucky Division, Horsemen's Benevolent & Protective Ass'n v. Turfway Park Racing Ass'n, 20 F.3d 1406 (6th Cir.1994). The Sixth Circuit U.S. Court of Appeals in this case stated:

The Act's legislative history reveals that Congress intended to preserve the traditional relationships that existed in the horseracing industry (between the track and horsemen) by limiting the emerging interstate off-track wagering industry. Accordingly, one permissible interpretation of the Act suggests that a racetrack obtain the horsemen's consent during regular contract negotiations with the trade association that the horsemen choose to represent them; if a racetrack did not previously negotiate with a representative trade association, the racetrack would be required to obtain the consent directly from the owners. A racetrack that routinely negotiates racing contracts with horsemen's associations may not abandon this practice when contract negotiations stall because: Congress intended to preserve the traditional relationships between the parties in the horseracing industry; Congress intended that the horsemen play a significant role in limiting off-track wagering; and, it would severely curtail the horsemen's ability to protect their own interests.

Further the Court noted: The horsemen's veto is also rationally related to the horseracing industry's desire to avoid the harmful effects of unrestricted interstate off-track wagering. Whereas individual racetracks benefit by contracting with numerous off-track wagering facilities, the horsemen have a strong interest in limiting off-track betting to ensure continued demand for their services. Accordingly, the horsemen's veto affords the horsemen an important means of protecting the entire sport of horseracing. Without the veto power, the horsemen's ability to protect their interests would be severely impaired. We conclude that the Act is rationally related to advancing Congress' legitimate federal interests notwithstanding the horsemen's veto power. The horsemen, more than any other affected group, have a substantial interest in maintaining the balance that Congress sought to achieve--the horsemen want the additional money that off-track wagering provides while preserving the horseracing industry.

The seminal case holding that the IHA preempts state law if there is a conflict between state and federal law is Horsemen's Benevolent & Protective Association-Ohio v. Mike Devine, 666 F.3d 997 (6th Cir. 2012). The Sixth Circuit cites the U.S. Supreme Court case of PLIVA, Inc. v. Mensing, 564 U.S. ----, 131

S.Ct. 2567, 2577, 180 L.Ed.2d 580 (2011) for the preemption of federal law over state law.

In *Devine* the federal statute says that, "as a condition precedent" to consenting to interstate off-track wagering, the host racing association "must have a written agreement with the horsemen's group" permitting it to give that consent. 15 U.S.C. § 3004(a). It follows that a state law is preempted if it allows a host racing association to consent to interstate off-track betting in the absence of a written agreement with the horsemen's group. The Ohio law does just that. If a horsemen's group refuses to sign a written agreement because it dislikes the proposed off-track-betting terms, the host racing association may petition the Racing Commission to authorize the betting anyway. The *Devine* court found that to uphold this state law is to slight the federal one.

The Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals in the following quotation clearly upholds the horsemen's right of consent and finds that a state law that diminishes this right cannot stand. The Court states:

Ohio insists that the Interstate Horseracing Act does not require the consent of the horsemen's group as a precondition to off-track betting; it requires only the consent of the host racing association. True. But if a horsemen's group refuses to sign a written agreement with the host racing association for any reason, including a refusal to consent to off-track betting, no betting occurs. In practice, as a result, the Act does require the consent of the horsemen's group. We recognized and upheld this "horsemen's veto" over off-track wagering in *Kentucky Division, Horsemen's Benevolent & Protective Ass'n v. Turfway Park Racing Ass'n*, 20 F.3d 1406 (6th Cir.1994). We concluded that the veto is "rationally related to the horseracing industry's desire to avoid the harmful effects of unrestricted interstate off-track wagering," making it a legitimate exercise of congressional power. *Id.* at 1415. The horsemen's veto is an integral part of the Act, and because the Ohio statute would negate the veto in certain circumstances, it is preempted

Accordingly, for all the reasons set forth above including the diminution of horsemen's rights, the National HBPA voices its opposition to the adoption of the proposed Regulation that is currently before this Commission and respectfully requests that it be withdrawn.

Thank you commission my name is Paul Umbrello race horse owner and member of the NEHBPA

I'm here to discuss the changes to 205 CMR 149 regarding the RHDF and changes altering current law.

My first concern is with the changes in the definition of the language in which the Commission is opening the doors for any group or individual that can establish a business with the secretary of state, self-appoints a board, holds an election with ballots mailed to only a small percentage of licensed horsemen and all without accountability to the majority of the 826 horsemen who have raced in MA. How will you handle when let's say 6 groups establish themselves and try and negotiate multiple purses are you going to simply divide the Health and Welfare Funds equally by 6 and at what benefit and how much duplication in administering those benefits.

I also wanted to share that I know of multiple individuals that requested MTHA membership forms and bylaws with no replies. That concerns me that the MTHA is trying to control their own board and election process. Again why are we looking and need to make changes in the regulations so quickly even if a purse agreeemnt is reached by the MTHA. I would expect other questions should be answered before any changes are implemented under some imaginary urgency to so radically alter current law and assume authority not granted by current law. The majority of these proposed regulations need legislative changes rather than using this process to circumvent current law.

Also to remind everyone that 80% of the RHDF is paid to horse owners for the purpose of providing incentives that encourage investors to breed and race in MA. Trainers work for the investor-owner, who is responsible to pay all costs incurred for services including training, veterinary, blacksmith, jockey, exercise riders, horse dentist, feed and farm costs.

In closing I also want to point out one other piece of factual information I'm submitting that I feel was erroneously reported to the MGC by others who are attempting to discredit the honor, character and integrity of the NEHBPA. As far as the 3 day festival last year The average percentage of local owners, trainers and horses racing in 2014 that also participated in the three day festival in 2015 is over 75% with purse earnings to those owners and trainers in excess of 1 million dollars In prior years of racing that is the equivalent of racing 10 days and if we double the racing days this year that is the equivalent of a 20 day meet for local owners and trainers

The NEHBPA wants nothing more than to restore all the jobs and create even new ones and I think we have shown and demonstrated that contrary to the negative comments towards the NEHBPA.

Thank you

April 4th 2016

Attached are the 2015 Stats for the three day meet at Suffolk Downs

All stats represent any horse, owner, trainer or combination that raced and contributed to racing in 2014 at Suffolk Downs

Each sheet represent a race chart that will show the owner, trainer or horse and the total purse earnings awarded. This includes many New England Owners and Trainers including MTHA members/supporters who made more money in 2015 than they did in all of 2014

Day 1 - 70 out of 88 horses had local ties or 80% for purse earning of \$338,000. The MTHA participated in 5 of 10 races

Day2 – 74 of 95 horses had local ties or 78% for purses earnings of \$368,000. The MTHA participated in 8 of 12 races

Day 3 – 83 of 99 horses had local ties or 84% for purse earnings of \$404,000. The MTHA participated in 7 of 10 races

A total of \$1,110,000 dollars went back to those that participated in racing at Suffolk Downs in 2014 alone. The 1.1 million is the equivalent of racing 10 days in the past years. IF we can double the racing days this year that again would be the equivalent of racing 20 days

Source of data is equibase.com

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 1
MAIDEN CLAIMING - Thoroughbred
FOR MAIDENS, THREE YEARS OLD AND UPWARD. Three Year Olds, 120 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Claiming Price \$12,500. Claiming
Price: \$12,500
Six Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)
Purse: \$25,000
Plus: \$800 Starters Bonus
Available Money: \$25,800
Value of Race: \$25,800 1st \$15,000, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,500, 4th \$1,500, 5th \$1,000, 6th \$800
Weather: Clear Track: Fast
Off at: 12:31 Start: Good for all except 2
EQUIBASE
 COMPANY


 Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
14Aug15 ¹⁰ MTH ⁶	4	Post a Joke (Ayuso, Armando)	120	L	3	4	1 ¹	1 ²	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹	6.50	pc,clr, held,drv
14Aug15 ¹⁰ MTH ⁴	2	Heavy Hitter (Piermarini, Tammi)	124	L b	1	6	4 ¹ 1/2	4 ² 1/2	3 ³	2 ¹ 1/2	0.90*	bobble st,clsd gap
9Aug15 ¹ PRX ⁵	5	Jaded Emporer (Flores, Jose)	124	b	4	3	3 ¹ 1/2	2 ^{Head}	2 ^{Head}	3 ⁹ 3/4	20.00	track,bid3w,evened out
8Aug15 ⁹ PRX ⁵	7	Unauthorized (Bush, Vernon)	125	L b	6	1	5 ¹ 1/2	6	6	4 ¹ 3/4	5.30	widest,up for share
13Jun15 ² MTH ⁶	3	Mainstreet Magic (Cartwright, Alice)	120	L b	2	5	6	5 ¹	5 ¹	5 ³ 3/4	3.30	no factor, inside
4Sep14 ⁶ SUF ²	1	Flashy Ross (Sullivan, Carson)	124	L b	5	2	2 ¹	3 ^{Head}	4 ¹ 1/2	6	5.90	stlk,faded drv

Fractional Times: 23.14 46.74 59.44
Final Time: 1:12.93
Split Times: (23:60) (12:70) (13:49)
Run-Up: 50 feet
Winner: Post a Joke, Dark Bay or Brown Gelding, by It's No Joke out of Post Marked, by Stop the Music. Foaled Mar 26, 2012 in Florida.
Breeder: Jack Treadway. Winning Owner: Metro Thoroughbreds LLC
Claiming Prices: 4 - Post a Joke: \$12,500; 2 - Heavy Hitter: \$12,500; 5 - Jaded Emporer: \$12,500; 7 - Unauthorized: \$12,500; 3 - Mainstreet Magic: \$12,500; 1 - Flashy Ross: \$12,500;
Scratched Horse(s): Mr Karl Burgess (Veterinarian), R Jones Semper Fi (Veterinarian)
Total WPS Pool: \$14,117

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
4	Post a Joke	15.00	4.40	3.60	\$2.00 Exacta	4-2	33.20	9,291
2	Heavy Hitter		2.40	2.20	\$1.00 Superfecta	4-2-5-7	255.70	2,487
5	Jaded Emporer			6.00	\$2.00 Trifecta	4-2-5	330.40	5,360

Past Performance Running Line Preview


Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
4	Post a Joke	4	1 ¹	1 ²	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹
2	Heavy Hitter	6	4 ² 1/2	4 ² 1/4	3 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹
5	Jaded Emporer	3	3 ²	2 ²	2 ¹ 1/2	3 ¹ 1/2
7	Unauthorized	1	5 ³	6 ⁵ 3/4	6 ⁷	4 ¹¹ 1/4
3	Mainstreet Magic	5	6 ³ 1/2	5 ⁴ 3/4	5 ⁸	5 ¹³
1	Flashy Ross	2	2 ¹	3 ²	4 ⁴ 1/2	6 ¹⁶ 3/4


Trainers: 4 - Ryan, Derek; 2 - Jacobson, David; 5 - Servideo, Cindy; 7 - Servideo, Cindy; 3 - Alexander, Bruce; 1 - Manning, Robert
Owners: 4 - Metro Thoroughbreds LLC; 2 -David Jacobson; 5 - Three Rose Stable; 7 -Wayne Servideo; 3 -Bruce F. Alexander; 1 -Kathleen A. Manning;
Footnotes

POST A JOKE sprinted to a clear lead soon after the start, increased his margin while never being challenged, then held under steady pressure. HEAVY HITTER bobbed at the start, saved ground and came through inside of rivals into the stretch, then made a steady gain and closed the gap on the winner late. JADED EMPORER tracked the pace, held position through the turn, bid three wide into the stretch and evened out. UNAUTHORIZED allowed to settle, looped three wide through the turn, fanned widest into the stretch and got up for a share. MAINSTREET MAGIC was no factor, inside. FLASHY ROSS stalked the pace on the outside, looped three wide through the turn and faded in the drive.

4 of 6 OWNERS, TRAINERS
 \$9,800 IN PURSES

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 2
MAIDEN SPECIAL WEIGHT - Thoroughbred
TO BE RUN OVER NATIONAL FENCES FOR MAIDENS, FOUR YEARS OLD AND UPWARD. Four Year Olds, 147 lbs.; Older, 154 lbs.
About Two And One Sixteenth Miles On The Hurdle Track Record: (Special Skills - 3:51.49 - September 5, 2015)
Purse: \$30,000
Plus: \$1,600 Starters Bonus
Available Money: \$31,600
Value of Race: \$31,600 1st \$18,000, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$3,000, 4th \$1,800, 5th \$1,200, 6th \$800, 7th \$800
Weather: Clear Track: Firm
Off at: 12:58 Start: Good for all
EQUIBASE
COMPANY


Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	1/2	1m	11/2	13/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
25Apr15 ¹ CHL ⁷	3	Special Skills (McDermott, Sean) 	154 L	3	2 ¹	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ³ 1/2	2.50	stlk,drew off str,dvg
13Jun15 HEX ²	1	Mercoeur (FR) (Young, Paddy)	147 L	1	4 ^{Head}	3 ¹	2 ^{Head}	2 ¹	2 ⁴ 1/2	2 ⁵	2.50*	svd grnd,best of rest
14Jul15 ¹ PRX ⁸	6	Cash Crop (Dahl, Gustav)	147 L	6	3 ^{1/2}	6 ¹	6 ¹ 1/2	6 ³⁰	3 ^{Head}	3 ²	7.20	widest,clsd for shw
14Jul15 ¹ PRX ⁷	4	Wise Minister (Doyle, Jack)	147 L b	4	6 ¹ 1/2	5 ¹	4 ^{Head}	4 ¹ 1/2	4 ⁵	4 ¹² 3/4	9.50	up for share
19Jun15 ² MTH ⁵	2	Highflyingblessing (Dalton, Bernard)	154 L f	2	7	7	5 ² 1/2	5 ¹ 1/2	5	5	6.00	passed tiring rivals
14Jul15 ¹ PRX ⁴	7	Oththgift (Norris, Kieran)	154 L b	7	1 ¹	2 ^{Head}	7	7	---	---	5.10	eased over wire
14Jul15 ¹ PRX ⁶	5	Big Sam (Galligan, Gerard)	149 ⁵ L b	5	5 ¹ 1/2	4 ^{1/2}	3 ¹ 1/2	3 ¹	---	---	5.70	bobbled,lost rider

Fractional Times: N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Final Time: 3:51.49
Run-Up: 0 feet
Winner: Special Skills, Dark Bay or Brown Gelding, by Bernstein out of Kentucky Whisper, by Southern Halo. Foaled Feb 15, 2010 in Kentucky.
Breeder: Sierra Farm. Winning Owner: Williams, Sheila J. and Brewster, Andre W.
Total WPS Pool: \$13,140

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
3	Special Skills	7.00	3.20	2.60	\$2.00 Daily Double	4-3	72.00	6,680
1	Mercoeur (FR)		3.40	3.00	\$2.00 Exacta	3-1	13.40	10,027
6	Cash Crop			4.00	\$1.00 Superfecta	3-1-8-4	117.20	2,233
					\$2.00 Trifecta	3-1-6	76.40	5,030

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	1/2	1m	11/2	13/4	Str	Fin
3	Special Skills	2 ¹	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ³ 1/2
1	Mercoeur (FR)	4 ² 1/2	3 ¹	2 ¹	2 ¹	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ³ 1/2
6	Cash Crop	3 ²	6 ³ 1/2	6 ⁵ 1/4	6 ⁶	3 ⁶	3 ⁸ 1/2
4	Wise Minister	6 ⁴	5 ² 1/2	4 ² 1/2	4 ³	4 ⁶	4 ¹⁰ 1/2
2	Highflyingblessing	7 ⁵ 1/2	7 ⁴ 1/2	5 ² 3/4	5 ⁴ 1/2	5 ¹¹	5 ²³ 1/4
7	Oththgift	1 ¹	2 ¹	7 ⁶ 3/4	7 ³⁶	---	---
5	Big Sam	6 ² 1/2	4 ²	3 ¹	3 ²	---	---

Trainers: 3 - Fisher, Jack; 1 - Young, Leslie; 6 - Kingsley, Jr., Archibald; 4 - Fisher, Jack; 2 - Dalton, Kate; 7 - Sheppard, Jonathan; 5 - Neilson, Katherine
Owners: 3 - Williams, Sheila J. and Brewster, Andre W.; 1 -Michael A. Smith; 6 -Mrs. George M. Sensor; 4 - DASH Stable; 2 - Shadowfax Stable; 7 - Crossed Sabres Farm; 5 -Irvin S. Naylor;
Footnotes

SPECIAL SKILLS stalked the early pace, took command after a mile, then drew off in the stretch while being kept to the task. MERCOEUR (FR) tracked the pace, saved ground through the turn, then held the place, while no threat to the winner. CASH CROP allowed to settle, looped widest through the final turn, then closed well for the show. WISE MINISTER mid pack, saved ground through the turn and closed for a share. HIGHFLYINGBLESSING allowed to settle, passed tiring rivals. OTHTHGIFT set the early pace, faded, then was distanced and eased over the wire. BIG SAM well placed, bobbled over the final fence and lost the rider.

KEENELAND  Winner sold through Keeneland Association, Inc.

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

STEEPLECHASE N/A

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 3

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred

FOR FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEARS OLD AND UPWARD THAT HAVE STARTED AT SUFFOLK DOWNS IN 2014. Three Year Olds, 120 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since August 5 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$5,000. Claiming Price: \$5,000

Six Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)

Purse: \$27,500

Plus: \$3,200 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$30,700

Value of Race: \$30,700 1st \$16,500, 2nd \$5,500, 3rd \$2,750, 4th \$1,650, 5th \$1,100, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800

Weather: Clear Track: Fast

Off at: 1:31 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
26Aug15 ³ CT ¹	3	Ninety Degrees (Alpander, Tamay)	124	L bf	2	5	3 1/2	1 Head	1 3 1/2	1 10 1/4	1.90*	came thru, drew off, drv
30Jul15 ⁴ CT ⁸	2	Josie Homemaker (Amiss, David)	121	L bf	1	3	1 Head	2	2 4 1/2	2 4	4.50	pc, styd on, best of res
18Aug15 ⁵ PID ⁷	9	Miss Conception (Wales, Gary)	121	L	9	8	7 Head	7 Head	7 1 1/2	3 Head	11.90	widest, edged up
25Aug15 ¹ PID ⁷	6	St. Mawes (Bush, Vernon)	125	L	6	7	8 1 1/2	6 1	4 1	4 3	22.90	inside, wknd final furl
15Aug15 ² LRL ²	1	Amelia Rose (Ayuso, Armando)	121	L f	4	4	4 3 1/2	4 4 1/2	3 2 1/2	5 3/4	2.20	4w, wknd drv
17Aug15 ⁴ FL ⁶	8	Perfect Wink (Rodriguez, Guillermo)	121	L b	8	1	5 2 1/2	5 1 1/2	6 1	6 4 3/4	53.10	evenly, no rally
13Sep14 ⁵ SUF ⁴	4	Grand Madam (Campbell, Janelle)	121	L	3	6	6 1/2	8 2 1/2	8 3	7 2 3/4	19.40	showed little
13Sep14 ⁴ SUF ⁴	7	Oriental Queen (Sullivan, Carson)	121	L b	7	9	9	9	9	8 2 1/4	29.00	no factor
24Aug15 ² FL ³	5	Regarding Opal (Baez, Jose)	121	L b	5	2	2 2 1/2	3 Head	5 1/2	9	4.20	frac gate, faded drv

Fractional Times: 22.37 46.15 58.77

Final Time: 1:12.75

Split Times: (23:78) (12:62) (13:98)

Run-Up: 50 feet

Winner: Ninety Degrees, Chestnut Mare, by Latent Heat out of Perfect Wave, by Boston Harbor. Foaled May 21, 2009 in Kentucky

Breeder: Overbrook Farm. Winning Owner: Donna Manchester

Claiming Prices: 3 - Ninety Degrees: \$5,000; 2 - Josie Homemaker: \$5,000; 9 - Miss Conception: \$5,000; 6 - St. Mawes: \$5,000; 1 - Amelia Rose: \$5,000; 8 - Perfect Wink: \$5,000; 4 - Grand Madam: \$5,000; 7 - Oriental Queen: \$5,000; 5 - Regarding Opal: \$5,000;

Scratched Horse(s): Restless Rebel (Trainer), Wildcat Honey (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$28,143

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
3	Ninety Degrees	5.80	3.40	2.60	\$2.00 Exacta	3-2	23.40	21,348
2	Josie Homemaker		6.00	3.20	\$1.00 Superfecta	3-2-9-6	521.80	7,335
9	Miss Conception			4.20	\$2.00 Trifecta	3-2-9	173.80	12,630

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
3	Ninety Degrees	5	3 2 1/2	1 Head	1 3 1/2	1 10 1/4
2	Josie Homemaker	3	1 Head	2 Head	2 3 1/2	2 10 1/4
9	Miss Conception	8	7 9 1/2	7 9 1/4	7 13	3 14 1/4
6	St. Mawes	7	6 9 3/4	6 8 1/4	4 10 1/2	4 14 1/4
1	Amelia Rose	4	4 3	4 2 1/4	3 8	5 17 1/4
8	Perfect Wink	1	5 6 1/2	5 6 3/4	6 12	6 18
4	Grand Madam	6	6 9	8 9 1/4	8 14 1/2	7 22 3/4
7	Oriental Queen	9	9 11 1/4	9 11 3/4	9 17 1/2	8 25 1/2
5	Regarding Opal	2	2 Head	3 2	5 11 1/2	9 27 3/4

Trainers: 3 - Meese, Michael; 2 - Reardon, M.; 9 - Heinen, Miles; 6 - Heinen, Miles; 1 - Bernardini, Jay; 8 - D'Alessandro, Adrienne; 4 - Manning, Robert; 7 - Siravo, Florence; 5 - Barrow, Paul

Owners: 3 - Donna Manchester; 2 - Jack L. Cook; 9 - Thomas J. Murray; 6 - Heinen Racing, LLC; 1 - Jay P. Bernardini; 8 - James R. Stewart, Jr.; 4 - Kathleen A. Manning; 7 - Florence Gemma Siravo; 5 - Old Five Oaks Farm;

Footnotes

NINETY DEGREES tracked the pace, moved up inside to gain a short lead through the turn, then shook clear in the lane, drew off and was kept to the task. JOSIE HOMEMAKER set the early pace off the rail, stayed on when challenged through the turn, then could not threat the winner in the lane, while clearly best of the rest. MISS CONCEPTION allowed to settle, looped up three wide through the turn, fanned widest into the stretch and edged up for the show in the final strides. ST. MAWES allowed to settle, moved on the two path through the turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and weakened the final furlong. AMELIA ROSE well placed and outside, looped four wide through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch and weakened in the drive. PERFECT WINK ran evenly for a half and had no stretch rally. GRAND MADAM showed little. ORIENTAL QUEEN was no factor. REGARDING OPAL fractionous in the gate, stalked the pace, then faded in the drive.

* MTHA

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved

ALL 9 HORSES

\$30,700 IN PURSES

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 4
EQUIBASE
 COMPANY

ALLOWANCE - Thoroughbred
 FOR FOUR YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD WHICH HAVE STARTED OVER FENCES. Weight, 150 lbs. Maidens Allowed 5lbs
 Allowed 5 lbs. (C)

About One And One Half Miles On The Turf **Track Record:** (Akbar Khan - 2:30.60 - June 17, 1957)

Purse: \$25,000

Available Money: \$25,000

Value of Race: \$25,000 1st \$15,000, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,500, 4th \$1,500, 5th \$1,000

Weather: Clear **Track:** Firm

Off at: 1:55 **Start:** Good for all



[Video Race Replay](#)

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	1/4	1/2	1m	1 1/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
12Jul15 ³ PRX ⁵	2	Maserati (BRZ) (Young, Paddy)	150 L v	1	2 ¹	2 ¹	2 ² 1/2	2 ¹	2 ¹	1 ¹ Nose	1.80	edged up final strides
27Aug14 ¹ SAR ²	1	Wanganui (Dahl, Gustav)	145 L	3	1 ⁴	1 ¹	1 ²	1 ¹	1 ¹	2 ¹ 1/2	2.90	pc,clr, outfinished
9May15 ⁷ PW ²	6	Mr. Hot Stuff (McDermott, Sean)	150 L	5	4 ¹ 1/2	4 ¹ 1/2	4 ¹ 1/2	4 ^{Head}	5	3 ^{Neck}	1.10*	3w,duel,edged ahead
23Apr15 WAR ³	4	Scorpiancer (IRE) (Hankin, Connor)	145 L	2	5	5	5	5	3 ^{Head}	4 ¹ 1/2	5.40	widest,duel,miss show
24Jul14 ¹ SAR ²	1A	Kingdom (Doyle, Jack)	145 L	4	3 ¹ 1/2	3 ¹ 1/2	3 ²	3 ¹ 1/2	4 ¹	5	2.90	track,came thru,wknd d

Final Time: 2:53.28

Run-Up: 0 feet

Winner: Maserati (BRZ), Dark Bay or Brown Gelding, by Point Given out of =Dear Celina (BRZ), by Roi Normand. Foaled Sep 01, 2009 in Brazil.

Breeder: Fazenda Mondesir. **Winning Owner:** Amy Taylor Rowe

Scratched Horse(s): Echo Bob (IRE) (Trainer), Maggie Neary (IRE) (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$10,432

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
2	Maserati (BRZ)	5.60	2.60	\$2.00 Pick 3	3-3/10-2 (3 correct)	108.00	2,064
1	Wanganui		2.80	\$2.00 Exacta	2-1	17.00	4,579
6	Mr. Hot Stuff			\$2.00 Trifecta	2-1-6	23.40	3,197

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	1/4	1/2	1m	1 1/4	Str	Fin
2	Maserati (BRZ)	2 ⁴	2 ¹	2 ²	2 ¹	2 ¹	1 ^{Nose}
1	Wanganui	1 ⁴	1 ¹	1 ²	1 ¹	1 ¹	2 ^{Nose}
6	Mr. Hot Stuff	4 ⁶ 1/2	4 ³ 1/2	4 ⁶ 1/2	4 ² 1/2	5 ³	3 ¹ 1/2
4	Scorpiancer (IRE)	5 ⁸	5 ⁵	5 ⁷	5 ² 1/2	3 ²	4 ¹ 3/4
1A	Kingdom	3 ⁵	3 ²	3 ⁴ 1/2	3 ²	4 ²	5 ² 1/4

Trainers: 2 - Young, Leslie; 1 - Voss, Elizabeth; 6 - Fisher, Jack; 4 - Fisher, Jack; 1A - Voss, Elizabeth

Owners: 2 -Amy Taylor Rowe; 1 - The Fields Stable; 6 -Mrs. S. K. Johnston, Jr.; 4 - Northwood Stables; 1a- The Fields Stable;

Footnotes

MASERATI (BRZ) stalked the pace on the outside, bid outside of that one into the stretch, then made a steady gain and edged ahead in the final strides. WANGANUI sprinted to a clear lead soon after the start, increased his margin while never being challenged, then was outfinished. MR. HOT STUFF never far back, looped up three wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch, dueled with SCORPIANCER through the lane and edged ahead of that one late. SCORPIANCER (IRE) allowed to settle, looped four wide through the second turn, fanned widest into the stretch, dueled with a rival and missed the show. KINGDOM tracked the pace, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and weakened in the drive.

N/A STEEPLCHASE

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 5

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD THAT HAVE STARTED AT SUFFOLK DOWNS IN 2014. Three Year Olds, 120 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since August 5 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$5,000. (C) Claiming Price: \$5,000 Five And One Half Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (My Tee Time - 1:03.45 - June 23, 2014)

Purse: \$27,500

Plus: \$4,000 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$31,500

Value of Race: \$31,500 1st \$16,500, 2nd \$5,500, 3rd \$2,750, 4th \$1,650, 5th \$1,100, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800, 10th \$800

Weather: Clear Track: Fast

Off at: 2:25 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	1/4	3/8	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
9Aug15 ⁹ MTH ⁴	2	Exchange the Limit (Piemarini, Tammi)	121 L b	1	2	2 ² 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ⁶	1.50*	stk, came thru, drew of
24Jun15 ⁶ PEN ⁹	7	How About Peace (Amis, David)	121 L bf	6	10	7 ² 1/2	6 ² 1/2	5 ¹ 1/2	2 ^{3/4}	10.00	inside, clsd for plc
14Aug15 ⁷ FL ³	3	Synthesizer (Vall, James)	121 L	2	3	5 ¹	5 ¹ 1/2	4 ¹ 1/2	3 ^{1/2}	5.20	3&4w, clsd for shw
29Jul15 ² DEL ²	5	Heza Fox (Marin, Augusto)	121 L f	4	7	4 ¹	3 ¹ 1/2	3 ²	4 ^{3/4}	2.90	ran evenly
29Aug15 ⁶ CT ⁵	9	My Valentino (Alpander, Tamay)	121 L bf	8	1	1 ^{1/2}	1 ¹	2 ¹	5 ³	6.70	early pc, wknd final fu
10Aug15 ⁶ TDN ⁹	11	Nuestra Senor (Rodriguez, Guillermo)	121 L b	10	6	3 ^{Head}	4 ¹	6 ² 1/2	6 ¹ 1/4	13.70	widest, wknd drv
8Aug15 ⁹ DEL ⁷	1A	Primal Humor (Campbell, Janelle)	121 L bf	9	8	10	8 ¹	7 ^{Head}	7 ^{Head}	17.60	improved position
4Aug15 ⁴ FL ⁷	8	Majestic Desert (Wales, Gary)	121 L f	7	9	9 ^{Head}	7 ^{Head}	8 ⁴	8 ¹⁴ 3/4	50.30	showed little
1Sep15 ⁶ DEL ⁵	1	Trip Six (Tomas, Pierre)	121 L bf	3	4	8 ¹ 1/2	10	9 ²	9 ¹⁰ 1/4	17.60	no factor
17Jul15 ⁵ FL ⁵	6	Glowing Promise (Bush, Vernon)	125 L f	5	5	6 ¹	9 ²	10	10	14.00	brief factor

Fractional Times: 22.17 45.61 58.04

Final Time: 1:04.64

Split Times: (23:44) (12:43) (6:60)

Run-Up: 32 feet

Winner: Exchange the Limit, Dark Bay or Brown Gelding, by Exchange Rate out of Beyond the Limit, by Unbridled. Foaled Feb 23, 2006 in Florida.

Breeder: Patricia Generazio. Winning Owner: David C. George

Claiming Prices: 2 - Exchange the Limit: \$5,000; 7 - How About Peace: \$5,000; 3 - Synthesizer: \$5,000; 5 - Heza Fox: \$5,000; 9 - My Valentino: \$5,000; 11 - Nuestra Senor: \$5,000; 1A - Primal Humor: \$5,000; 8 - Majestic Desert: \$5,000; 1 - Trip Six: \$5,000; 6 - Glowing Promise: \$5,000;

Scratched Horse(s): Have We Met (Trainer), Hurricane Bob (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$28,693

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
2	Exchange the Limit	5.00	3.40	3.40	\$2.00 Exacta	2-7	37.80	19,001
7	How About Peace		7.00	5.60	\$1.00 Superfecta	2-7-3-5	341.50	4,064
3	Synthesizer			4.00	\$2.00 Trifecta	2-7-3	193.40	10,819

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	3/8	Str	Fin
2	Exchange the Limit	2	2 ^{1/2}	2 ¹	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ⁶
7	How About Peace	10	7 ⁶	6 ³ 1/2	5 ⁵	2 ³
3	Synthesizer	3	5 ⁴	5 ⁵	4 ⁴ 1/2	3 ⁶ 3/4
5	Heza Fox	7	4 ³	3 ² 1/2	3 ² 1/2	4 ⁷ 1/4
9	My Valentino	1	1 ^{1/2}	1 ¹	2 ¹ 1/2	5 ⁶
11	Nuestra Senor	6	3 ³	4 ⁴	6 ⁶ 1/2	6 ¹¹
1A	Primal Humor	8	10 ¹⁰ 1/4	8 ⁹	7 ⁹	7 ¹² 1/4
8	Majestic Desert	9	9 ¹⁰	7 ⁹	6 ⁹	8 ¹² 1/4
1	Trip Six	4	8 ⁸ 1/2	10 ¹²	9 ¹³	9 ²⁷
6	Glowing Promise	5	6 ⁵	9 ¹⁰	10 ¹⁶	10 ³⁷ 1/4

Trainers: 2 - McCarthy, Brenda; 7 - Bernardini, Jay; 3 - Raymond, Robert; 5 - Sienkewicz, William; 9 - Meese, Michael; 11 - LeCesse, Michael; 1A - Reardon, M.; 8 - Casey, Steven; 1 - Reardon, M.; 6 - Nassi, John

Owners: 2 - David C. George; 7 - Jay P. Bernardini; 3 - Robert A. Raymond; 5 - Harry R. Hoglander; 9 - Michael T. Meese; 11 - Estabio G and G; 1A - M. C. Reardon; 8 - Steven A. Casey; 1 - M. C. Reardon; 6 - John L. Nassi;

Footnotes

EXCHANGE THE LIMIT stalked the pace on the inside, came through inside the leader to take command in the stretch, then drew off under mild urging. HOW ABOUT PEACE mid pack, moved up on the two path through the turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and closed well for the place. SYNTHESIZER allowed to settle, looped up three wide through the turn, bid four wide into the stretch, then made a steady gain to get up for the show. HEZA FOX ran evenly. MY VALENTINO set the early pace off the rail, shook clear, then stayed on when challenged in the stretch and weakened the final furlong. NUESTRA SENOR well placid, looped four wide through the turn, fanned widest into the stretch and weakened in the drive. PRIMAL HUMOR improved his position. MAJESTIC DESERT showed little, inside. TRIP SIX was no factor. GLOWING PROMISE was a brief factor.

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

10 of 10 HORSES

#31.500 IN PURSES

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 6

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred
FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD. Three Year Olds, 120 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since August 5 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$16,000 (Preference will be given to horses which have not started for less than \$10,000. The same preference will be given to horses which have started for less than \$10,000 and since then have finished 1st 2nd or 3rd, or 4th for \$10,000 or more.). (If deemed inadvisable by management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at Five Furlongs.). Claiming Price: \$16,000

About Five Furlongs On The Turf Track Record: (Bishop Ridley - 57.20 - July 19, 1987)

Purse: \$37,500

Plus: \$4,000 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$41,500

Value of Race: \$41,500 1st \$22,500, 2nd \$7,500, 3rd \$3,750, 4th \$2,250, 5th \$1,500, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800, 10th \$800

Weather: Clear Track: Firm

Off at: 2:50 Start: Good for all

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	3/16	3/8	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
24Aug15 ² SAR ⁶	10	Mish Mosh (Silvera, Ruben)	121 L b	10	1	1 ^{Head}	1 1/2	1 ²	1 ³ 1/2	2.30*	pc, shook clr, drew off
11Aug15 ² DEL ³	6	Kaiser's d'Light (Panell, Dyn)	118 L b	5	6	7 ^{Head}	7 1/2	5 1/2	2 ¹ 3/4	10.90	2&3w, clsd for plc
29Aug15 ² DEL ¹	1	Everyday Dave (Amliss, David)	124 L b	9	2	3 1/2	3 ^{Head}	3 ¹	3 ^{Neck}	5.30	3w, wknd final furl
24Aug15 ² SAR ⁵	3	Political Farce (Piermarini, Tammi)	121 L b	2	10	6 ¹	6 ¹	4 ^{Head}	4 ¹ 3/4	2.90	2path, up for share
15Aug15 ⁶ FL ⁵	9	Gold Bear (Falk, Jacqueline)	121 L	8	9	9 ⁵ 1/2	8 ²	8 ¹	5 ^{Head}	57.20	inside, pass tiring
8Aug15 ⁴ DEL ³	4	Mangrove Pond (Marin, Augusto)	121 L b	3	4	4 1/2	5 ¹	2 ^{Head}	6 ³ 4	37.10	track, wknd final furl
31Jul15 ¹ SAR ⁸	5	Slamarama (Vail, James)	121 L f	4	5	5 ¹ 1/2	4 ^{Head}	6 ¹ 1/2	7 ² 3/4	5.10	3w, flatnd out
14Aug15 ⁴ MTH ⁸	8	Lucky Year (Ayuso, Armando)	121 L b	7	8	8 ² 1/2	9 ²⁵	9 ³⁵	8 ³	53.90	showed little, widest
15Aug15 ² FL ¹	2	Khan of Khans (Tomas, Pierre)	124 L b	1	3	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ^{Head}	7 ^{Head}	9 ⁴²	5.20	vied, faded
24Aug15 ⁶ FL ¹	7	Grosero (Wales, Gary)	124 L b	6	7	10	10	10	10	16.30	outrun

Final Time: 58.48

Run-Up: 48 feet

Winner: Mish Mosh, Bay Gelding, by Bernstein out of Stewper, by Crafty Prospector. Foaled Apr 26, 2008 in Illinois.
Breeder: Richard Perkins. Winning Owner: Clark O. Brewster

Claiming Prices: 10 - Mish Mosh: \$16,000; 6 - Kaiser's d'Light: \$16,000; 1 - Everyday Dave: \$16,000; 3 - Political Farce: \$16,000; 9 - Gold Bear: \$16,000; 4 - Mangrove Pond: \$16,000; 5 - Slamarama: \$16,000; 8 - Lucky Year: \$16,000; 2 - Khan of Khans: \$16,000; 7 - Grosero: \$16,000;

Scratched Horse(s): E. J. Little Boy (Also-Eligible)

Total WPS Pool: \$29,906

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
10	Mish Mosh	6.60	4.20	3.00	\$2.00 Exacta	10-6	60.20	20,808
6	Kaiser's d'Light		10.00	5.80	\$1.00 Superfecta	10-6-1-3	717.90	4,851
1	Everyday Dave			3.80	\$2.00 Trifecta	10-6-1	303.80	12,015

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	3/16	3/8	Str	Fin
10	Mish Mosh	1	1 ^{Head}	1 1/2	1 ²	1 ³ 1/2
6	Kaiser's d'Light	6	7 ⁵	7 ² 3/4	5 ³ 1/4	2 ³ 1/2
1	Everyday Dave	2	3 ¹ 1/2	3 1/2	3 ²	3 ⁵ 1/4
3	Political Farce	10	6 ⁴	6 ¹ 3/4	4 ³	4 ⁵ 1/2
9	Gold Bear	9	9 ⁷ 3/4	8 ³ 1/4	8 ⁵ 1/4	5 ⁷ 1/4
4	Mangrove Pond	4	4 ²	5 ³ 4	2 ²	6 ⁷ 1/4
5	Slamarama	5	5 ² 1/2	4 ³ 4	6 ³ 3/4	7 ⁸
8	Lucky Year	8	8 ⁵ 1/4	9 ⁵ 1/4	9 ⁵ 1/4	8 ¹⁰ 3/4
2	Khan of Khans	3	2 ^{Head}	2 1/2	7 ⁵ 1/4	9 ¹³ 3/4
7	Grosero	7	10 ¹³ 1/4	10 ³⁰ 1/4	10 ⁴¹ 1/4	10 ⁵⁵ 3/4

Trainers: 10 - Asmussen, Steven; 6 - Reardon, M.; 1 - Bernardini, Jay; 3 - Contessa, Gary; 9 - Falk, Jacqueline; 4 - Reardon, M.; 5 - Toscano, Jr., John; 8 - Sacco, Gregory; 2 - Clarke, Dylan; 7 - Brown, George

Owners: 10 - Clark O. Brewster; 6 - Lee Loebelenz; 1 - David C. George; 3 - Cirincione, Carmelo and Coltrone, Theresa; 9 - Gold Bear Farm; 4 - M. C. Reardon; 5 - Bran Jam Stable; 8 - Warren Lapp; 2 - Dylan Clarke; 7 - George F. Brown;

Footnotes

MISH MOSH set the pace on the outside, shook clear into the stretch, then drew off in the lane and was kept to the task. KAISER'S D'LIGHT mid pack, moved to position on the two path through the turn, bid three wide into the stretch, then angled out for clear racing room and closed for the place. EVERYDAY DAVE well placed and outside, gained a striking position through the turn, bid three wide into the stretch and weakened the final furlong. POLITICAL FARCE mid pack, moved up on the two path through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch, then angled in and got up for a share. GOLD BEAR allowed to settle, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and passed tiring rivals. MANGROVE POND tracked the pace, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and weakened the final furlong. SLAMARAMA mid pack, gained a striking position three wide through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch and flattened out. LUCKY YEAR showed little, widest. KHAN OF KHANS vied for the early lead inside and faded after a half. GROSERO was outrun.

* MTHA

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

6 of 10 horses

\$15,900 10 PURSES

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 7

STAKES African Prince S. - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE-YEAR-OLDS REGISTERED MASSACHUSETTS BREDS. Free nominations close Saturday, August 22. \$100 supplementary nominations close Tuesday SEPTEMBER 1. \$100 to pass the entry box. \$250 to start. The monies to be divided 80% to the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5% to fourth, 3% to fifth, 2% to sixth. Weight: 122 lbs. Non-winners of \$15,000 in 2014-2015 allowed 3 lbs. (Maiden, Claiming, and Starter races not considered in estimating allowances.) Starters to be named through the entry box by usual time of closing. Trophy to winning owner. If this race is not divided it will limited to twelve starters. If race overfills preference will be based on earnings in 2014-2015. (S)

Six Furlongs On The Dirt **Track Record:** (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)

Purse: \$50,000 Guaranteed

Available Money: \$50,000

Value of Race: \$49,000 1st \$30,000, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$5,000, 4th \$2,500, 5th \$1,500

Weather: Clear Track: Fast

Off at: 3:16 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
8Aug15 ⁵ DEL ³	7	Miss Wilby (Piermarini, Tammi)	116	L	5	1	2 ^{Head}	1 ^{Head}	1 ^{1 1/2}	1 ⁴	0.10*	stalk,led,drew off,drv
22Aug15 ⁴ FL ⁵	1	Sociano's Phantom (Wales, Gary)	119	L	1	4	5	4 ^{1 1/2}	2 ^{2 1/2}	2 ^{2 1/4}	16.20	svd grnd,clcd for plc
27Jul15 ⁹ FL ²	3	Lucky Sociano (Rodriguez, Guillermo)	116	L	2	3	4 ^{2 1/2}	6	3 ^{2 1/2}	3 ^{8 1/4}	10.30	track,widst,up for shw
14Jun15 ⁶ MNR ¹	4	J. C. Indy (Ramirez, Martin)	119	L b	3	5	3 ²	3 ¹	4 ¹	4 ^{8 1/4}	5.40	drft in str,no rally
19Aug15 ³ CT ⁴	5	Puccinni (Amiss, David)	119	L bf	4	2	1 ¹	2 ^{1 1/2}	5	5	13.30	pc,clr,faded afte half

Fractional Times: 23.04 46.68 59.48

Final Time: 1:12.47

Split Times: (23:64) (12:80) (12:99)

Run-Up: 50 feet

Winner: Miss Wilby, Bay Filly, by Imperialism out of Deona, by Yankee Victor. Foaled Apr 04, 2012 in Massachusetts.

Breeder: Lang Wilby & Mary Beth Reis. Winning Owner: Wilby, Langdon and Reis, Mary Beth

Scratched Horse(s): Mr Karl Burgess (Veterinarian), Plausible (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$30,359

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
7	Miss Wilby	2.20	2.10	2.10	\$2.00 Pick 3	2/4/10-10-2/6/7 (3 correct)	19.60	3,768
1	Sociano's Phantom		5.60	2.80	\$2.00 Exacta	7-1	9.20	13,293
3	Lucky Sociano			3.00	\$1.00 Superfecta	7-1-3-4	13.30	3,350
					\$2.00 Trifecta	7-1-3	22.00	8,952

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
7	Miss Wilby	1	2 ¹	1 ^{Head}	1 ^{1 1/2}	1 ⁴
1	Sociano's Phantom	4	5 ^{5 1/2}	4 ^{2 1/2}	2 ^{1 1/2}	2 ⁴
3	Lucky Sociano	3	4 ³	5 ⁴	3 ⁴	3 ^{6 1/4}
4	J. C. Indy	5	3 ¹	3 ^{1 1/2}	4 ^{8 1/2}	4 ^{14 1/2}
5	Puccinni	2	1 ¹	2 ^{Head}	5 ^{7 1/2}	5 ^{20 3/4}

Trainers: 7 - Vitali, Marcus; 1 - Brown, George; 3 - Brown, George; 4 - Hardin, Billy; 5 - Bernardini, Jay

Owners: 7 - Wilby, Langdon and Reis, Mary Beth; 1 -Arlene B. Brown; 3 -George F. Brown; 4 -Anthony Zizza; 5 -Greg Rose;

Footnotes

MISS WILBY stalked the pace on the outside, gained a short lead four wide through the turn, then shook clear in the stretch, drew off and was kept to the task. SOCIANO'S PHANTOM allowed to settle, saved ground through the turn, angled out to bid five wide into the stretch, then closed well for the place, while no threat to the winner. LUCKY SOCIANO tracked the pace, moved up on the two path through the turn, fanned widest into the stretch and got up for the show. J. C. INDY well placed and outside, held position five wide through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch, then drifted in and had no rally. PUCCINNI sprinted to a clear lead soon after the start and faded after a half.

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.


5 of 5 HORSES/OWNERS/TRAINERS

\$50,000 IN PURSES

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 8**MAIDEN SPECIAL WEIGHT - Thoroughbred****FOR MAIDENS, FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEARS OLD AND UPWARD. Three Year Olds, 120 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs.**

(Preference will be given to horses which have not started for less than 15,000. The same preference will be given to horses which have started for less than \$ 15,000 and since finished 2nd, 3rd, or 4th for \$ 15,000 or more.). (If deemed inadvisable by management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One Mile And Seventy Yards.).

About One Mile And Seventy Yards On The Turf Track Record: (Alphabetical - 1:42.07 - June 30, 2004)**Purse: \$45,000****Plus: \$800 Starters Bonus****Available Money: \$45,800****Value of Race: \$45,800 1st \$27,000, 2nd \$9,000, 3rd \$4,500, 4th \$2,700, 5th \$1,800, 6th \$800****Weather: Clear Track: Firm****Off at: 3:42 Start: Good for all****EQUIBASE
COMPANY**
Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
19Jun15 ¹ BEL ⁴	4	Castellani (Piemarini, Tammi) 	120	L	4	1	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ² 1/2	1 ¹ Head	1 ¹ Head	1 ¹ Nose	0.80*	stik, led, lasted
23Aug15 ⁷ MTH ⁹	1	Watusi (Marquez, Jr., Carlos)	120	L	1	2	6	6	6	3 ¹	2 ¹ 1/2	8.90	carried out, missed
22Aug15 ¹¹ SAR ⁷	2	Crocus Hill (Silvera, Ruben)	120	---	2	3	4 ¹ 1/2	5 ²	5 ¹ 1/2	4 ² 1/2	3 ^{Head}	2.00	chased, bckd, up for sh
1Aug15 ² PEN ⁵	5	Photo Gallery (Amisa, David)	120	L	5	5	3 ¹ 1/2	3 ¹	3 ¹	2 ¹ 1/2	4 ⁷ 1/4	13.60	track, wknd final furl
26Aug15 ¹⁰ SAR ¹⁰	3	Zenne (Tomas, Pierre)	124	L	3	6	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹	2 ¹	5 ¹	5 ¹	13.70	drifted out into str
14May15 ⁵ GP ⁸	6	Sunrise Bay (Sullivan, Carson)	120	L	bf	6	5 ²	4 ^{Head}	4 ^{Head}	6	6	7.10	no factor

Final Time: 1:46.31**Run-Up: 32 feet****Winner: Castellani, Dark Bay or Brown Filly, by Quality Road out of Seeking Atlantis, by Seeking the Gold. Foaled Mar 30, 2012 in Kentucky.****Winner's sire standing at Lane's End****Breeder: Sarah J. Leigh.****Winning Owner: Sarah J. Leigh****Total WPS Pool: \$25,887**

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
4	Castellani	3.60	2.40	2.10	\$2.00 Exacta	4-1	16.80	19,332
1	Watusi		6.80	3.60	\$1.00 Superfecta	4-1-2-5	70.70	4,762
2	Crocus Hill			2.20	\$2.00 Trifecta	4-1-2	42.00	12,466

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
4	Castellani	1	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹	1 ¹ Head	1 ¹ Head	1 ¹ Nose
1	Watusi	2	6 ⁶	6 ⁶ 1/2	6 ² 3/4	3 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹ Nose
2	Crocus Hill	3	4 ² 1/2	5 ⁴ 1/2	5 ² 1/4	4 ¹ 1/2	3 ¹ 1/2
5	Photo Gallery	5	3 ²	3 ³ 1/2	3 ¹	2 ¹ Head	4 ¹ 3/4
3	Zenne	6	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹	2 ¹ Head	6 ⁴	6 ⁹
6	Sunrise Bay	4	5 ⁴	4 ⁴ 1/2	4 ²	6 ⁵	6 ¹⁰

Trainers: 4 - Clement, Christophe; 1 - Dini, Michael; 2 - Sheppard, Jonathan; 5 - Woolley, Tim; 3 - Meadow, Patricia; 6 - Hickey, William**Owners: 4 - Sarah J. Leigh; 1 - Ballybrit Stable, LLC; 2 - Alexander, Helen C. and Kelly, Jon S. and Sarah; 5 - Patricia L. Moseley; 3 - Patricia E. Meadow; 6 - Richlyn Farm, Inc.;****Footnotes**

CASTELLANI stalked the pace on the inside, moved up to gain a short lead through the second turn, then shook clear in the stretch and lasted under steady pressure. WATUSI allowed to settle, looped up three wide through the second turn, was carried out by a drifting rivals, then angled in, made a steady gain and missed. CROCUS HILL chased the pace, came through inside of rivals into the stretch, then was blocked, angled out for clear racing room and got up for the show. PHOTO GALLERY tracked the pace, angled out to bid outside of that one into the stretch, then weakened the final furlong. ZENNE set the pace off the rail, drifted out into the stretch and faded. SUNRISE BAY was no factor.

KEENELAND  Winner sold through Keeneland Association, Inc.

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

3 of 5 Horses / owners / trainers
\$31,500 IN PURSES

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 9

STAKES Rise Jim S. - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE-YEAR-OLDS AND UPWARD, REGISTERED MASSACHUSETTS BREDS. Free nominations close Saturday August 22. \$100 supplementary nominations close Tuesday September 1. \$100 to pass the entry box, \$250 to start. The money to be divided 60% to the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5% to fourth, 3% to fifth, 2% to sixth. Weight: Three-year-olds 120 lbs., Older 124 lbs. Non-winners of 15,000 once in 2014-2015 allowed 3 lbs. (Maiden, Claiming and Starter races not considered in estimating allowances.) Starters to be named through the entry box by the usual time of closing. Trophy to winning owner. If this race is not divided it will be limited to 12 starters. COLTS AND GELDINGS PREFERRED. If race overfills preference will be based on earnings in 2014-2015. (S)

Six Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)

Purse: \$50,000 Guaranteed

Plus: \$600 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$50,600

Value of Race: \$50,600 1st \$30,000, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$5,000, 4th \$2,500, 5th \$1,500, 6th \$1,000, 7th \$600

Weather: Clear Track: Fast

Off at: 4:09 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
21Aug15 ³ FL ¹	4	Worth the Worry (Baez, Jose)	121	L f	3	2	1 ^{1/2}	1 ¹	1 ^{2 1/2}	1 ^{12 1/4}	0.50*	drew off, ridden out
27Jul15 ¹ DEL ⁶	2	Thepresidentallion (Marin, Augusto)	121	L b	1	4	3 ¹	3 ¹	3 ^{1 1/2}	2 ^{1/2}	53.70	stlk, came thru, held pl
31Oct14 ⁸ LRL ⁷	6	Victor Laszlo (Piemarini, Tammi)	124	L b	5	5	2 ^{Head}	2 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	3 ^{1/2}	2.60	stlk, 3w, wknd late
15Aug15 ⁶ FL ⁶	3	Im Kwik (Rodriguez, Guillermo)	121	L b	2	6	4 ¹	5 ^{1 1/2}	4 ^{1/2}	4 ^{1 3/4}	24.60	2&3w, mild str gain
2Aug15 ⁸ PID ³	5	Plausible (Ramirez, Martin)	120	L b	4	3	5 ¹	4 ^{1/2}	5 ^{2 1/2}	5 ^{1 1/2}	8.40	evenly, wknd drv
11Aug15 ⁹ FL ²	7	Silk Spinner (Wales, Gary)	121	L	6	7	7	7	6 ²	6 ^{6 3/4}	8.60	frac gate, widest
18Aug15 ⁷ PID ²	8	Knute (Bush, Vernon)	125	L	7	1	6 ¹	6 ^{1/2}	7	7	19.20	brk out, steadied,

Fractional Times: 23.37 46.83 58.82

Final Time: 1:10.74

Split Times: (23.46) (11:99) (11:92)

Run-Up: 50 feet

Winner: Worth the Worry, Dark Bay or Brown Gelding, by Hook and Ladder out of Maricopa, by Montbrook. Foaled Mar 24, 2010 in Massachusetts.

Breeder: Theresa Horky & Keith Shelansky. Winning Owner: Theresa Horky

Scratched Horse(s): Flashy Ross (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$37,463

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
4	Worth the Worry	3.00	2.20	2.10	\$2.00 Pick 4	10-2/6/7-4-1/4 (4 correct)	29.80	4,845
2	Thepresidentallion		20.60	6.80	\$2.00 Exacta	4-2	81.20	27,820
6	Victor Laszlo			2.80	\$1.00 Superfecta	4-2-6-3	770.00	8,446
					\$2.00 Trifecta	4-2-6	279.20	17,403

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
4	Worth the Worry	2	1 ^{1/2}	1 ¹	1 ^{2 1/2}	1 ^{12 1/4}
2	Thepresidentallion	4	3 ^{1/2}	3 ²	3 ³	2 ^{12 1/4}
6	Victor Laszlo	5	2 ^{1/2}	2 ¹	2 ^{2 1/2}	3 ^{12 3/4}
3	Im Kwik	6	4 ^{1 1/2}	5 ^{3 1/2}	4 ^{4 1/2}	4 ^{13 1/4}
5	Plausible	3	5 ^{2 1/2}	4 ³	5 ⁵	5 ¹⁵
7	Silk Spinner	7	7 ^{4 1/2}	7 ^{5 1/2}	6 ^{7 1/2}	6 ^{18 1/2}
8	Knute	1	6 ^{3 1/2}	6 ⁵	7 ^{9 1/2}	7 ^{23 1/4}

Trainers: 4 - Buckley, Jonathan; 2 - Reardon, M.; 6 - Bernardini, Jay; 3 - Clarke, Dylan; 5 - Clarke, Dylan; 7 - Salim, Adel; 8 - Heinen, Miles

Owners: 4 - Theresa Horky; 2 - Lee Loebelenz; 6 - Patricia L. Moseley; 3 - Kwik Six Racing; 5 - Zizza, Anthony and Hardin, Jennifer; 7 - Adel D. Salim; 8 - David C. George;

Footnotes

WORTH THE WORRY set the pace from between rivals, shook clear through the turn, then drew off in the lane and was ridden out. THEPRESIDENTALLION stalked the pace on the inside, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and held the place under steady pressure, while no threat to the winner. VICTOR LASZLO stalked the pace on the outside, held position three wide through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch and weakened late, missing the place. IM KWIK never far back, lost ground on the two path through the turn, bid three wide into the stretch and had a mild gain in the lane. PLAUSIBLE ran evenly for a half and weakened in the drive. SILK SPINNER fractious in the gate, fanned widest into the stretch and showed little. KNUTE broke out and steadied at the start, was no factor.

* MTHA

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

8 of 8 Horses

\$50,600 IN PURSES

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 10

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

ALLOWANCE - Thoroughbred
FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD WHICH HAVE NEVER WON A RACE OTHER THAN MAIDEN, CLAIMING, OR
STARTER OR WHICH HAVE NEVER WON TWO RACES. Three Year Olds, 120 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since
August 5 Allowed 3 lbs. (Preference Will Be Given To Horses Which Have Not Started For Less Than \$10,000. The Same
Preference Will Be Given To Horses Which Have Started For Less Than \$10,000 And Since Then Have Finished 1st, 2nd 3rd Or 4th
For \$10,000 Or More.). (If deemed inadvisable by management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One
mile.). (NW1 X)

About Seven And One Half Furlongs On The Turf Track Record: (Times Ahead (IRE) - 1:32.40 - September 3, 1988)

Purse: \$50,000

Plus: \$1,600 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$51,600

Value of Race: \$51,600 1st \$30,000, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$5,000, 4th \$3,000, 5th \$2,000, 6th \$800, 7th \$800

Weather: Clear Track: Firm

Off at: 4:34 Start: Good for all except 3

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
2Aug15 ⁵ MTH ¹	7	Azure Dragon (Marquez, Jr., Carlos)	121	L	5	5	7	7	2 ¹	1 ^{1 1/2}	0.40*	2&3w,drv clr late
16Aug15 ⁶ SAR ⁶	4	Zabeta (Tomas, Pierre)	118	L	3	6	4 ¹	4 ^{1 1/2}	1 ¹	2 ^{1 3/4}	4.60	shook clr,no match
31Aug15 ¹ DEL ⁶	9	Antia (Marin, Augusto)	118	L b	7	7	6 ¹	6 ^{2 1/2}	3 ^{1/2}	3 ^{6 3/4}	17.80	4w,clsd for show
18Aug15 ⁵ FL ¹	6	Jo Jo (Baez, Jose)	124	L b	4	1	3 ^{4 1/2}	2 ¹	4 ^{3 1/2}	4 ^{2 1/4}	11.90	led,wknd drv
20Aug15 ⁷ PID ⁴	8	Gimmeonemore (Bush, Vernon)	125	L	6	4	5 ¹	5 ^{Head}	5 ^{Head}	5 ²	8.00	showed little
24Aug15 ³ DEL ⁶	3	No Brag All Fact (Campbell, Janelle)	121	L b	2	2	2 ^{1/2}	3 ^{4 1/2}	6 ^{3 1/2}	6 ^{13 3/4}	11.70	hop st,stk,faded
8Aug15 ⁷ PRX ⁶	1	Heavenly Knockout (Amis, David)	121	L b	1	3	1 ^{1 1/2}	1 ^{1 1/2}	7	7	20.20	pc,clr,faded drv

Fractional Times: N/A N/A N/A N/A Final Time: 1:35.82
Run-Up: 40 feet

Winner: Azure Dragon, Chestnut Gelding, by Giant's Causeway out of Where Woody Bea, by Woodman. Foaled Mar 15, 2008 in Kentucky.
Breeder: Plantation Stud & Silver Springs StudFarm. Winning Owner: Ruman Stable

Scratched Horse(s): Alls Im Saying (Veterinarian), Sunbio (Veterinarian)

Total WPS Pool: \$21,915

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
7	Azure Dragon	2.80	2.10	2.10	\$2.00 Pick 3	4-1/4-2/5/7 (3 correct)	9.00	3,116
4	Zabeta		3.20	2.60	\$2.00 Exacta	7-4	7.40	14,767
9	Antia			4.40	\$1.00 Superfecta	7-4-9-6	176.60	4,802
					\$2.00 Trifecta	7-4-9	30.00	10,283

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
7	Azure Dragon	5	7 ^{9 1/2}	7 ¹¹	2 ¹	1 ^{1 1/2}
4	Zabeta	6	4 ^{6 1/2}	4 ⁷	1 ¹	2 ^{1 1/2}
9	Antia	7	6 ^{8 1/2}	6 ^{8 1/2}	3 ²	3 ^{3 1/4}
6	Jo Jo	1	3 ²	2 ^{1 1/2}	4 ^{2 1/2}	4 ¹⁰
8	Gimmeonemore	4	5 ^{7 1/2}	5 ^{8 1/2}	5 ⁶	5 ^{12 1/4}
3	No Brag All Fact	2	2 ^{1 1/2}	3 ^{2 1/2}	6 ⁶	6 ^{14 1/4}
1	Heavenly Knockout	3	1 ^{1 1/2}	1 ^{1 1/2}	7 ^{9 1/2}	7 ²⁸

Trainers: 7 - Dini, Michael; 4 - Meadow, Patricia; 9 - Reardon, M.; 6 - D'Alessandro, Adrienne; 8 - Heinen, Miles; 3 - Paterno, Robert; 1 - Servideo, Cindy

Owners: 7 - Ruman Stable; 4 - Patricia E. Meadow; 9 - Lee Loebelenz; 6 - James R. Stewart, Jr.; 8 - David C. George; 3 - Robert T. Paterno; 1 - Three Rose Stable;

Footnotes

AZURE DRAGON allowed to settle, moved up on the two path through the second turn, bid three wide into the stretch, then angled out, made a steady gain and drove clear late. ZABETA mid pack, looped up three wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch, shook clear at the furlong marker, then was no match for the winner and held the place safe. ANTIA broke out at the start, looped up four wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch and closed well for the show. JO JO well placed and outside, gained a short lead through the second turn, then weakened in the drive. GIMMEONEMORE showed little. NO BRAG ALL FACT hopped at the start, stalked the pace on the outside and faded through the second turn. HEAVENLY KNOCKOUT sprinted to a clear lead soon after the start and faded in the drive.

KEENELAND: Winner sold through Keeneland Association, Inc.

* MTHA
Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

7 of 9 Horses/owners/trainers

\$20,800 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 11
STAKES Isadorable S. - Thoroughbred

FOR FILLIES AND MARES, THREE-YEARS-OLD AND UPWARD, REGISTERED MASSACHUSETTS BREDS. Free nominations close Saturday August 22. \$100 supplementary nominations close Tuesday September 1. \$100 to pass the entry box, \$250 to start. The money to be divided 60% to the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5% to fourth, 3% to fifth, 2% to sixth. Weight:

Three-year-olds 120 lbs. Older 124 lbs. Non-winners of \$15,000 once in 2014-2015 allowed 3 lbs. (Maiden, Claiming and Starter races not considered in estimating allowances.) Starters to be named through the entry box by the usual time of closing. Trophy to winning owner. If this race is not divided it will be limited to 12 starters. If race overfills preference will be based on earnings in 2014-2015. (S)

Six Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)

Purse: \$50,000 Guaranteed

Plus: \$600 Starters Bonus


Available Money: \$50,600

Value of Race: \$50,600 1st \$30,000, 2nd \$10,000, 3rd \$5,000, 4th \$2,500, 5th \$1,500, 6th \$1,000, 7th \$600

Weather: Clear **Track:** Fast

Off at: 5:01 **Start:** Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

 Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
31Jan15 ⁵ LRL ⁶	7	Navy Nurse (Piermarini, Tammi)	121	L f	5	3	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ⁴	1 ¹²	1.10*	drew off, ridden out
23Jul15 ⁴ PEN ³	8	Doublicious (Ramirez, Martin)	124	L bf	6	5	2 ^{Head}	2 ^{2 1/2}	2 ^{2 1/2}	2 ^{Head}	3.70	stlk, 3w, held plc
18Aug15 ⁴ FL ⁵	1	Malibu Ice (Wales, Gary)	121	L b	1	7	7	4 ^{Head}	3 ¹	3 ^{3/4}	25.90	3w, clsd well, miss plc
23Jul15 ⁷ FL ⁶	6	Zong's Song (Baez, Jose)	121	L	4	2	4 ¹	5 ^{2 1/2}	4 ^{Head}	4 ³	10.80	widest, up for share
14Jul15 ² FL ⁴	3	Dreamed a Dream (Vail, James)	124	L	2	6	6 ^{1/2}	6 ^{1 1/2}	6 ^{3 1/2}	5 ^{1 1/2}	1.80	svd grnd, mild gain
10Aug15 ⁹ PRX ⁵	4	Restless Rebel (Amis, David)	121	L	3	4	3 ^{1 1/2}	3 ^{1 1/2}	5 ^{1 1/2}	6 ^{7 1/4}	14.80	chased, no rally
10Aug15 ⁹ FL ⁷	9	Double the Silk (Falk, Jacqueline)	121	L bf	7	1	5 ^{1/2}	7	7	7	48.20	no factor

Fractional Times: 22.94 46.34 58.71

Final Time: 1:12.04

Split Times: (23:40) (12:37) (13:33)

Run-Up: 50 feet

Winner: Navy Nurse, Bay Mare, by Service Stripe out of Silver Surge, by Silver Ghost. Foaled May 05, 2008 in Massachusetts.

Breeder: Mrs. James B. Moseley. **Winning Owner:** Patricia L. Moseley

Scratched Horse(s): Ballerinas Image (Trainer), Miss Wilby (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$17,783

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
7	Navy Nurse	4.20	3.00	2.60	\$2.00 Exacta	7-8	14.80	9,035
8	Doublicious		5.00	3.00	\$1.00 Superfecta	7-8-1-6	168.40	3,987
1	Malibu Ice			5.40	\$2.00 Trifecta	7-8-1	108.80	7,107

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
7	Navy Nurse	3	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ⁴	1 ¹²
8	Doublicious	5	2 ¹	2 ¹	2 ⁴	2 ¹²
1	Malibu Ice	7	7 ^{4 1/2}	4 ⁵	3 ^{5 1/2}	3 ¹²
6	Zong's Song	2	4 ^{2 1/2}	5 ⁵	4 ^{7 1/2}	4 ^{12 3/4}
3	Dreamed a Dream	6	6 ⁴	6 ^{7 1/2}	6 ⁹	5 ^{15 3/4}
4	Restless Rebel	4	3 ¹	3 ^{3 1/2}	5 ^{7 1/2}	6 ^{17 1/4}
9	Double the Silk	1	5 ^{3 1/2}	7 ⁹	7 ^{12 1/2}	7 ^{24 1/2}

Trainers: 7 - Bernardini, Jay; 8 - Hardin, Billy; 1 - Brown, George; 6 - Buckley, Jonathan; 3 - Raymond, Robert; 4 - Tisbert, Louis; 9 - Falk, Jacqueline

Owners: 7 - Patricia L. Moseley; 8 - Zizza, Anthony and Hardin, Jenifer; 1 - Arlene B. Brown; 6 - Buckley, Jonathan B., Emery, Velma and Dupont, Julie; 3 - Robert A. Raymond; 4 - Louis Tisbert; 9 - Adel D. Salim;

Footnotes

NAVY NURSE eased to a clear lead, then drew off in the stretch and was ridden out. DOUBLICIOUS stalked the pace on the outside, looped three wide through the turn holding position, bid on that path into the stretch and held the place safe, while no threat to the winner. MALIBU ICE allowed to settle, looped three wide through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch, then closed well and missed the place. ZONG'S SONG mid pack, looped four wide through the turn, fanned widest into the stretch and got up for a share. DREAMED A DREAM allowed to settle, saved ground through the turn, bid three wide into the stretch and had a mild gain. RESTLESS REBEL chased the pace and had no stretch rally. DOUBLE THE SILK was no factor.

8 & 9 Horses / owners / trainers

\$48,100 10 purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 12
ALLOWANCE OPTIONAL CLAIMING - Thoroughbred
FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD WHICH HAVE NEVER WON TWO RACES OTHER THAN MAIDEN, CLAIMING, OR STARTER, OR STATE BRED OR WHICH HAVE NEVER WON THREE RACES, OR CLAIMING PRICE \$40,000. Three Year Olds, 120 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since August 5 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$40,000 (Condition Eligibility). (NW2)
X) Claiming Price: \$40,000
Six Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)
Purse: \$55,000
Plus: \$800 Starters Bonus
Available Money: \$55,800
Value of Race: \$55,800 1st \$33,000, 2nd \$11,000, 3rd \$5,500, 4th \$3,300, 5th \$2,200, 6th \$800
Weather: Clear Track: Fast
Off at: 5:27 Start: Good for all
**EQUIBASE
COMPANY**

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
29Jul15 ⁵ PEN ¹	1	Alfredo Romana (Ayuso, Armando)	121	L b	1	2	1 ¹	1 ^{1 1/2}	1 ³	1 ^{3 1/4}	1.70*	pc,drew off,dvrg
21May15 ⁷ GP ²	5	Monty Haul (Flores, Jose)	121	L b	5	3	2 ^{1 1/2}	2 ^{2 1/2}	2 ^{1 1/2}	2 ^{1/2}	2.20	chase,bld 3w,held plc
14Aug15 ⁹ MTH ³	6	Narvaez (Marquez, Jr., Carlos)	121	L b	6	1	5 ^{1 1/2}	3 ¹	3 ^{2 1/2}	3 ^{6 1/4}	3.30	3&4w,up for shw
1Aug15 ⁶ PRX ⁴	4	Caliparty (Bush, Vernon)	125	L b	4	5	3 ^{Head}	4 ^{Head}	4 ¹	4 ^{1 1/2}	8.00	bid 4w,up for share
17Aug15 ⁷ FL ⁵	2	Swing Dixie (Falk, Jacqueline)	117	L f	2	4	4 ^{Head}	5 ^{1 1/2}	5 ^{1/2}	5 ^{3/4}	21.20	widest,dft out str
17Aug15 ⁶ DEL ⁶	3	Castaway (Piermarini, Tammi)	121	L b	3	6	6	6	6	6	4.50	never involved

Fractional Times: 22.18 44.42 56.43
Final Time: 1:09.39
Split Times: (22:24) (12:01) (12:96)
Run-Up: 50 feet
Winner: Alfredo Romana, Bay Colt, by More Than Ready out of Cat in the Tree, by Forest Wildcat. Foaled May 24, 2011 in Florida.
Breeder: Gilbert G. Campbell. Winning Owner: Van Sant, Maria Claire, Salerno, Theresa and Nunn, David
Claiming Prices: 1 - Alfredo Romana: \$40,000; 5 - Monty Haul: \$40,000; 3 - Castaway: \$40,000;
Total WPS Pool: \$18,749

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
1	Alfredo Romana	5.40	3.00	2.60	\$2.00 Exacta	1-5	23.40	9,230
5	Monty Haul		2.80	2.40	\$1.00 Superfecta	1-5-6-4	83.80	2,655
6	Narvaez			2.80	\$2.00 Trifecta	1-5-6	46.60	6,152

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
1	Alfredo Romana	2	1 ¹	1 ^{1 1/2}	1 ³	1 ^{3 1/4}
5	Monty Haul	3	2 ¹	2 ^{1 1/2}	2 ³	2 ^{3 1/4}
6	Narvaez	1	5 ^{2 3/4}	3 ⁴	3 ^{4 1/2}	3 ^{3 3/4}
4	Caliparty	5	3 ^{2 1/2}	4 ⁵	4 ⁷	4 ¹⁰
2	Swing Dixie	4	4 ^{2 1/2}	5 ⁵	5 ⁸	5 ^{11 1/2}
3	Castaway	6	6 ^{4 1/4}	6 ^{5 1/2}	6 ^{8 1/2}	6 ^{12 1/4}

Trainers: 1 - Nunn, David; 5 - Aristone, Phillip; 6 - Navarro, Jorge; 4 - Nations, Keith; 2 - Falk, Jacqueline; 3 - Jacobson, David
Owners: 1 - Van Sant, Maria Claire, Salerno, Theresa and Nunn, David; 5 - Dawghouse Stable; 6 - Stipa Racing Stable, Inc.; 4 - Twenty-Two Stable and Nation's Racing Stable LLC; 2 - Gold Bear Farm; 3 - Jacobson, David and Southern Equine Stable LLC;
Footnotes

ALFREDO ROMANA sprinted to a clear lead quickly, increased his margin while never being challenged, then drew off in the stretch and was kept to the task. MONTY HAUL chased the pace, bid three wide outside of that one into the stretch, then could not threat while holding the place safe. NARVAEZ never far back, looped three wide through the turn, bid four wide into the stretch and got up for the show. CALIPARTY well placed, saved ground through the turn, angled out to bid four wide into the stretch and got up for a share. SWING DIXIE well placed and inside, fanned widest into the stretch, then drifted out and weakened. CASTAWAY was never involved.

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

4 of 6 Horses / Owners / Trainers

\$36,000 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - September 5, 2015 - Race 13

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD. Three Year Olds, 120 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race At A Mile Or Over Since August 5 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$12,500 (Preference will be given to horses which have not started for less than \$8,000. The same preference will be given to horses which have started for less than \$8,000 and since then have finished 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th for \$8,000 or more.). (If deemed inadvisable by management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One Mile And One Sixteenth.). **Claiming Price: \$12,500**

About One And One Sixteenth Miles On The Turf **Track Record:** (Landing Court - 1:44.91 - October 26, 1994)

Purse: \$35,000

Plus: \$3,200 Starters Bonus


Available Money: \$38,200

Value of Race: \$38,200 1st \$21,000, 2nd \$7,000, 3rd \$3,500, 4th \$2,100, 5th \$1,400, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800

Weather: Clear **Track:** Firm

Off at: 5:56 **Start:** Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

 **Video Race Replay**

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
16Aug15 ⁶ MTH ²	4	Dubai Time (Ayuso, Armando)	121 L b	4	5	7 ¹	9	7 ^{Head}	6 ³	1 ¹	4.80	bid 4w, drove clr
15Aug15 ⁶ DEL ³	2	Professor Palmer (Marin, Augusto)	121 L	2	3	1 ²	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹	2 ^{Neck}	2.40*	trn bck bid, 2nd best
1Aug15 ² DEL ²	3	Chaotic Bull (Wales, Gary)	121 L f	3	2	4 ¹ 1/2	4 ¹	4 ² 1/2	3 ¹	3 ³ 4	3.10	inside, miss pic
22Aug15 ² SAR ⁶	1	Here's Johnny (Vall, James)	124 L b	1	4	3 ¹	2 ¹	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹	4 ¹ 1/2	3.00	drifted out into str
12Aug15 ⁶ DEL ⁷	8	War Hitch (Sullivan, Carson)	121 L bf	7	1	6 ¹ 1/2	6 ¹ 1/2	5 ¹ 1/2	5 ^{Head}	5 ⁴ 3/4	57.20	inside, flatnd out
19Jul15 ⁷ BEL ⁶	9	Uncle Mitcho (Silvera, Ruben)	121 L f	8	6	8 ¹ 1/2	8 ¹	9	8 ⁴ 1/2	6 ^{Head}	9.40	passed tiring rivals
28Aug15 ⁵ FL ⁶	7	Bubber (Campbell, Janelle)	121 L bf	6	7	5 ¹ 1/2	5 ¹ 1/2	6 ¹	7 ¹ 1/2	7 ³ 4	42.30	steadily lost ground
20Aug15 ⁶ FL ⁷	10	Will Run for Beer (Amiss, David)	121 L bf	9	8	2 ¹ 1/2	3 ¹ 1/2	3 ¹ 1/2	4 ^{Head}	8 ⁹ 3/4	27.30	3w, fade final furl
22Aug15 ⁶ MTH ⁶	6	Step Brother (Tomas, Pierre)	121 L b	5	9	9	7 ^{Head}	8 ¹	9	9	8.20	no factor

Final Time: 1:48.21

Run-Up: 32 feet

Winner: Dubai Time, Bay Gelding, by Essence of Dubai out of Time to Frolic, by Pentelicus. Foaled Mar 10, 2009 in Florida.

Breeder: Liam Benson & Mayo West Farm. **Winning Owner:** The Parting Glass Stable (Tom Cullen)

Claiming Prices: 4 - Dubai Time: \$12,500; 2 - Professor Palmer: \$12,500; 3 - Chaotic Bull: \$12,500; 1 - Here's Johnny: \$12,500; 8 - War Hitch: \$12,500; 9 - Uncle Mitcho: \$12,500; 7 - Bubber: \$12,500; 10 - Will Run for Beer: \$12,500; 6 - Step Brother: \$12,500;

Scratched Horse(s): Part One (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$24,276

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
4	Dubai Time	11.80	5.60	4.00	\$2.00 Pick 3	2/5/7-1-4 (3 correct)	130.60	1,324
2	Professor Palmer		4.00	3.00	\$2.00 Pick 4	2/5/7-2/5/7-1-4 (4 correct)	83.00	5,637
3	Chaotic Bull			3.00	\$2.00 Daily Double	1-4	48.00	4,708
					\$2.00 Exacta	4-2	51.20	13,075
					1.00 Superfecta	4-2-3-1	260.70	5,121
					\$2.00 Trifecta	4-2-3	139.60	8,399

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
4	Dubai Time	5	7 ⁸	9 ⁹	7 ⁷ 1/2	6 ³ 1/4	1 ¹
2	Professor Palmer	3	1 ²	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹	2 ¹
3	Chaotic Bull	2	4 ³ 1/2	4 ⁴	4 ³ 1/2	3 ²	3 ¹ 1/4
1	Here's Johnny	4	3 ² 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹	4 ²
8	War Hitch	1	6 ⁴ 1/2	6 ⁶ 1/2	5 ⁵	5 ³	5 ² 1/2
9	Uncle Mitcho	6	8 ⁷	8 ⁸	9 ⁸ 1/2	8 ⁸ 3/4	6 ⁷ 1/4
7	Bubber	7	5 ⁴	5 ⁵	6 ⁶ 1/2	7 ⁶ 1/4	7 ⁷ 1/4
10	Will Run for Beer	8	2 ²	3 ² 1/2	3 ²	4 ³	8 ⁸
6	Step Brother	9	5 ⁸ 1/2	7 ⁸	8 ⁷ 1/2	9 ¹¹ 1/4	9 ¹⁷ 3/4

Trainers: 4 - Ryan, Derek; 2 - Sienkewicz, William; 3 - Spathanas, William; 1 - Jacobson, David; 8 - Sienkewicz, William; 9 - Cannizzo, David; 7 - Siravo, Florence; 10 - Raymond, Robert; 6 - McCarthy, Brenda

Owners: 4 - The Parting Glass Stable (Tom Cullen); 2 - Philip N. Leary; 3 - William Spathanas; 1 - David Jacobson; 8 - William M. Sienkewicz; 9 - DJC Racing Stables; 7 - Florence Gemma Siravo; 10 - Robert A. Raymond; 6 - Marta Googins;

Footnotes

DUBAI TIME allowed to settle, saved ground through the turn, angled out to bid four wide into the stretch, then angled in, made a steady gain and drove clear. PROFESSOR PALMER sprinted to a clear lead soon after the start, turned back a bid through the second turn, shook clear in the lane, then was no match for the winner and held the place safe. CHAOTIC BULL well placed, came through inside of rivals into the stretch, then made a steady gain and missed the place. HERE'S JOHNNY chased the pace, moved to a striking position to bid outside of that one, drifted out into the stretch losing ground, then weakened late. WAR HITCH mild pack, saved ground through the turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch, angled in and flattened out. UNCLE MITCHO passed tiring rivals, BUBBER well placed, steadily lost ground. WILL RUN FOR BEER well placed, looped three wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch, then faded the final furlong. STEP BROTHER was no factor.

Track Attendance: 10356 **Handle:** \$248,381
Off Track Wagering **Handle:** \$449,758
Total **Handle:** \$698,139

8 of 10 Horses
\$16,400 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 3, 2015 - Race 1

STAKES Louise Kimball S. - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE-YEAR-OLDS REGISTERED MASSACHUSETTS BREDS. Free nominations close Monday September 21 2015. \$100

supplementary nominations close Tuesday September 29, 2015. \$100 to pass the entry box, \$250 to start. The monies to be divided 60% to the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5% to fourth, 3% to fifth, 2% to sixth. Weight: 121 lbs. Non-winners of \$30,000 in 2014-2015 allowed 3 lbs. Non-winners of \$15,000 in 2014-2015 allowed 5 lbs. (Maiden Claiming and Starter races not considered in estimating allowances.) Starters to named through the entry box by usual time of closing. Trophy to the winning owner. If this race is not divided it will be limited to 12 starters. If race overfills preference will be based by earnings in 2014-2015. Free

Nominations Closed Monday, September 21, 2015 with 9. (S)

Six Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)


Purse: \$75,000 Guaranteed

Available Money: \$75,000

Value of Race: \$73,500 1st \$45,000, 2nd \$15,000, 3rd \$7,500, 4th \$3,750, 5th \$2,250

Weather: Cloudy Track: Fast

Off at: 12:31 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
5Sep15 ⁷ SUF ¹	5	Miss Wilby (Piermarini, Tammi)	118	L	4	4	¹ Head	¹ 1	¹ 2 1/2	¹ 9 1/4	0.20*	pc,drew off,drv
5Sep15 ⁶ SUF ⁵	1	Plausible (Baez, Jose)	118	L b	2	3	³ 1/2	³ 1 1/2	² 1/2	² 5 3/4	4.50	widest,clsd for plc
5Sep15 ⁷ SUF ³	2	Lucky Sociano (Rodriguez, Guillermo)	113	L	1	2	⁴ 3 1/2	⁴ 5 1/2	³ 2 1/2	³ 7 1/2	13.20	track,dft out str,
19Sep15 ⁶ FL ⁶	6	Sociano's Phantom (Wales, Gary)	116	L	5	1	² 1 1/2	² Head	⁴ 5 1/2	⁴ 9 3/4	12.80	vied outside, no rally
27Sep14 ⁸ SUF ⁵	4	Mr Karl Burgess (Panell, Dyn)	116	L b	3	5	5	5	5	5	13.00	brk slow,no factor

Fractional Times: 23.95 48.44 1:00.76

Final Time: 1:12.80

Split Times: (24:49) (12:32) (12:04)

Run-Up: 50 feet

Winner: Miss Wilby, Bay Filly, by Imperialism out of Deona, by Yankee Victor. Foaled Apr 04, 2012 in Massachusetts.

Breeder: Lang Wilby & Mary Beth Reis. Winning Owner: Wilby, Langdon and Reis, Mary Beth

Scratched Horse(s): J. C. Indy (Trainer), Lalun Jedi (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$19,717

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
5	Miss Wilby	2.40		\$2.00 Trifecta	5-1-2	15.20	14,472
1	Plausible			\$2.00 Exacta	5-1	5.60	22,505
2	Lucky Sociano			\$1.00 Superfecta	5-1-2-6	9.90	8,355

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
5	Miss Wilby	4	¹ Head	¹ 1	¹ 2 1/2	¹ 9 1/4
1	Plausible	3	³ 1 1/2	³ 1	² 2 1/2	² 9 1/4
2	Lucky Sociano	2	⁴ 2	⁴ 2 1/2	³ 3	³ 15
6	Sociano's Phantom	1	² Head	² 1	⁴ 5 1/2	⁴ 22 1/2
4	Mr Karl Burgess	5	⁵ 5 1/2	⁵ 8	⁵ 11	⁵ 32 1/4

Trainers: 5 - Vitali, Marcus; 1 - Clarke, Dylan; 2 - Brown, George; 6 - Brown, George; 4 - Manning, Robert

Owners: 5 - Wilby, Langdon and Reis, Mary Beth; 1 - Zizza, Anthony and Hardin, Jenifer; 2 - George F. Brown; 6 - Arlene B. Brown; 4 - Kathleen A. Manning;

Footnotes

MISS WILBY set the pace off the rail, angled in into the turn, shook clear in the stretch, then drew off and was kept to the task. PLAUSIBLE well placed and outside, looped up to a striking position three wide through the turn, fanned widest into the stretch and closed well for the place. LUCKY SOCIANO tracked the pace, came through inside of rivals into the stretch, then drifted out in the lane and held the show. SOCIANO'S PHANTOM vied for the early lead on the outside and had no stretch rally. MR KARL BURGESS broke a step slowly from the gate and was never involved.

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

5 of 5 Horses / Owners / Trainers
\$75,000 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 3, 2015 - Race 2

MAIDEN SPECIAL WEIGHT - Thoroughbred

FOR MAIDENS, FILLIES TWO YEARS OLD. Weight, 120 lbs. (If deemed inadvisable by management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One mile.).

About One Mile On The Turf Track Record: (Our Sun - 1:39.28 - May 31, 2010)

Purse: \$40,000

Available Money: \$40,000

Value of Race: \$40,000 1st \$24,000, 2nd \$8,000, 3rd \$4,000, 4th \$2,400, 5th \$1,600

Weather: Cloudy Track: Yielding

Off at: 1:01 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY[Video Race Replay](#)

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
31Aug15 ⁵ SAR ⁶	3	Fitpitcher (Gryder, Aaron)	120	L	3	2	2 ² 1/2	2 ⁴ 1/2	1 ¹ Head	1 ² 1/2	1 ⁵	3.30	stk, drift out, drew of
—	5	Two Below (DeCarlo, Christopher)	120	--	5	4	5	5	3 ¹ 1/2	3 ³	2 ²	11.00	widest, clsd for plc
12Sep15 ⁷ BEL ⁶	1	Alyssa and a Lisa (Davis, Jacqueline)	120	L b	1	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 ² 1/2	2 ² 1/2	3 ³ 3/4	2.40	pc, wknd final furl
7Sep15 ⁶ SAR ⁴	4	Kusama (Piermarini, Tammi)	120	--	4	5	4 ⁴ Head	4 ⁴ Head	4 ⁴ Head	4 ² 1/2	4 ⁹ 1/2	1.10*	2&3w, flattened out
—	2	Post Script (Castellano, Jr., Abel)	120	--	2	3	3 ³ Head	3 ³ Head	5	5	5	6.70	stdy 1st trn, svd grnd

Final Time: 1:44.81

Run-Up: 24 feet

Winner: Fitpitcher, Dark Bay or Brown Filly, by Kitten's Joy out of Teenage Temper, by A.P. Indy. Foaled Mar 26, 2013 in Kentucky.**JOY**

Winner's sire standing at Ramsey Farm

Breeder: Calumet Farm.

Winning Owner: Calumet Farm

Scratched Horse(s): Angelica's Indy (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$20,782

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
3	Fitpitcher	8.60	3.40	3.60	\$2.00 Daily Double	5-3	9.00	11,697
5	Two Below		5.80	5.80	\$2.00 Trifecta	3-5-1	244.80	4,772
1	Alyssa and a Lisa			2.40	\$2.00 Exacta	3-5	70.40	10,981
					\$1.00 Superfecta	3-5-1-4	221.00	1,993

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
3	Fitpitcher	2	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹ Head	1 ² 1/2	1 ⁵
5	Two Below	4	5 ³ 1/4	5 ⁵ 1/4	3 ² 1/2	3 ⁵	2 ⁵
1	Alyssa and a Lisa	1	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹ 1/2	2 ² Head	2 ² 1/2	3 ⁷
4	Kusama	5	4 ³	4 ⁵	4 ⁴	4 ⁸	4 ¹⁰ 3/4
2	Post Script	3	3 ³	3 ⁵	5 ⁴ 1/4	5 ¹⁰ 1/2	5 ²⁰ 1/4

Trainers: 3 - Brown, Chad; 5 - Mott, William; 1 - Contessa, Gary; 4 - Clement, Christophe; 2 - Mott, William

Owners: 3 - Calumet Farm; 5 - Clarke, Harvey A. Braverman, Paul, Shahinian and XYZ Stable; 1 - Moirano, John L., Harold Lerner LLC, Pines Stables and Stuchbury, Gerard; 4 - Blue Devil Racing Stable (Holliday); 2 - Amerman Racing LLC;

Footnotes

FITPITCHER stalked the pace on the outside, moved up to gain a short lead through the second turn, shook clear into the stretch, then drifted out and drew off under steady right hand pressure. TWO BELOW broke out at the start, looped up three wide through the second turn, fanned widest into the stretch and closed well for the place, while no threat to the winner. ALYSSA AND A LISA set the pace on the inside, stayed on when challenged through the second turn, then weakened the final furlong and held the show. KUSAMA allowed to settle, moved up on the two path through the second turn, bid three wide into the stretch and flattened out. POST SCRIPT steadied into the first turn, saved ground through the turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and had no rally.

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

*2 of 5 Horses**\$10,400 in purses*

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 3, 2015 - Race 3

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD THAT STARTED AT SUFFOLK DOWNS IN 2014. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners of a race at a mile or over since September 3 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$5,000. Claiming Price: \$5,000 One Mile On The Dirt Track Record: (Back Bay Brave - 1:35.20 - July 12, 1986)

Purse: \$25,000

Plus: \$2,400 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$27,400

Value of Race: \$27,400 1st \$15,000, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,500, 4th \$1,500, 5th \$1,000, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800

Weather: Cloudy Track: Fast

Off at: 1:30 Start: Good for all except 2

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
20Sep15 ⁶ MTH ⁴	3	Liberty St. Outlaw (Mangalee, Navin)	121	L	3	3	3 ^{Head}	3 ^{1/2}	3 ^{Head}	2 ^{1 1/2}	1 ^{1 1/2}	2.00*	track, came thru, drv cl
22Sep15 ¹ FL ³	7	Nuestra Senor (Rodriguez, Guillermo)	121	L b	7	1	1 ^{1/2}	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ^{Head}	2 ^{2 1/2}	8.20	pc, shook clr, held plc
5Sep15 ⁶ TIM ⁴	4	Marshall (Amis, David)	121	L f	4	6	6 ^{Head}	5 ¹	4 ^{Head}	3 ¹	3 ^{1 3/4}	2.70	4w, clsd for shw
19Sep15 ⁶ DEL ⁵	1	Holiday Boy (Piermarini, Tammi)	121	L bf	1	5	5 ^{1/2}	4 ^{1/2}	5 ^{1 1/2}	4 ^{2 1/2}	4 ¹	5.70	inside, flatnd out
22Sep15 ⁹ FL ¹	8	Crafty Peace (Baez, Jose)	121	L bf	8	7	7 ¹	8	7 ^{2 1/2}	5 ¹	5 ^{9 1/4}	3.80	widest, imprv position
17Sep15 ³ PID ¹	6	Gold Strike Begins (Bush, Vernon)	125	L	6	2	2 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	2 ^{1/2}	6 ^{1 1/2}	6 ^{4 3/4}	23.00	stlk, 3w, no rally
28Sep15 ⁶ DEL ⁸	2	Bridle Way Bay (Marin, Augusto)	121	L bf	2	8	8	6 ^{Head}	6 ^{Head}	7 ^{5 1/2}	7 ^{3 3/4}	51.60	lunged st, no factor
5Sep15 ¹³ SUF ⁷	5	Bubber (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	121	L bf	5	4	4 ¹	7 ¹	8	8	8	17.60	brief factor, outside

Fractional Times: 25.31 49.97 1:15.38

Final Time: 1:40.65

Split Times: (24:66) (25:41) (25:27)

Run-Up: 32 feet

Winner: Liberty St. Outlaw, Bay Gelding, by Christine's Outlaw out of Mischief Seeker, by Crafty Prospector. Foaled May 02, 2006 in Maryland.

Breeder: RAH Stable. Winning Owner: Maureen Ann Maroun

Claiming Prices: 3 - Liberty St. Outlaw: \$5,000; 7 - Nuestra Senor: \$5,000; 4 - Marshall: \$5,000; 1 - Holiday Boy: \$5,000; 8 - Crafty Peace: \$5,000; 6 - Gold Strike Begins: \$5,000; 2 - Bridle Way Bay: \$5,000; 5 - Bubber: \$5,000;

Total WPS Pool: \$30,822

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
3	Liberty St. Outlaw	6.00	4.60	3.00	\$2.00 Trifecta	3-7-4	125.20	16,812
7	Nuestra Senor		6.40	4.00	\$2.00 Exacta	3-7	39.80	26,099
4	Marshall			3.00	\$1.00 Superfecta	3-7-4-1	193.60	6,574

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
3	Liberty St. Outlaw	3	3 ^{1 1/2}	3 ^{1 1/2}	3 ^{1 1/2}	2 ^{Head}	1 ^{1 1/2}
7	Nuestra Senor	1	1 ^{1/2}	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ^{Head}	2 ^{1 1/2}
4	Marshall	6	6 ³	5 ^{2 1/2}	4 ^{1 1/2}	3 ^{1 1/2}	3 ⁴
1	Holiday Boy	5	5 ^{2 1/2}	4 ²	5 ^{1 3/4}	4 ^{2 1/2}	4 ^{5 3/4}
8	Crafty Peace	7	7 ^{3 1/4}	8 ^{4 1/2}	7 ^{3 1/4}	5 ⁵	5 ^{8 3/4}
6	Gold Strike Begins	2	2 ^{1/2}	2 ¹	2 ¹	6 ⁸	6 ¹⁸
2	Bridle Way Bay	8	8 ^{4 1/4}	6 ^{3 1/2}	6 ^{3 1/4}	7 ^{7 1/2}	7 ^{20 3/4}
5	Bubber	4	4 ^{1 1/2}	7 ^{3 1/2}	8 ^{5 3/4}	8 ¹³	8 ^{24 1/2}

Trainers: 3 - Maroun, Maureen; 7 - LeCesse, Michael; 4 - Bernardini, Jay; 1 - Minieri, Joseph; 8 - Clarke, Dylan; 6 - Heinen, Miles; 2 - Reardon, M.; 5 - Siravo, Florence

Owners: 3 -Maureen Ann Maroun; 7 - Establo G and G; 4 -William Dewhurst; 1 -Joseph Minleri; 8 -Dylan Clarke; 6 -David C. George; 2 -Pearl Chain; 5 -Florence Gemma Siravo;

Footnotes
LIBERTY ST. OUTLAW tracked the pace, held position on the two path through the second turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch, then made a steady gain and drove clear late. NUESTRA SENOR set the pace just off the rail, shook clear and held that margin to the lane, then stayed on when challenged in the stretch and held the place safe. MARSHALL allowed to settle, looped up four wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch and closed for the show. HOLIDAY BOY mid pack, saved ground through the turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and flattened out. CRAFTY PEACE allowed to settle, looped four wide through the second turn, fanned widest into the stretch and improved his position. GOLD STRIKE BEGINS stalked the pace on the outside, held position three wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch and had no rally. BRIDLE WAY BAY lunged at the start and was no factor. BUBBER was a brief factor, outside.

* MTHA

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

8 of 8 Horses

\$27,400 10 purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 3, 2015 - Race 4
CLAIMING - Thoroughbred
FOR FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEARS OLD AND UPWARD THAT STARTED AT SUFFOLK DOWNS IN 2014 AND HAVE NOT WON TWO RACES IN 2015. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since September 3 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$5,000. (C) Claiming Price: \$5,000
Six Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)
Purse: \$25,000
Plus: \$5,600 Starters Bonus
Available Money: \$30,600
Value of Race: \$30,600 1st \$15,000, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,500, 4th \$1,500, 5th \$1,000, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800, 10th \$800, 11th \$800, 12th \$800
Weather: Cloudy Track: Fast
Off at: 1:56 Start: Good for all
**EQUIBASE
COMPANY**
 **Video Race Replay**

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
18Sep15 ⁹ FL ⁴	9	Stormin Margaret (Rodriguez, Guillermo)	121	L b	9	2	3 1/2	1 ^{Head}	1 1/2	1 ^{Neck}	5.90	led,duel,edged,held
14Sep15 ⁷ PID ³	7	Queen of Heat (Marin, Augusto)	121	L	7	4	1 1/2	2 ¹	2 1/2	2 3/4	3.40	pc,dueled,outfin
15Aug15 ⁶ CT ⁵	8	Wildcat Honey (Piermarini, Tammi)	121	L bf	8	8	5 ¹	5 1/2	3 1 1/2	3 ⁶	4.00	4w,clsd gap late
10Sep15 ⁵ PID ¹	10	Clara Lives Strong (Gryder, Aaron)	124	L b	10	7	6 ^{Head}	6 1 1/2	6 3 1/2	4 ¹	5.10	inside,up for share
22Sep15 ¹ PID ⁷	5	Miss Conception (Wales, Gary)	121	L b	5	12	12	12	6 1 1/2	5 ¹	31.60	passed timg rivals
15Sep15 ⁹ MNR ⁷	6	Rain Forest (Panell, Dyn)	121	L bf	6	1	4 1 1/2	4 ¹	5 ^{Head}	6 ^{Head}	23.20	3w,wknd drive
5Sep15 ³ SUF ²	12	Josie Homemaker (Amiss, David)	121	L bf	12	5	2 1 1/2	3 ¹	4 ¹	7 ¹	2.80*	4w,faded drive
19Sep15 ¹ TDN ⁴	1	St. Mawes (Bush, Vernon)	125	L	1	11	10 1/2	9 ¹	7 ¹	8 ^{6 3/4}	35.70	ran evenly
5Sep15 ³ SUF ⁸	3	Oriental Queen (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	121	L b	3	6	8 ³	8 ^{Head}	8 ^{Head}	9 ^{1 1/4}	65.10	showed little
5Sep15 ³ SUF ⁸	4	Perfect Wink (Baez, Jose)	121	L b	4	10	11 ⁵	11 ^{Head}	11 ¹	10 ^{6 1/4}	60.70	never involved
5Sep15 ¹¹ SUF ⁸	2	Restless Rebel (Tomas, Pierre)	121	L f	2	9	9 1/2	10 ²	10 ¹	11 ³	22.20	outfinished
5Sep15 ³ SUF ⁷	11	Grand Madam (Davis, Jacqueline)	121	L	11	3	7 ¹	7 ¹	12	12	63.50	thru after half

Fractional Times: 22.87 47.24 1:00.31
Final Time: 1:14.00
Split Times: (24:37) (13:07) (13:69)
Run-Up: 50 feet
Winner: Stormin Margaret, Dark Bay or Brown Mare, by Here's Zealous out of Storm in Philly, by Smoke Glacken. Foaled Mar 08, 2010 in Virginia.
Breeder: Rodger L. Smith. Winning Owner: Establo G and G
Claiming Prices: 9 - Stormin Margaret: \$5,000; 7 - Queen of Heat: \$5,000; 8 - Wildcat Honey: \$5,000; 10 - Clara Lives Strong: \$5,000; 5 - Miss Conception: \$5,000; 6 - Rain Forest: \$5,000; 12 - Josie Homemaker: \$5,000; 1 - St. Mawes: \$5,000; 3 - Oriental Queen: \$5,000; 4 - Perfect Wink: \$5,000; 2 - Restless Rebel: \$5,000; 11 - Grand Madam: \$5,000;
Total WPS Pool: \$31,996

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
9	Stormin Margaret	13.80	5.80	3.80	\$2.00 Trifecta	9-7-8	256.20	16,993
7	Queen of Heat		4.20	3.40	\$2.00 Exacta	9-7	70.00	27,805
8	Wildcat Honey			4.40	\$1.00 Superfecta	9-7-8-10	498.50	7,181

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
9	Stormin Margaret	2	3 ²	1 ^{Head}	1 1/2	1 ^{Neck}
7	Queen of Heat	4	1 1/2	2 ^{Head}	2 1/2	2 ^{Neck}
8	Wildcat Honey	8	5 ⁴	5 ³	3 ³	3 ¹
10	Clara Lives Strong	7	6 ⁵	6 5 1/2	6 5 1/2	4 ⁷
5	Miss Conception	12	12 ¹⁵	12 11 1/4	9 10 1/4	5 ⁸
6	Rain Forest	1	4 ^{2 1/2}	4 ²	5 5 1/2	6 ⁹
12	Josie Homemaker	5	2 1/2	3 ¹	4 4 1/2	7 ⁹
1	St. Mawes	11	10 ^{9 1/2}	9 ^{8 1/4}	7 ⁹	8 ¹⁰
3	Oriental Queen	6	8 ⁸	8 ⁸	8 ¹⁰	9 ^{16 3/4}
4	Perfect Wink	10	11 ¹⁰	11 11 1/4	11 13 3/4	10 ¹⁸
2	Restless Rebel	9	9 ⁹	10 ^{9 1/4}	10 12 3/4	11 ^{24 1/4}
11	Grand Madam	3	7 ⁵	7 ⁷	12 14 3/4	12 ^{27 1/4}

Trainers: 9 - LeCesse, Michael; 7 - McCarthy, Kevin; 8 - Bernardini, Jay; 10 - Grusmark, Karl; 5 - Heinen, Miles; 6 - Skawinski, Carol; 12 - Hassig, Alison; 1 - Heinen, Miles; 3 - Siravo, Florence; 4 - D'Alessandro, Adrienne; 2 - Tisbert, Louis; 11 - Manning, Robert
Owners: 9 - Establo G and G; 7 - Popeye Stable; 8 - Jay P. Bernardini; 10 - Cramer, David and Spadea, Jr., Anthony; 5 - Thomas J. Murray; 6 - Lauren MacFarlane; 12 - Jack L. Cook; 1 - Heinen Racing, LLC; 3 - Florence Gemma Siravo; 4 - James R. Stewart, Jr.; 2 - Louis Tisbert; 11 - Kathleen A. Manning;
Footnotes
***MTHA**

STORMIN MARGARET well placed and outside, moved up to gain a short lead through the turn, duelled with QUEEN OF HEAT through the lane, edged ahead of that one and held. QUEEN OF HEAT set the pace on the inside, stayed on when challenged through the turn, then duelled with the winner through the lane and was outfinished. WILDCAT HONEY mid pack, looped up four wide through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch and closed the gap on the top two late. CLARA LIVES STRONG mid pack, ran evenly to the lane, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and got up for a share. MISS CONCEPTION allowed to settle, looped four wide through the turn, fanned widest into the stretch and passed tiring rivals. RAIN FOREST tracked the pace, looped three wide through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch and weakened in the drive. JOSIE HOMEMAKER stalked the pace on the outside, held position the lane, bid four wide into the stretch and faded in the drive. ST. MAWES ran evenly. ORIENTAL QUEEN showed little. PERFECT WINK was never involved. RESTLESS REBEL was no factor. GRAND MADAM mid pack, was through after a half.

12 of 12 Horses
\$30,600 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 3, 2015 - Race 5

MAIDEN SPECIAL WEIGHT - Thoroughbred

FOR MAIDENS, FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEARS OLD AND UPWARD. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs.
(Preference Will Be Given To Horses Which Have Not Started For Less Than \$15,000. The Same Preference Will Be Given To
Horses Which Have Started For Less Than \$15,000 And Since Then Have Finished 2nd Or 3rd Or 4th For \$15,000 Or More.). (If
deemed inadvisable by management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One Mile And Seventy Yards.).
About One Mile And Seventy Yards On The Turf **Track Record:** (Alphabetical - 1:42.07 - June 30, 2004)

Purse: \$40,000**Plus:** \$800 Starters Bonus**Available Money:** \$40,800**Value of Race:** \$40,800 1st \$24,000, 2nd \$8,000, 3rd \$4,000, 4th \$2,400, 5th \$1,600, 6th \$800**Weather:** Cloudy **Track:** Yielding**Off at:** 2:22 **Start:** Good for all**EQUIBASE**
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
16Sep15 ¹³ KD ⁴	4	Give Us A Reason (GB) (Wales, Gary)	124	--	2 2	4 ²	4 ²	1 ^{1/2}	1 ²	1 ^{1 1/2}	1.70	rated, drew off, held
25Sep15 ¹⁰ LRL ⁴	8	Oohlala (Bush, Vernon)	125	L bf	6 5	5 ²	5 ^{1 1/2}	4 ^{2 1/2}	4 ^{4 1/2}	2 ^{1 1/2}	9.60	widest, clsd for plc
22Aug15 ⁴ SAR ⁵	1A	Neilinger (Davis, Jacqueline)	121	L	4 4	3 ^{2 1/2}	2 ^{1/2}	3 ²	2 ^{1/2}	3 ³	1.10*	3&4w, wknd late
25Sep15 ¹⁰ LRL ²	5	Wild Aspen Flower (Amis, David)	124	L b	3 1	1 ¹	1 ^{1 1/2}	2 ¹	3 ^{1 1/2}	4 ^{4 1/4}	4.80	pc, weakened final fur
28Sep15 ¹ DEL ⁴	7	Highland Dancer (Dominguez, Christian)	124	L	5 6	6	6	5 ^{Head}	5 ^{2 1/2}	5 ^{5 1/4}	36.20	never involved
5Sep15 ⁸ SUF ⁵	2	Zenne (Tomas, Pierre)	124	L	1 3	2 ¹	3 ^{Head}	6	6	6	15.00	hard to rate, faded 2nd

Final Time: 1:48.25**Run-Up:** 32 feet**Winner:** Give Us A Reason (GB), Bay Mare, by =Motivator (GB) out of =Ela's Giant (GB), by Giant's Causeway. Foaled Mar 16, 2010 in Great Britain.**Breeder:** Newsells Park Stud. **Winning Owner:** Amy Taylor Rowe**Scratched Horse(s):** Amen Joy (Trainer), Maggies Dance (Trainer), Right Decision (Trainer), Where's Poppa (Trainer)**Total WPS Pool:** \$27,637

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
4	Give Us A Reason (GB)	5.40	3.00	2.60	\$2.00 Trifecta	4-8-1	98.80	11,150
8	Oohlala		6.20	3.60	\$2.00 Pick 3	3-8-4 (3 correct)	155.40	3,981
1A	Neilinger			2.40	\$2.00 Exacta	4-8	38.20	15,826
					\$1.00 Superfecta	4-8-1-5	99.70	4,237

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
4	Give Us A Reason (GB)	2	4 ^{4 1/2}	4 ²	1 ^{1/2}	1 ²	1 ^{1 1/2}
8	Oohlala	5	5 ^{6 1/2}	5 ⁴	4 ^{3 1/2}	4 ⁴	2 ^{1 1/2}
1A	Neilinger	4	3 ²	2 ^{1 1/2}	3 ^{1 1/2}	2 ²	3 ³
5	Wild Aspen Flower	1	1 ¹	1 ^{1 1/2}	2 ^{1/2}	3 ^{2 1/2}	4 ⁸
7	Highland Dancer	6	6 ^{8 1/2}	6 ^{5 1/2}	5 ⁶	5 ^{8 1/2}	5 ^{10 1/4}
2	Zenne	3	2 ¹	3 ²	6 ⁶	6 ¹¹	6 ^{15 1/2}

Trainers: 4 - Young, Leslie; 8 - Bernardini, Jay; 1A - Contessa, Gary; 5 - Bernardini, Jay; 7 - Barbaran, Horacio; 2 - Meadow, Patricia**Owners:** 4 -Amy Taylor Rowe; 8 -Jay P. Bernardini; 1a-Lee Pokoik; 5 -David C. George; 7 - HB Thoroughbreds, LLC; 2 -Patricia E. Meadow;**Footnotes**

GIVE US A REASON (GB) rated back in the early going, pulled to contention down the backstretch, moved up to gain a clear lead on the two path through the second turn, then drew off in the stretch and was kept to the task. OOHLALA allowed to settle, looped up three wide through the second turn, fanned widest into the stretch and closed well for the place. NEILINGER stalked the pace on the outside, moved up three wide through the second turn, bid four wide into the stretch and weakened in the late going. WILD ASPEN FLOWER sprinted to a clear lead soon after the start, stayed on when challenged through the second turn, then weakened the final furlong. HIGHLAND DANCER was never involved. ZENNE hard to rated, faded through the second turn.

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

4 & 6 Horses / owners / Trainers

\$12,800 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 3, 2015 - Race 6

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD WHICH HAVE NEVER WON TWO RACES. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs.

Non-winners Of A Race Since September 3 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$10,000. (NW2 L) Claiming Price: \$10,000

Six Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)

Purse: \$25,000

Plus: \$4,000 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$29,000

Value of Race: \$29,000 1st \$15,000, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,500, 4th \$1,500, 5th \$1,000, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800, 10th \$800

Weather: Cloudy Track: Fast

Off at: 2:48 Start: Good for all except 7

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
28Aug15 ⁴ SAR ⁷	1	Cosmo Storm (Davis, Jacqueline)	118 L f	1	2	¹ Head	¹ ¹	¹ ⁴	¹ ^{5 3/4}	1.30*	pc,drew off,riddn out
9Aug15 ¹² MTH ⁸	6	Campion Lane (Baez, Jose)	121 L bf	6	9	⁴ Head	⁴ ^{1/2}	² ¹	² ^{Nose}	15.30	svd gmd,bid3w,held pl
21Aug15 ⁹ FL ³	10	Father Dennis (Vall, James)	118 L b	10	6	⁵ ¹	³ ^{Head}	⁴ ¹	³ ²	6.80	3&4w,missd plc
9Sep15 ⁴ CT ³	8	Blessed At Mass (Marin, Augusto)	118 f	8	8	⁷ Head	⁵ ^{1 1/2}	⁵ ¹	⁴ ³	2.70	widest, up for share
27Sep15 ⁴ MTH ¹¹	3	Pistol Smoke (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	121 L b	3	1	² ^{1 1/2}	² ¹	³ ^{Head}	⁵ ^{2 1/2}	40.50	bid 4w,wknd final furl
10Aug15 ⁴ PID ⁷	5	Summers Law (Wales, Gary)	121 L b	5	4	⁸ ¹	⁷ ^{2 1/2}	⁶ ²	⁶ ^{4 3/4}	40.90	inside,flatnd out
27Sep15 ⁴ MTH ¹⁰	9	Laster (Dominguez, Christian)	121 L b	9	10	¹⁰	¹⁰	⁸ ²	⁷ ^{1/2}	71.60	wide,improved position
5Sep15 ¹ SUF ¹	2	Post a Joke (Ayuso, Armando)	121 L	2	3	³ ¹	⁶ ^{1 1/2}	⁷ ³	⁸ ⁷	4.10	brief factor
8Aug15 ⁵ MNR ⁷	4	Take Me to Vienna (Bush, Vernon)	125 --	4	7	⁶ Head	⁸ Head	⁹ ¹	⁹ ^{2 3/4}	51.50	showed little
5Sep15 ¹ SUF ⁶	7	Flashy Ross (Panell, Dyn)	121 L b	7	5	⁹ ^{4 1/2}	⁹ ^{1 1/2}	¹⁰	¹⁰	41.00	bobbled st,no factor

Fractional Times: 23.35 47.64 59.87

Final Time: 1:12.89

Split Times: (24:29) (12:23) (13:02)

Run-Up: 50 feet

Winner: Cosmo Storm, Dark Bay or Brown Colt, by Cosmonaut out of Irgun's Trial, by Irgun. Foaled May 06, 2012 in New York.

Breeder: Nelson Clemmens. Winning Owner: Dennis L. Deeb

Claiming Prices: 1 - Cosmo Storm: \$10,000; 6 - Campion Lane: \$10,000; 10 - Father Dennis: \$10,000; 8 - Blessed At Mass: \$10,000; 3 - Pistol Smoke: \$10,000; 5 - Summers Law: \$10,000; 9 - Laster: \$10,000; 2 - Post a Joke: \$10,000; 4 - Take Me to Vienna: \$10,000; 7 - Flashy Ross: \$10,000;

Total WPS Pool: \$35,738

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
1	Cosmo Storm	4.60	3.20	2.60	\$2.00 Trifecta	1-6-10	256.20	20,541
6	Campion Lane		8.00	4.00	\$2.00 Exacta	1-6	38.60	27,518
10	Father Dennis			3.20	\$1.00 Superfecta	1-6-10-8	301.80	9,377

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
1	Cosmo Storm	2	¹ Head	¹ ¹	¹ ⁴	¹ ^{5 3/4}
6	Campion Lane	9	⁴ ^{2 1/2}	⁴ ²	² ⁴	² ^{5 3/4}
10	Father Dennis	6	⁵ ^{2 3/4}	³ ²	⁴ ⁵	³ ^{5 3/4}
8	Blessed At Mass	8	⁷ ^{3 3/4}	⁵ ^{2 1/2}	⁵ ⁶	⁴ ^{7 3/4}
3	Pistol Smoke	1	² Head	² ¹	³ ⁵	⁵ ^{10 3/4}
5	Summers Law	4	⁶ ⁴	⁷ ^{5 1/2}	⁶ ⁷	⁶ ^{13 1/4}
9	Laster	10	¹⁰ ^{9 1/2}	¹⁰ ^{9 3/4}	⁸ ¹²	⁷ ¹⁸
2	Post a Joke	3	³ ^{1 1/2}	⁶ ⁴	⁷ ⁹	⁸ ^{18 1/2}
4	Take Me to Vienna	7	⁶ ^{3 3/4}	⁸ ⁸	⁹ ¹⁴	⁹ ^{25 1/2}
7	Flashy Ross	5	⁹ ⁵	⁹ ^{8 1/4}	¹⁰ ¹⁵	¹⁰ ^{28 1/4}

Trainers: 1 - Contessa, Gary; 6 - Russo, Victor; 10 - Raymond, Robert; 8 - McKanas, Leon; 3 - Siravo, Florence; 5 - Heinen, Miles; 9 - Barbaran, Horacio; 2 - Ryan, Derek; 4 - Heinen, Miles; 7 - Manning, Robert

Owners: 1 -Dennis L. Deeb; 6 - W V Racing; 10 -Robert A. Raymond; 8 - Iannuzzi Holdings Group; 3 -Florence Gemma Siravo; 5 - Heinen Racing, LLC; 9 - HB Thoroughbreds, LLC; 2 - Metro Thoroughbreds LLC; 4 - Pocket Book Ranch LLC; 7 -Kathleen A. Manning;

Footnotes

COSMO STORM set the pace on the inside, shook clear through the turn, then drew off in the stretch and was ridden out. CAMPION LANE well placed, saved ground through the turn, bid three wide outside the leader into the stretch, then made a steady gain and held the place safe, while no threat to the winner. FATHER DENNIS mid pack, looped up three wide through the turn, bid four wide into the stretch, then made a steady gain and missed the place. BLESSED AT MASS mid pack, looped four wide through the turn, fanned widest into the stretch and got up for a share. PISTOL SMOKE vied for the early lead on the outside, dropped back slightly through the turn, bid four wide into the stretch and weakened the final furlong. SUMMERS LAW allowed to settle, saved ground through the turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and flattened out. LASTER had a wide trip and improved his position. POST A JOKE was a brief factor. TAKE ME TO VIENNA showed little. FLASHY ROSS bobbled at the start, was no factor.

6 of 10 Horses

\$7.400 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 3, 2015 - Race 7

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD THAT HAVE STARTED AT SUFFOLK DOWNS IN 2014 AND HAVE NOT WON TWO RACES IN 2015. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since September 3 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming

Price \$5,000: (C) Claiming Price: \$5,000

Six Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)

Purse: \$25,000

Plus: \$5,600 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$30,600

Value of Race: \$30,600 1st \$15,000, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,500, 4th \$1,500, 5th \$1,000, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800, 10th \$800, 11th \$800, 12th \$800

Weather: Cloudy Track: Fast

Off at: 3:14 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
5Sep15 ⁶ SUF ²	5	How About Peace (Amliss, David)	121 L bf	5	4	3 ¹	4 ¹	2 ²	1 Neck	2.60*	track, dueled, edged
5Sep15 ⁶ SUF ³	12	Synthesizer (Vail, James)	121 L	12	1	4 1/2	3 1/2	1 Head	2 ⁵ 3/4	2.90	got thru, duel, led, outf
26Sep15 ² LRL ⁶	9	A Fleet Spirit (Piermarini, Tammi)	121 L bf	9	10	9 ¹	9 ¹	7 Head	3 Head	3.90	3&4w, evened out
5Sep15 ¹⁰ SUF ⁵	8	Gimmeonemore (Bush, Vernon)	125 L	8	6	8 ²	7 Head	6 Head	4 ⁴ 1/2	7.50	3&4w, evened out
23Sep15 ⁶ DEL ⁵	4	Trip Six (Marin, Augusto)	121 L bf	4	2	2 ¹	2 ¹	3 ¹ 1/2	5 Head	19.80	vied, wknd final fur!
16Sep15 ¹ DEL ³	6	Justforgetaboutit (Campbell, Janelle)	121 L b	6	5	7 Head	6 ¹	6 Head	6 ¹ 3/4	8.30	3w, wknd drv
13Sep15 ⁷ MTH ⁶	3	El Chaparro (Dominguez, Christian)	121 L b	3	9	6 Head	8 ¹	8 Head	7 ² 1/2	58.90	ran evenly
5Sep15 ⁵ SUF ¹⁰	11	Glowing Promise (Davis, Jacqueline)	121 L f	11	11	5 ¹	5 ¹	9 ¹ 1/2	8 1/2	17.10	3&4w, flattened out
23Sep15 ⁵ DEL ⁷	1	El Bagre (Baez, Jose)	121 L bf	1	3	1 Head	1 Head	4 ¹	9 Nose	26.10	pc, no rally
16Sep15 ⁶ MNR ⁷	7	No Waiting (Panell, Dyn)	121 L bf	7	8	11 ¹ 1/2	10 ² 1/2	10 ¹	10 ¹ 1/4	56.00	showed little
5Sep15 ⁵ SUF ⁸	10	Majestic Desert (Wales, Gary)	121 L f	10	7	10 Head	12	11 ²	11 ²	54.20	no factor
30Jun15 ⁷ FL ⁶	2	El Corriente (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	121 L f	2	12	12	11 1/2	12	12	34.10	never involved

Fractional Times: 23.15 47.66 1:00.19

Final Time: 1:12.86

Split Times: (24:51) (12:53) (12:67)

Run-Up: 50 feet

Winner: How About Peace, Bay Gelding, by Peace Rules out of Chado, by Montbrook. Foaled Apr 22, 2010 in Florida.

Breeder: Lynne Boutte & Chris Boutte. Winning Owner: Jay P. Bernardini

Claiming Prices: 5 - How About Peace: \$5,000; 12 - Synthesizer: \$5,000; 9 - A Fleet Spirit: \$5,000; 8 - Gimmeonemore: \$5,000; 4 - Trip Six: \$5,000; 6 - Justforgetaboutit: \$5,000; 3 - El Chaparro: \$5,000; 11 - Glowing Promise: \$5,000; 1 - El Bagre: \$5,000; 7 - No Waiting: \$5,000; 10 - Majestic Desert: \$5,000; 2 - El Corriente: \$5,000;

Total WPS Pool: \$42,736

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
5	How About Peace	7.20	3.80	2.80	\$2.00 Trifecta	5-12-9	69.80	20,865
12	Synthesizer		3.60	2.80	\$2.00 Pick 3	4-1-5 (3 correct)	52.40	1,807
9	A Fleet Spirit			3.00	\$2.00 Pick 4	9-4-1-5 (4 correct)	289.80	3,106
					\$2.00 Exacta	5-12	26.60	35,250
					\$1.00 Superfecta	5-12-9-8	192.80	9,212

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
5	How About Peace	4	3 ¹	4 ¹ 1/2	2 Head	1 Neck
12	Synthesizer	1	4 ²	3 ¹	1 Head	2 Neck
9	A Fleet Spirit	10	9 ⁵ 3/4	9 ⁵ 3/4	7 ⁴ 3/4	3 ⁶
8	Gimmeonemore	6	8 ³ 3/4	7 ⁴ 1/2	6 ⁴ 3/4	4 ⁶
4	Trip Six	2	2 Head	2 Head	3 ²	5 ¹⁰ 1/2
6	Justforgetaboutit	5	7 ³ 3/4	6 ³ 1/2	5 ⁴ 1/2	6 ¹⁰ 3/4
3	El Chaparro	9	6 ³ 1/2	6 ⁴ 3/4	8 ⁵	7 ¹² 1/2
11	Glowing Promise	11	5 ² 1/2	5 ² 1/2	9 ⁵	8 ¹⁵
1	El Bagre	3	1 Head	1 Head	4 ³ 1/2	9 ¹⁶ 1/2
7	No Waiting	8	11 ⁷	10 ⁶ 3/4	10 ⁶ 1/2	10 ¹⁵ 1/2
10	Majestic Desert	7	10 ⁶ 3/4	12 ⁹ 3/4	11 ⁷ 1/2	11 ¹⁶ 3/4
2	El Corriente	12	12 ⁶ 1/2	11 ⁹ 1/4	12 ⁹ 1/2	12 ¹⁸ 3/4

Trainers: 5 - Bernardini, Jay; 12 - Raymond, Robert; 9 - Bernardini, Jay; 8 - Heinen, Miles; 4 - Reardon, M.; 6 - Hassig, Alison; 3 - Barbaran, Horacio; 11 - Nassi, John; 1 - Reardon, M.; 7 - Skawinski, Carol; 10 - Casey, Steven; 2 - Siravo, Florence

Owners: 5 - Jay P. Bernardini; 12 - Robert A. Raymond; 9 - Out Front Thoroughbred Stable; 8 - David C. George; 4 - M. C. Reardon; 6 - Steve Hassig; 3 - HB Thoroughbreds, LLC; 11 - John L. Nassi; 1 - Pearl Chain; 7 - Lauren MacFarlane; 10 - Steven A. Casey; 2 - Florence Gemma Siravo;

Footnotes

HOW ABOUT PEACE tracked the pace, angled out to bid three wide into the stretch, then dueled through the lane with SYNTHESIZER, edged ahead of that one and held. SYNTHESIZER well placed, saved ground through the turn, got through inside of rivals into the stretch, dueled through the lane, edged ahead at the furlong marker and was outfinished. A FLEET SPIRIT allowed to settle, looped three wide through the turn, bid four wide into the stretch and evened out. GIMMEONEMORE mid pack, looped three wide through the turn, bid four wide into the stretch and evened out. TRIP SIX vied for the early lead on the outside, bid three wide into the stretch and weakened the final furlong. JUSTFORGETABOUTIT mid pack, ran evenly for a half, bid three wide into the stretch and weakened in the drive. EL CHAPARRO ran evenly. GLOWING PROMISE mid pack, looped three wide through the turn, bid four wide into the stretch and flattened out. EL BAGRE set the pace on the inside and had no stretch rally. NO WAITING showed little. MAJESTIC DESERT was no factor. EL CORRIENTE was never involved.

*MTHA

12 of 12 Horses

\$30,600 IN PURSES

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 3, 2015 - Race 8

ALLOWANCE OPTIONAL CLAIMING - Thoroughbred
FOR FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEARS OLD AND UPWARD WHICH HAVE NEVER WON A RACE OTHER THAN MAIDEN, CLAIMING, OR STARTER OR WHICH HAVE NEVER WON TWO RACES OR CLAIMING PRICE \$20,000. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since September 3 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$20,000 (Preference Will Be Given To Horses Which Have Not Started For Less Than \$10,000. The Same Preference Will Be Given To Horses Which Have Started For Less Than \$10,000 And Since Then Have Finished 2nd Or 3rd Or 4th For \$10,000 Or More.). (If deemed inadvisable by management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One Mile And One Sixteenth.). (NW1 X) Claiming Price: \$20,000

About One And One Sixteenth Miles On The Turf Track Record: (Landing Court - 1:44.91 - October 26, 1994)

Purse: \$45,000

Plus: \$4,000 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$49,000

Value of Race: \$49,000 1st \$27,000, 2nd \$9,000, 3rd \$4,500, 4th \$2,700, 5th \$1,800, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800, 10th \$800

Weather: Cloudy Track: Good

Off at: 3:43 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
7Sep15 ⁸ SAR ⁷	6	Divine Praises (DeCarlo, Christopher)	118	L	6	10	10	8 ²	3 ^{Head}	1 ² 1/2	1 ⁶ 1/2	1.20*	3&4w, drw of, mild urgin
28Aug15 ⁹ MTH ²	4	Ansible (Castellano, Jr., Abel)	118	L	4	2	3 ^{Head}	4 ¹	4 ²	2 ^{Head}	2 ¹	2.00	inside, clsd for plc
28Aug15 ⁹ MTH ⁵	9	Red Letter (Ayuso, Armando)	121	L b	9	3	2 ² 1/2	2 ² 1/2	1 ¹ 1/2	3 ² 1/2	3 ¹ 1/2	6.50	stk, led, wknd final fu
5Sep15 ¹⁰ SUF ²	10	Zabeta (Tomas, Pierre)	121	L	10	5	4 ¹	3 ^{Head}	2 ^{Head}	4 ²	4 ⁵ 1/2	17.30	3&4w, drft out into str
20Sep15 ⁷ LRL ²	2	Pride of Wilko (Amiss, David)	118	L bf	2	8	7 ¹ 1/2	6 ¹	6 ¹	5 ¹ 1/2	5 ⁴	37.70	inside, wknd drv
26Sep15 ⁵ DEL ⁴	7	Antia (Marin, Augusto)	121	L b	7	6	5 ¹	5 ^{Head}	5 ^{Head}	6 ³ 1/2	6 ² 1/2	47.40	inside, faded drv
14Sep15 ² PID ⁷	8	Cotton Pickin (Piermarini, Tammi)	121	L b	8	9	9 ¹ 1/2	7 ¹	8 ²	7 ⁸ 1/2	7 ²⁴ 1/4	11.50	inside, flatnd out
25Jun15 ⁹ FL ⁷	3	Holly's Sister (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	121	L f	3	1	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹	7 ¹ 1/2	8 ¹ 1/2	8 ⁹ 1/4	47.50	pc, thru after half
25Sep15 ⁵ CT ⁴	1	Artichoke Gaby (Davis, Jacqueline)	118	--	1	4	6 ¹	9 ¹	9 ¹⁵	9 ¹⁰	9 ¹⁴ 1/2	14.20	brief factor
20Sep15 ⁷ MTH ¹⁰	5	Wellspring Legacy (Bush, Vernon)	125	L b	5	7	8 ¹ 1/2	10	10	10	10	92.80	outrun

Final Time: 1:46.95

Run-Up: 32 feet

Winner: Divine Praises, Bay Filly, by Medaglia d'Oro out of Grand Prayer, by Grand Slam. Foaled Apr 16, 2012 in Kentucky.

Breeder: Besilu Stables, LLC. Winning Owner: Three Chimneys Farm and Besilu Stables

Claiming Prices: 2 - Pride of Wilko: \$20,000; 7 - Antia: \$20,000; 8 - Cotton Pickin: \$20,000; 3 - Holly's Sister: \$20,000; 1 - Artichoke Gaby: \$20,000; 5 - Wellspring Legacy: \$20,000;

Total WPS Pool: \$48,879

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
6	Divine Praises	4.40	3.00	2.40	\$2.00 Trifecta	6-4-9	36.00	30,502
4	Ansible		2.60	2.60	\$2.00 Exacta	6-4	10.40	42,066
9	Red Letter			2.80	\$1.00 Superfecta	6-4-9-10	96.20	17,295

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
6	Divine Praises	10	10 ⁸ 1/2	8 ⁶ 3/4	3 ¹ 1/2	1 ² 1/2	1 ⁶ 1/2
4	Ansible	2	3 ³	4 ³ 1/2	4 ¹ 3/4	2 ² 1/2	2 ⁶ 1/2
9	Red Letter	3	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹	1 ¹ 1/2	3 ² 1/2	3 ⁷ 1/2
10	Zabeta	5	4 ³	3 ³ 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	4 ⁵	4 ⁹
2	Pride of Wilko	8	7 ⁶	6 ⁴ 3/4	6 ³ 3/4	5 ⁷	5 ¹⁴ 1/2
7	Antia	6	5 ⁴	5 ⁴ 1/2	5 ³ 3/4	6 ⁷ 1/2	6 ¹⁸ 1/2
8	Cotton Pickin	9	9 ⁷	7 ⁵ 3/4	6 ⁵ 1/4	7 ¹¹	7 ²¹
3	Holly's Sister	1	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹	7 ⁴ 3/4	8 ¹⁹ 1/2	8 ⁴⁵ 1/4
1	Artichoke Gaby	4	6 ⁵	9 ⁸ 3/4	9 ⁷ 1/4	9 ²⁰	9 ⁵⁴ 1/2
5	Wellspring Legacy	7	8 ⁶ 1/2	10 ⁹ 3/4	10 ²² 1/4	10 ³⁰	10 ⁶⁹

Trainers: 6 - Mott, William; 4 - Clement, Christophe; 9 - Ryan, Derek; 10 - Meadow, Patricia; 2 - Bernardini, Jay; 7 - Reardon, M.; 8 - Grusmark, Karl; 3 - Siravo, Florence; 1 - McKanas, Leon; 5 - Skawinski, Carol

Owners: 6 - Three Chimneys Farm and Besilu Stables; 4 - Green Lantern Stables LLC; 9 - Metro Thoroughbreds LLC; 10 - Patricia E. Meadow; 2 - Jay P. Bernardini; 7 - Lee Loebelenz; 8 - Cramer, David and Spadea, Jr., Anthony; 3 - Florence Gemma Siravo; 1 - Turning Tides Racing Stables, LLC; 5 - Adam R. Vegera;

Footnotes

DIVINE PRAISES allowed to settle, looped to a striking position four wide through the turn, bid three wide gaining a clear lead into the stretch, then drew off under mild urging. ANSIBLE tracked the pace, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and closed well for the place. RED LETTER stalked the pace on the outside, moved up to gain a clear lead through the second turn, then stayed on when challenged into the stretch and weakened the final furlong. ZABETA well placed and three wide, held position to the lane, bid four wide drifting out into the stretch and weakened. PRIDE OF WILKO mid pack, moved up and came through inside of rivals into the stretch and weakened in the drive. ANTIA evenly for three quarters, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and faded in the drive. COTTON PICKIN allowed to settle, moved up on the two path through the second turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and flattened out. HOLLY'S SISTER set the pace on the inside, shook clear quickly, then was through after a half. ARTICHOKE GABY was a brief factor, inside. WELLSRING LEGACY was outrun.

* MTHA

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

8 of 10 Horses/owners/trainers
\$17,500 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 3, 2015 - Race 9

STAKES Last Dance S. - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE-YEARS-OLDS AND UPWARD, REGISTERED MASSACHUSETTS BREDS. Free nominations close Monday

September 21, 2015. \$100 supplementary nominations close Tuesday September 29, 2015. \$100 to pass the entry box, \$250 to

start. The money to be divided 60% to the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5 % to fourth, 3 % to fifth 2% to sixth. Weight:

Three-year-olds 121 lbs. Older 124 lbs. Non-winners of \$30,000 once in 2014-2015 at a mile or over allowed 3 lbs. Non-winners of

\$15,000 in 2014-2015 allowed 5 lbs. (Maiden, Claiming And Starter Races Not Considered in Estimating Allowances) Starters to be

named through the entry box by the usual time of closing. Trophy to winning owner. If this race is not divided it will be limited to 12

starters. . If raace overfills preference will be based on earnings in 2014-2015. Colts and Geldings Preferred. Free Nominations

Closed Monday, September 21 with 11. Knute is a Supplemental Nomination. (S)

One Mile And Seventy Yards On The Dirt Track Record: (Half an Hour - 1:40.10 - January 22, 1997)

Purse: \$75,000 Guaranteed

Plus: \$800 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$75,800

Value of Race: \$75,800 1st \$45,000, 2nd \$15,000, 3rd \$7,500, 4th \$3,750, 5th \$2,250, 6th \$1,500, 7th \$800

Weather: Cloudy Track: Fast

Off at: 4:08 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
5Sep15 ⁹ SUF ¹	7	Worth the Worry (Baez, Jose)	124	L f	7	4	2 ^{Head}	2 ^{Head}	1 ³	1 ^{5 1/2}	1 ^{9 1/2}	0.40*	3&4w,drew of,drv
5Sep15 ¹⁰ SUF ⁴	3	Jo Jo (Castellano, Jr., Abel)	119	L b	2	2	5 ¹	6 ⁴	3 ^{1 1/2}	2 ²	2 ^{Neck}	10.50	rated bck,held plc
5Sep15 ⁹ SUF ⁴	6	Im Kwik (Wales, Gary)	119	L b	6	5	7	7	5 ^{1/2}	4 ⁷	3 ^{7 1/4}	23.80	svd grnd,wldst,mis plc
5Sep15 ⁹ SUF ²	2	Thepresidentallion (Marin, Augusto)	119	L b	1	3	4 ¹	3 ^{1/2}	2 ¹	3 ^{Head}	4 ¹⁸	28.30	3w,wknd drv
5Sep15 ⁹ SUF ³	5	Victor Laszlo (Piermarini, Tammi)	121	L b	4	7	6 ^{3 1/2}	5 ^{Head}	4 ¹	5 ^{3 1/2}	5 ⁵	2.90	passed tiring rivals
5Sep15 ⁷ SUF ⁴	1	J. C. Indy (Gryder, Aaron)	116	L b	5	6	3 ^{Head}	4 ¹	7	6 ^{1 1/2}	6 ⁴	17.90	thru afte half
21Sep15 ⁷ PID ¹¹	4	Knute (Bush, Vernon)	125	L	3	1	1 ^{1 1/2}	1 ¹	6 ^{1 1/2}	7	7	61.90	pc,faded thru 2nd trn

Fractional Times: 23.30 48.17 1:14.30 1:40.80

Final Time: 1:45.17

Split Times: (24:87) (26:13) (26:50) (4:37)

Run-Up: 32 feet

Winner: Worth the Worry, Dark Bay or Brown Gelding, by Hook and Ladder out of Maricopa, by Montbrook. Foaled Mar 24, 2010 in Massachusetts.

Breeder: Theresa Horky & Keith Shelansky. Winning Owner: Theresa Horky

Scratched Horse(s): Plausible (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$23,621

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
7	Worth the Worry	2.80	2.60	2.40	\$2.00 Trifecta	7-3-6	240.60	12,057
3	Jo Jo		5.40	4.40	\$1.00 Superfecta	7-3-6-2	558.70	5,334
6	Im Kwik			3.60	\$2.00 Pick 3	5-6-7 (3 correct)	32.00	3,150
					\$2.00 Exacta	7-3	32.00	15,942

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
7	Worth the Worry	4	2 ^{1 1/2}	2 ¹	1 ³	1 ^{5 1/2}	1 ^{9 1/2}
3	Jo Jo	2	5 ^{2 3/4}	6 ^{2 3/4}	3 ⁴	2 ^{5 1/2}	2 ^{9 1/2}
6	Im Kwik	5	7 ^{7 1/4}	7 ^{6 3/4}	5 ^{6 1/2}	4 ^{7 1/2}	3 ^{9 3/4}
2	Thepresidentallion	3	4 ^{1 3/4}	3 ¹	2 ³	3 ^{7 1/2}	4 ¹⁷
5	Victor Laszlo	7	6 ^{3 3/4}	5 ^{2 1/2}	4 ^{5 1/2}	5 ^{14 1/2}	5 ³⁵
1	J. C. Indy	6	3 ^{1 1/2}	4 ^{1 1/2}	7 ^{8 1/2}	6 ¹⁸	6 ⁴⁰
4	Knute	1	1 ^{1 1/2}	1 ¹	6 ⁷	7 ^{19 1/2}	7 ⁴⁴

Trainers: 7 - Buckley, Jonathan; 3 - D'Alessandro, Adrienne; 6 - Clarke, Dylan; 2 - Reardon, M.; 5 - Bernardini, Jay; 1 - Hardin, Billy; 4 - Heinen, Miles

Owners: 7 -Theresa Horky; 3 -James R. Stewart, Jr.; 6 - Kwik Six Racing; 2 -Lee Loebelenz; 5 -Patricia L. Moseley; 1 -Anthony Zizza; 4 -David C. George;

Footnotes

WORTH THE WORRY well placed and four wide, looped to a clear lead three wide through the second turn, then drew off in the stretch and was kept to the task. JO JO tracked the pace, was rated back down the backstretch, moved up on the two path through the second turn, bid on that path and held the place safe. IM KWIK allowed to settle, saved ground through the turn, fanned widest into the stretch, then made a steady gain and missed the place. THEPRESIDENTALLION well placed and inside, angled out to looped three wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch and weakened in the drive. VICTOR LASZLO passed tiring rivals. J. C. INDY well placed and between, was through after a half. KNUTE sprinted to a clear lead soon after the start and faded through the second turn.

* MTHA
Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

7067 Horses/Owners/Trainers

\$75,000 IN PURSES

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 3, 2015 - Race 10**EQUIBASE**
COMPANY**STAKES First Episode S. - Thoroughbred**

FOR FILLIES AND MARES, THREE-YEARS-OLD AND UPWARD, REGISTERED MASSACHUSETTS BRED. Free nominations close Monday September 21, 2015. \$100 supplementary nominations close Tuesday September 29, 2015. \$100 to pass the entry box, \$250 to start. The money to be divided 60% to the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5 % to fourth, 3 % to fifth, 2% to sixth. Weights: Three-year-olds 121 lbs. Older 124 lbs. Non-winners of \$30,000 once in 2014-2015 at a mile or over allowed 3 lbs. Non-winners of \$15,000 in 2014-2015 allowed 5 lbs. (Maiden, Claiming and Starter races not considered in estimating allowances) Starters to be named through the entry box by the usual time of closing. Trophy to winning owner. If this race is not divided it will be limited to 12 starters. If race overfills preference will be based on earnings in 2014-2015. Free Nominations Closed Monday, September 21, 2015 with 10. (S)

One Mile And Seventy Yards On The Dirt Track Record: (Half an Hour - 1:40.10 - January 22, 1997)**Purse:** \$75,000 Guaranteed**Available Money:** \$75,000**Value of Race:** \$75,000 1st \$45,000, 2nd \$15,000, 3rd \$7,500, 4th \$3,750, 5th \$2,250, 6th \$1,500**Weather:** Cloudy **Track:** Fast**Off at:** 4:34 **Start:** Good for all

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
5Sep15 ¹¹ SUF ¹	6	Navy Nurse (Piermarini, Tammi)	121	L f	5	2	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ^{3 1/2}	1 ^{2 1/2}	1 ²	0.70*	pc,drew off,drvng
5Sep15 ¹¹ SUF ⁵	7	Dreamed a Dream (Vail, James)	121	L	6	3	5 ^{1 1/2}	5 ²	3 ²	2 ³	2 ¹¹	2.50	3&4w,drft out str
9Sep15 ⁹ FL ¹	3	Chasing Blue (Baez, Jose)	119	L bf	2	5	6	6	6	4 ^{1/2}	3 ^{1 1/2}	12.60	frac gate,wldst,
5Sep15 ¹¹ SUF ⁴	5	Zong's Song (Rodriguez, Guillermo)	119	L	4	1	3 ^{1/2}	3 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	3 ¹	4 ^{1 1/2}	21.20	3&4w,flatnd out
5Sep15 ¹¹ SUF ³	4	Malibu Ice (Wales, Gary)	119	L b	3	6	4 ²	4 ^{2 1/2}	4 ^{1/2}	5 ¹²	5 ^{38 1/2}	25.60	inside, no rally
5Sep15 ¹¹ SUF ²	1	Doublicious (Gryder, Aaron)	121	L bf	1	4	2 ^{1 1/2}	2 ^{1 1/2}	5 ¹	6	6	5.40	faded,eased over wire

Fractional Times: 23.43 48.29 1:15.06 1:42.82**Final Time:** 1:47.24**Split Times:** (24:86) (26:77) (27:76) (4:42)**Run-Up:** 32 feet**Winner:** Navy Nurse, Bay Mare, by Service Stripe out of Silver Surge, by Silver Ghost. Foaled May 05, 2008 in Massachusetts.**Breeder:** Mrs. James B. Moseley. **Winning Owner:** Patricia L. Moseley**Scratched Horse(s):** Zenne (Trainer)**Total WPS Pool:** \$28,226

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
6	Navy Nurse	3.40	2.40	2.10	\$2.00 Trifecta	6-7-3	36.80	13,967
7	Dreamed a Dream		3.20	2.40	\$2.00 Exacta	6-7	9.40	20,377
3	Chasing Blue			3.00	\$1.00 Superfecta	6-7-3-5	72.10	6,385

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
6	Navy Nurse	2	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ^{3 1/2}	1 ^{2 1/2}	1 ²
7	Dreamed a Dream	3	5 ⁶	5 ⁶	3 ⁴	2 ^{2 1/2}	2 ²
3	Chasing Blue	5	6 ^{6 1/2}	6 ⁶	6 ^{7 1/2}	4 ^{6 1/2}	3 ¹³
5	Zong's Song	1	3 ^{2 1/2}	3 ^{2 1/2}	2 ^{3 1/2}	3 ^{5 1/2}	4 ^{14 1/2}
4	Malibu Ice	6	4 ³	4 ^{3 1/2}	4 ⁶	5 ⁷	5 ¹⁶
1	Doublicious	4	2 ¹	2 ¹	5 ^{6 1/2}	6 ¹⁹	6 ^{54 1/2}

Trainers: 6 - Bernardini, Jay; 7 - Raymond, Robert; 3 - Buckley, Jonathan; 5 - Buckley, Jonathan; 4 - Brown, George; 1 - Hardin, Billy**Owners:** 6 -Patricia L. Moseley; 7 -Robert A. Raymond; 3 - Whitestone Farm LLC (Estabrooks); 5 - Buckley, Jonathan B., Emery, Velma and Dupont, Julie; 4 -Arlene B. Brown; 1 - Zizza, Anthony and Hardin, Jenifer;**Footnotes**

NAVY NURSE sprinted to a clear lead soon after the start, increased her margin while never being challenged, then drew off in the stretch and was kept to the task. DREAMED A DREAM allowed to settle, looped up four wide through the second turn, bid three wide into the stretch, then drifted out and closed well for the place. CHASING BLUE fractious in the gate, looped up four wide through the second turn, fanned widest into the stretch and got up for the show. ZONG'S SONG well placed and outside, looped three wide through the second turn, bid four wide into the stretch and flattened out. MALIBU ICE mid pack, saved ground through the turns, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and had no rally. DOUBLICIOUS tracked the pace, angled out to stalked the leader on the outside, then faded and was eased over the wire.

4 of 6 Horses

\$63,750 IN PRIZES

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 3, 2015 - Race 11

STAKES Suffolk Downs Distaff Turf S. Black Type - Thoroughbred
FOR FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLD AND UPWARD WHICH HAVE NEVER WON A GRADED SWEEPSTAKES. Free Nominations Close Monday September 21, 2015. Supplemental nomination fee of \$1,500 due at time of entry. \$ 100 to pass the entry box with \$250 to start. Weights; Three Year Olds 121 lbs. Older 124 lbs Non-winners of a stake race in 2015 allowed 3 lbs; of \$45,000 5 lbs. (Preference will be given to horses with the highest earnings in 2014-2015). Trophy will be given to the winning owner. Free Nominations Closed Monday, September 21 with 31. (If deemed inadvisable by management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One Mile And One Sixteenth.). (NW1 S L)

About One And One Sixteenth Miles On The Turf Track Record: (Landing Court - 1:44.91 - October 26, 1994)

Purse: \$75,000 Guaranteed

Plus: \$800 Starters Bonus


Available Money: \$75,800

Value of Race: \$75,800 1st \$45,000, 2nd \$15,000, 3rd \$7,500, 4th \$4,500, 5th \$3,000, 6th \$800

Weather: Cloudy Track: Good

Off at: 5:05 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

 **Video Race Replay**

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
19Sep15 ⁹ BEL ⁹	5	Tuttipaesi (IRE) (DeCarlo, Christopher)	121 L	3	1	¹ Head	¹ 1 1/2	¹ 2	¹ 2 1/2	¹ 3 1/4	2.90	pc,drew off,drv
31Aug15 ⁴ SAR ⁴	9	Hellenistic (Gryder, Aaron)	121 L	6	4	5 ²	5 1 1/2	4 1 1/2	4 2 1/2	2 ¹	2.70	bid 4w,clsd for plc
5Sep15 ¹¹ SAR ⁹	3	Maximova (Piermarini, Tammi)	121 L	2	6	6	6	5 1/2	3 ¹	3 1/2	7.00	inside,edged for shw
29Aug15 ¹¹ MTH ²	1	Cushion (GB) (Castellano, Jr., Abel)	121 L	1	5	4 1 1/2	4 1 1/2	2 ^{Head}	2 1/2	4 ⁷	1.30*	bid3w,wknd final furl
15Aug15 ⁵ WO ⁵	7	Giant Shadow (Vaz, Erluis)	119 L b	5	3	3 1/2	2 ^{Head}	3 ¹	5 ¹⁰	5 ¹⁷	12.40	2&3w,faded drv
9Sep15 ⁵ DEL ³	6	Shaikha (Ayuso, Armando)	119 L b	4	2	2 ²	3 ¹	6	6	6	43.90	stk,fade thru 2nd tm

Final Time: 1:47.86

Run-Up: 32 feet

Winner: Tuttipaesi (IRE), Gray or Roan Mare, by =Clodovil (IRE) out of =Ruby Ridge (IRE), by =Acatenango (GER). Foaled Mar 05, 2010 in Ireland.
Breeder: Mrs Eithne Hamilton. **Winning Owner:** Valor Ladies, LLC

Scratched Horse(s): Keystone Kelly (Trainer), Means Well (Trainer), Montana Native (Trainer), Red Hot Tweet (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$39,193

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
5	Tuttipaesi (IRE)	7.80	3.40	2.80	\$2.00 Trifecta	5-9-3	115.00	14,239
9	Hellenistic		4.40	3.20	\$2.00 Exacta	5-9	33.80	24,088
3	Maximova			3.40	\$1.00 Superfecta	5-9-3-1	111.00	8,728

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
5	Tuttipaesi (IRE)	1	¹ Head	¹ 1 1/2	¹ 2	¹ 2 1/2	¹ 3 1/4
9	Hellenistic	4	5 ⁴	5 ⁴	4 ³	4 ⁴	2 ³ 1/4
3	Maximova	6	6 ⁶	6 ⁵ 1/2	5 ⁴ 1/2	3 ³	3 ⁴ 1/4
1	Cushion (GB)	5	4 ² 1/2	4 ² 1/2	2 ²	2 ² 1/2	4 ⁴ 3/4
7	Giant Shadow	3	3 ²	2 ¹ 1/2	3 ²	5 ³ 1/2	5 ¹¹ 3/4
6	Shaikha	2	2 ^{Head}	3 ¹ 1/2	6 ⁵	6 ¹⁶ 1/2	6 ²⁸ 3/4

Trainers: 5 - Mott, William; 9 - Brown, Chad; 3 - Clement, Christophe; 1 - Clement, Christophe; 7 - Graham, Edward; 6 - Nunn, David

Owners: 5 - Valor Ladies, LLC; 9 - Calumet Farm; 3 - Gallagher's Stud; 1 - Roxburghe, Guy and Magnier, Mrs. John; 7 -Gregory S. Bentley; 6 - Bull O' The Woods Stables;

Footnotes

TUTTIPAESI (IRE) set the pace on the inside, shook clear quickly, increased her margin while never being challenged, then drew off in the stretch and was kept to the task. HELLENISTIC allowed to settle, moved up on the two path through the second turn, bid four wide into the stretch and closed well for the place. MAXIMOVA allowed to settle, saved ground through the turns, came through inside of rivals into the stretch, then made a steady gain and edged up for the show. CUSHION (GB) mid pack, moved up inside through the second turn, angled out to bid three wide into the stretch and weakened the final furlong. GIANT SHADOW hard to load, tracked the pace, held position on the two path through the second turn, bid three wide into the stretch and faded in the drive. SHAIKHA stalked the pace on the outside and faded through the second turn.

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

3 of 7 Horses

\$12,800 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 3, 2015 - Race 12

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since September 3 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$7,500. (If deemed inadvisable by management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One Mile And One Sixteenth.). Claiming Price: \$7,500

About One And One Sixteenth Miles On The Turf Track Record: (Landing Court - 1:44.91 - October 26, 1994)

Purse: \$27,500

Plus: \$1,600 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$29,100

Value of Race: \$29,100 1st \$16,500, 2nd \$5,500, 3rd \$2,750, 4th \$1,650, 5th \$1,100, 6th \$800, 7th \$800

Weather: Cloudy Track: Good

Off at: 5:31 Start: Good for all

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
21Sep15 ⁶ PID ¹	2	Cosmo the Comet (Baez, Jose)	124	L	1	3	5 ¹ 1/2	3 ¹ 1/2	3 ²	2 ¹	1 ¹	10.00	2&3w,drv clr
26Sep15 ⁷ MTH ⁸	3	Arc Above (Davis, Jacqueline)	121	L	b	2	7	4 ¹ 1/2	4 ¹ 1/2	4 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	3.50	angled out, edged up
5Sep15 ¹³ SUF ²	6	Professor Palmer (Marin, Augusto)	121	L	4	1	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹ 1/2	3 ¹ 1/4	1.00*	pc,clr,wknd late
28Sep15 ⁹ DEL ⁴	7	War Hitch (Panell, Dyn)	121	L	bf	5	4	2 ^{Head}	2 ¹	3 ¹	4 ¹ 1/2	6.10	sulk,wknd final furl
4Apr15 ³ TAM ¹⁰	8	Legendary King (Campbell, Janelle)	121	L	6	5	3 ¹ 1/2	5 ¹	5 ¹ 1/2	5 ³ 1/2	5 ³ 3/4	8.60	brief factor
7Sep15 ² PID ⁴	5	James Jingle (Rodriguez, Guillermo)	121	L	b	3	2	6 ¹ 1/2	6 ^{Head}	6 ⁷	6 ¹⁵	9.80	showed little
22Aug15 ² MTH ⁷	10	Ausable River (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	121	L	7	6	7	4 ¹	7	7	7	29.80	thru after half

Final Time: 1:51.45

Run-Up: 32 feet

Winner: Cosmo the Comet, Dark Bay or Brown Gelding, by Spanish Steps out of Pleasant Deed, by Alydeed. Foaled May 06, 2009 in Florida.

Breeder: Barbara Proctor. Winning Owner: Christine Nunn

1 Claimed Horse(s): Professor Palmer New Trainer: Phillip Scott New Owner: Ramon Nunez

Claiming Prices: 2 - Cosmo the Comet: \$7,500; 3 - Arc Above: \$7,500; 6 - Professor Palmer: \$7,500; 7 - War Hitch: \$7,500; 8 - Legendary King: \$7,500; 5 - James Jingle: \$7,500; 10 - Ausable River: \$7,500;

Scratched Horse(s): Battlefront (Trainer), Bennie Y Benny (Trainer), Minnie Punt (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$16,484

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
2	Cosmo the Comet	22.00	9.40	3.80	\$2.00 Trifecta	2-3-6	229.20	11,546
3	Arc Above		4.80	3.00	\$2.00 Pick 3	2/6-5-2 (3 correct)	185.60	2,680
6	Professor Palmer			2.10	\$2.00 Pick 4	7-2/6-5-2 (4 correct)	349.60	3,960
					\$2.00 Daily Double	5-2	211.00	4,347
					\$2.00 Exacta	2-3	120.40	15,513
					\$1.00 Superfecta	2-3-6-7	279.00	7,329

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
2	Cosmo the Comet	3	5 ²	3 ²	3 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹
3	Arc Above	7	4 ¹ 1/2	7 ⁵ 1/2	4 ³ 1/2	4 ² 1/2	2 ¹
6	Professor Palmer	1	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹ 1/2	3 ¹ 1/2
7	War Hitch	4	2 ¹	2 ¹	2 ¹ 1/2	3 ¹ 1/2	4 ² 3/4
8	Legendary King	5	3 ¹	5 ⁴ 1/2	5 ⁵	5 ⁴	5 ³ 1/4
5	James Jingle	2	6 ³ 1/2	6 ⁵ 1/2	6 ⁵ 1/2	6 ⁷ 1/2	6 ⁷
10	Ausable River	6	7 ⁵	4 ³ 1/2	7 ⁸	7 ¹⁴ 1/2	7 ²²

Trainers: 2 - Nunn, Christine; 3 - Contessa, Gary; 6 - Sienkewicz, William; 7 - Sienkewicz, William; 8 - Scott, Phillip; 5 - LeCesse, Michael; 10 - Skawinski, Carol

Owners: 2 -Christine Nunn; 3 -Robert Photos; 6 -Philip N. Leary; 7 -William M. Sienkewicz; 8 -Ramon Nunez; 5 -Michael A. LeCesse; 10 -Adam R. Vegera;

Footnotes

COSMO THE COMET tracked the pace, held position on the two path through the second turn, bid three wide into the stretch, then made a steady gain and drove clear. ARC ABOVE allowed to settle, moved up on the two path through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch, then angled out for clear racing room and edged up for the place. PROFESSOR PALMER sprinted to a clear lead soon after the start, stayed on when challenged into the stretch, then weakened late. WAR HITCH stalked the pace on the outside, bid outside of that one into the stretch, then angled in in the lane and weakened the final furlong. LEGENDARY KING was a brief factor. JAMES JINGLE showed little. AUSABLE RIVER well placed and outside, was through after a half.

* MTHA
Track Attendance: 8554
Off Track Wagering
Total

Handle: \$267,584
Handle: \$696,591
Handle: \$964,175

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

5 of 7 Horses

\$7,400 in purses


SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 31, 2015 - Race 1

STAKES John Kirby S. - Thoroughbred

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

FOR THREE-YEAR-OLDS REGISTERED MASSACHUSETTS BREDS. Free nominations close Monday October 19. \$100

Supplementary nominations close Tuesday October 27. \$100 to pass the entry box, \$250 to start. 60% to the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5% to fourth, 3% to fifth, 2% to sixth. Weight: 124 lbs. Winners of a sweepstakes in 2015 to carry an additional 3 lbs. Non-winners of \$45,000 in 2014- 2015 allowed 3 lbs. Non-winners of \$30,000 since Jan 1. allowed 5 lbs (Maiden, claiming, and starter races not considered in estimating allowances.) Starters to be named through the entry box by usual time of closing. Trophy to winning owner. If this race is not divided it will be limited to 12 starters. If race overfills preference will be based on earnings in 2014-2015. Free nominations closed Monday October 19, with 7. (S)

One Mile On The Dirt **Track Record:** (Back Bay Brave - 1:35.20 - July 12, 1986)**Purse: \$75,000 Guaranteed****Available Money: \$75,000****Value of Race: \$75,000 1st \$45,000, 2nd \$15,000, 3rd \$7,500, 4th \$3,750, 5th \$2,250, 6th \$1,500****Weather:** Clear **Track:** Fast**Off at:** 11:07 **Start:** Good for all **Video Race Replay**

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
3Oct15 ¹ SUF ¹	3	Miss Wilby (Piermarini, Tammi)	124	L	3	2	2 ¹ / ₂	1 ^{Head}	1 ¹	1 ²	1 ⁴ ¹ / ₂	0.20*	vied,led,drew off,drv
3Oct15 ¹ SUF ²	1	Plausible (Perez, Luis)	119	L b	2	3	5 ¹ ¹ / ₂	4 ¹ ¹ / ₂	3 ¹ ¹ / ₂	2 ¹ ¹ / ₂	2 ¹ ³ / ₄	3.70	inside,clsd for plc
19Oct15 ² FL ⁴	2	Scandal Randell (Baez, Jose)	119	L bf	1	4	6	5 ¹	5 ²⁵	3 ¹ / ₂	3 ⁷	19.60	3&4w,up for shw
3Oct15 ⁹ SUF ⁶	1A	J. C. Indy (Bush, Vernon)	119	L b	6	6	1 ^{Head}	2 ³	2 ¹ ¹ / ₂	4 ² ¹ / ₂	4 ¹² ¹ / ₂	3.70	early pc,wknd drv
3Oct15 ¹ SUF ³	4	Lucky Sociano (Davis, Jacqueline)	116	L	4	1	4 ¹ ¹ / ₂	3 ^{Head}	4 ¹ ¹ / ₂	5 ³⁵	5 ⁴⁰ ³ / ₄	10.10	well plac,faded
3Oct15 ¹ SUF ⁵	5	Mr Karl Burgess (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	119	L b	5	5	3 ¹ ¹ / ₂	6	6	8	6	47.90	brief factor, outrun

Fractional Times: 24.67 48.71 1:13.89**Final Time:** 1:40.77**Split Times:** (24:04) (25:18) (26:88)**Run-Up:** 32 feet**Winner:** Miss Wilby, Bay Filly, by Imperialism out of Deona, by Yankee Victor. Foaled Apr 04, 2012 in Massachusetts.**Breeder:** Lang Wilby & Mary Beth Reis. **Winning Owner:** Wilby, Langdon and Reis, Mary Beth**Total WPS Pool:** \$8,411

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
3	Miss Wilby	2.40		\$2.00 Trifecta	3-1-2	10.40	6,340
1	Plausible			\$2.00 Exacta	3-1	3.80	9,173
2	Scandal Randell			\$1.00 Superfecta	3-1-2-4	8.30	3,360

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
3	Miss Wilby	2	2 ^{Head}	1 ^{Head}	1 ¹	1 ²	1 ⁴ ¹ / ₂
1	Plausible	3	5 ³ ¹ / ₂	4 ³ ¹ / ₄	3 ² ¹ / ₂	2 ²	2 ⁴ ¹ / ₂
2	Scandal Randell	4	6 ⁵	5 ⁴ ³ / ₄	5 ⁵ ¹ / ₂	3 ³ ¹ / ₂	3 ⁶ ¹ / ₄
1A	J. C. Indy	6	1 ^{Head}	2 ^{Head}	2 ¹	4 ⁴	4 ¹³ ¹ / ₄
4	Lucky Sociano	1	4 ²	3 ³	4 ⁴	5 ⁸ ¹ / ₂	5 ²⁵ ³ / ₄
5	Mr Karl Burgess	5	3 ¹ / ₂	6 ⁵ ³ / ₄	6 ³⁰ ¹ / ₂	6 ⁴¹ ¹ / ₂	6 ⁶⁶ ¹ / ₂

Trainers: 3 - Vitali, Marcus; 1 - Clarke, Dylan; 2 - Buckley, Jonathan; 1A - Hardin, Billy; 4 - Brown, George; 5 - Manning, Robert**Owners:** 3 - Wilby, Langdon and Reis, Mary Beth; 1 -Anthony Zizza; 2 - Tea Party Stable, Inc.; 1a-Anthony Zizza; 4 -George F. Brown; 5 -Kathleen A. Manning;**Footnotes**

MISS WILBY vied for the early lead on the inside, took command through the second turn, then drew off in the stretch and was kept to the task. PLAUSIBLE allowed to settle, saved ground through the turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and closed well for the place, while no threat to the winner. SCANDAL RANDELL allowed to settle, looped three wide through the second turn, bid four wide into the stretch and got up for the show. J. C. INDY set the early pace on the outside, stayed on in a stalking position into the second turn, bid outside the leader into the stretch and weakened in the drive. LUCKY SOCIANO well placed and inside, faded after a half. MR KARL BURGESS was a brief factor and was outrun.

6066 Horses/owners/trainers

\$75,000 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 31, 2015 - Race 2

STAKES Norman Hall S. - Thoroughbred

FOR TWO-YEAR-OLDS REGISTERED MASSACHUSETTS BREDs. Free nominations close Monday October 19. \$100 supplementary nominations close Tuesday October 27. \$100 to pass the entry box, \$250 to start. The monies to be divided 60% to the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5% to fourth, 3% to fifth, 2% to sixth. Weight: 120. Non-winners of a race allowed 3 lbs. Starters to be named through the entry box by usual time of closing. Trophy to winning owner. If this race overfills preference will be based on earnings in 2015. Free nominations closed Monday October 19. with 10. (S)

Five And One Half Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (My Tee Time - 1:03.45 - June 23, 2014)

Purse: \$75,000 Guaranteed

Plus: \$800 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$75,800

Value of Race: \$75,800 1st \$45,000, 2nd \$15,000, 3rd \$7,500, 4th \$3,750, 5th \$2,250, 6th \$1,500, 7th \$800

Weather: Clear Track: Fast

Off at: 11:34 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

 Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	1/4	3/8	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
28Sep15 ⁵ DEL ⁵	1	Dr Blamey (Piermarini, Tammi)	120 L	1	2	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ² 1/2	1 ¹⁰	0.30*	pc,clr,drew off,drv
—	2	Desert Wonder (Perez, Luis)	117 L b	2	5	2 ¹	2 ³	2 ⁵ 1/2	2 ¹¹	9.50	chased,best of rest
—	7	Silent Waters (Campbell, Janelle)	117 --	7	1	6 ¹⁵	4 ¹	3 ¹	3 ¹	8.90	3w,clsd for shw
27Sep15 ¹ MTH ⁰	6	Dr Ruthless (Davis, Jacqueline)	114 L b	6	6	5 ^{Head}	5 ¹	4 ¹	4 ³ 3/4	19.70	svd grnd,up for share
24Oct15 ² FL ⁷	4	Beth (Baez, Jose)	114 --	4	3	4 ²	3 ²	5 ³ 1/2	5 ⁴ 3/4	15.20	faded after half
—	3	Ez Breezy (Vall, James)	114 b	3	4	3 ^{Head}	6 ¹⁵	6 ¹⁵	6 ²⁷ 3/4	12.50	brief factor
13Oct15 ⁵ MNR ⁰	5	Angelica's Indy (Bush, Vernon)	117 L b	5	7	7	7	7	7	30.50	outrun

Fractional Times: 22.75 46.00 57.86

Final Time: 1:04.04

Split Times: (23:25) (11:86) (6:18)

Run-Up: 32 feet

Winner: Dr Blamey, Chestnut Gelding, by Dublin out of Dr. Capote, by Capote. Foaled Mar 20, 2013 in Massachusetts.

Breeder: Joseph DiRico. Winning Owner: Alfred DiRico

Total WPS Pool: \$12,904

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
1	Dr Blamey	2.60		\$2.00 Trifecta	1-2-7	35.20	7,665
2	Desert Wonder			\$2.00 Exacta	1-2	9.00	12,341
7	Silent Waters			\$1.00 Superfecta	1-2-7-6	56.10	4,107

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	3/8	Str	Fin
1	Dr Blamey	2	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ² 1/2	1 ¹⁰
2	Desert Wonder	5	2 ¹	2 ¹	2 ² 1/2	2 ¹⁰
7	Silent Waters	1	6 ⁴ 1/4	4 ⁶	3 ⁸	3 ²¹
6	Dr Ruthless	6	5 ⁴	5 ⁷	4 ⁹	4 ²²
4	Beth	3	4 ²	3 ⁴	5 ¹⁰	5 ²⁵ 3/4
3	Ez Breezy	4	3 ²	6 ⁸	6 ¹³ 1/2	6 ³⁰ 1/2
5	Angelica's Indy	7	7 ¹⁹ 1/4	7 ²³	7 ²⁸ 1/2	7 ⁵⁸ 1/4

Trainers: 1 - McCooley, Jr., Thomas; 2 - Brown, George; 7 - Lagorio, William; 6 - McCooley, Jr., Thomas; 4 - Buckley, Jonathan; 3 - Raymond, Robert; 5 - Hardin, Billy

Owners: 1 - Alfred DiRico; 2 - Arlene B. Brown; 7 - Phoenix Stable, Inc.; 6 - Joseph DiRico; 4 - Whitestone Farm LLC (Estabrooks); 3 - Robert A. Raymond; 5 - Anthony Zizza;

Footnotes

DR BLARNEY sprinted to a clear lead quickly, held that margin while never being challenged, then drew off in the stretch and was kept to the task. DESERT WONDER chased the pace on the inside, angled out to bid outside that one into the stretch, then could not threaten the winner, while clearly best of the rest. SILENT WATERS allowed to settle, looped three wide through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch and closed well for the show. DR RUTHLESS mid pack, saved ground through the turn, bid between rivals into the stretch and got up for a share. BETH well placed, faded after a half. EZ BREEZY was a brief factor. ANGELICA'S INDY was outrun.

MTHA President

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

6 & 7 Horses / owners / Trainers

\$74,300 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 31, 2015 - Race 3

STAKES: Thomas F. Moran S. - Thoroughbred
 FOR THREE-YEAR-OLDS AND UPWARD REGISTERED MASSACHUSETTS BRED. Free nominations close Monday October 19.
 \$100 supplemental nominations close Tuesday October 27. \$100 to pass the entry box. \$250 to start. The monies to be divided 60%
 to the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5% to fourth, 3% to fifth and 2% to sixth. Three-year-olds 121 lbs. Older 124 lbs. Winners
 of a sweepstakes in 2015 to carry an additional 3 lbs; Non-winners of 45,000 in 2014-2015 allowed 3 lbs. Non-winners of 30,000
 since Jan 1 allowed 5 lbs. (Maiden claiming and starter races not considered in estimating allowances) Starters to be named
 through the entry box by usual time of closing. Trophy to the winning owner. If this race overfills preference will be decided by
 earnings in 2014-2015. Free nominations closed Monday October 19, with 15. (S)
 One Mile On The Dirt **Track Record:** (Back Bay Brave - 1:35.20 - July 12, 1986)

Purse: \$75,000 Guaranteed

Plus: \$2,400 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$77,400

Value of Race: \$77,400 1st \$45,000, 2nd \$15,000, 3rd \$7,500, 4th \$3,750, 5th \$2,250, 6th \$1,500, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800

Weather: Clear **Track:** Fast

Off at: 12:00 **Start:** Good for all

EQUIBASE
 COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
30Oct15 ⁹ SUF ¹	7	Worth the Worry (Baez, Jose)	127	L f	6	1	3 ¹	3 ¹	1 ¹	1 ² 1/2	1 ⁶ 3/4	0.30*	led 2nd trn, drew off,
17Oct15 ² FL ⁹	9	Silk Spinner (Perez, Luis)	119	L	8	8	9	9	3 ² 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ² 1/2	78.70	3&4w, clsd for plc
30Oct15 ⁹ SUF ²	6	Jo Jo (Davis, Jacqueline)	119	L b	5	3	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ^{Head}	2 ¹ 1/2	3 ² 1/2	3 ²	10.40	stk, wkn final furl
30Oct15 ⁹ SUF ³	5	Im Kwik (Piermarini, Tammi)	119	L b	4	6	8 ¹	8 ¹ 1/2	6 ¹ 1/2	5 ¹ 1/2	4 ³ 3/4	10.20	savd grnd, up for share
30Oct15 ⁹ SUF ⁴	4	Thepresidentallion (Marin, Augusto)	119	L b	3	2	4 ¹	4 ¹	4 ¹	4 ^{Head}	5 ^{Neck}	28.10	inside, wkn drv
19Oct15 ⁴ FL ⁶	8	Red Tassel (Falk, Jacqueline)	119	L b	7	9	5 ¹	5 ¹	5 ^{Head}	6 ²	6 ⁷	79.30	faded after half
30Oct15 ¹⁰ SUF ²	10	Dreamed a Dream (Vail, James)	116	L	9	7	7 ¹ 1/2	8 ^{Head}	7 ² 1/2	7 ⁴	7 ¹⁰	4.90	showed little, widest
30Oct15 ⁶ SUF ⁸	1	Zenne (Tomas, Pierre)	116	L	1	5	6 ¹ 1/2	7 ¹ 1/2	8 ²	8 ⁸	8 ³⁰ 1/4	31.50	no factor
30Oct15 ⁶ SUF ¹⁰	3	Flashy Ross (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	119	L b	2	4	1 ^{Head}	1 ^{Head}	9	9	9	73.60	pc, faded into 2nd trn

Fractional Times: 25.13 49.62 1:14.66

Final Time: 1:41.02

Split Times: (24:49) (25:04) (26:36)

Run-Up: 32 feet

Winner: Worth the Worry, Dark Bay or Brown Gelding, by Hook and Ladder out of Maricopa, by Montbrook. Foaled Mar 24, 2010 in Massachusetts.

Breeder: Theresa Horky & Keith Shelansky. **Winning Owner:** Theresa Horky

Scratched Horse(s): Navy Nurse (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$20,282

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
7	Worth the Worry	2.60	2.20	2.10	\$2.00 Trifecta	7-9-6	462.00	11,844
9	Silk Spinner		27.60	7.40	\$2.00 Pick 3	3-1-2/7 (3 correct)	2.80	7,869
6	Jo Jo			4.20	\$2.00 Exacta	7-9	62.60	14,619
					\$1.00 Superfecta	7-9-6-5	582.60	6,183

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
7	Worth the Worry	1	3 ¹ 1/2	3 ^{Head}	1 ¹	1 ² 1/2	1 ⁶ 3/4
9	Silk Spinner	8	9 ⁵ 1/2	9 ⁴ 1/4	3 ¹ 1/2	2 ² 1/2	2 ⁸ 3/4
6	Jo Jo	3	2 ^{Head}	2 ^{Head}	2 ¹	3 ⁴	3 ⁹ 1/4
5	Im Kwik	6	8 ⁴ 1/2	8 ³ 3/4	6 ⁵	5 ⁶ 1/2	4 ¹¹ 1/4
4	Thepresidentallion	2	4 ¹ 1/2	4 ¹ 1/4	4 ⁴	4 ⁶ 1/2	5 ¹⁵
8	Red Tassel	9	5 ² 1/2	5 ² 1/4	5 ⁵	6 ⁸	6 ¹⁵ 1/4
10	Dreamed a Dream	7	7 ⁴	6 ³ 1/4	7 ⁵ 1/2	7 ¹⁰	7 ²² 1/4
1	Zenne	5	6 ³ 1/2	7 ³ 1/4	8 ⁸	8 ¹⁴	8 ³² 1/4
3	Flashy Ross	4	1 ^{Head}	1 ^{Head}	9 ¹⁰	9 ²²	9 ⁶² 1/2

Trainers: 7 - Buckley, Jonathan; 9 - Clarke, Dylan; 6 - D'Alessandro, Adrienne; 5 - Clarke, Dylan; 4 - Reardon, M.; 8 - Falk, Jacqueline; 10 - Raymond, Robert; 1 - Meadow, Patricia; 3 - Manning, Robert

Owners: 7 - Theresa Horky; 9 - Matthew Clarke; 6 - James R. Stewart III; 5 - Kwik Six Racing; 4 - Lee Loebelenz; 8 - Gold Bear Farm; 10 - Robert A. Raymond; 1 - Patricia E. Meadow; 3 - Kathleen A. Manning;

Footnotes

WORTH THE WORRY well placed and three wide, took command through the second turn, then drew off in the stretch and was kept to the task. SILK SPINNER allowed to settle, looped up three wide through the second turn, bid four wide into the stretch and closed well for the place. JO JO stalked the pace from between rivals, held position through the second turn on the two path, bid on that path into the stretch and weakened the final furlong. IM KWIK allowed to settle, moved up on the two path through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch and closed for a share. THEPRESIDENTALLION well placed, moved up inside through the second turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and weakened in the drive. RED TASSEL well placed, faded after a half. DREAMED A DREAM showed little, widest. ZENNE was no factor. FLASHY ROSS set the early pace on the inside and faded into the second turn.

MTHA

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

9 of 9 Horses, Owners, Trainers
 \$75,000 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 31, 2015 - Race 4

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred

FOR FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEARS OLD AND UPWARD WHICH HAVE NEVER WON THREE RACES. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners of a race since September 30 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$16,000. (If deemed inadvisable by management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One Mile And One Sixteenth.). (NW3 L) Claiming Price: \$16,000

About One And One Sixteenth Miles On The Turf Track Record: (Landing Court - 1:44.91 - October 26, 1994)

Purse: \$30,000

Plus: \$4,000 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$34,000

Value of Race: \$34,000 1st \$18,000, 2nd \$6,000, 3rd \$3,000, 4th \$1,800, 5th \$1,200, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800, 10th \$800

Weather: Clear Track: Good

Off at: 12:28 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
29Sep15 ⁶ PRX ¹	1	Luckystrikelcoco (Ayuso, Armando)	118 L	1	3	5 ^{Head}	4 ¹	2 ^{Head}	1 ^{1 1/2}	1 ^{1 1/2}	2.40	4w,clear,held,drv
3Oct15 ¹¹ SUF ⁶	7	Shaikha (Davis, Jacqueline)	121 L b	6	7	8 ^{1 1/2}	7 ¹	6 ^{1 1/2}	3 ^{1/2}	2 ^{1 1/2}	11.50	4&5w,clsd for plc
16Oct15 ⁴ MED ¹	3	Accelebrate (Piermarini, Tammi)	121 L	3	5	6 ^{Head}	5 ¹	5 ¹	2 ^{Head}	3 ^{6 1/4}	1.40*	3w,wknd final fur
3Oct15 ⁶ SUF ⁵	2	Pride of Wilko (Amis, David)	118 L bf	2	4	7 ^{1 1/2}	6 ^{1 1/2}	4 ^{1/2}	5 ^{3 1/2}	4 ^{3/4}	17.60	blkd,waited,got thru
16Oct15 ⁴ LRL ²	10	Penry (Canchari, Alex)	118 L	9	6	3 ¹	3 ²	3 ^{Head}	4 ^{Head}	5 ^{2 1/4}	3.40	3w,wknd late
12Oct15 ⁶ DEL ⁵	9	Lotta Irish (Campbell, Janelle)	121 L b	8	8	4 ^{Head}	8 ^{1 1/2}	8 ⁴	6 ³	6 ¹⁴	21.40	passed tiring rivals
5Oct15 ² DEL ⁴	6	Ruby On My Mind (Marin, Augusto)	121 L	5	9	9 ¹	9 ²	9 ^{3 1/2}	8 ^{4 1/2}	7 ^{1 1/2}	37.20	Improved position
3Oct15 ⁶ SUF ⁸	8	Holly's Sister (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	121 L f	7	1	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ¹	7 ^{1 1/2}	8 ^{1 3/4}	70.90	faded after 3/4s
19Oct15 ¹ TDN ⁴	11	Miss Conception (Tomas, Pierre)	121 L b	10	10	10	10	10	10	9 ^{5 1/4}	53.90	never involved
4Oct15 ⁵ PID ⁵	5	Fair Chase (Bush, Vernon)	121 L	4	2	2 ¹	2 ¹	7 ^{1/2}	9 ^{1 1/2}	10	56.90	stk,thru after half

Final Time: 1:50.04

Run-Up: 32 feet

Winner: Luckystrikelcoco, Bay Filly, by Pleasant Strike out of Macho La Papa, by Macho Uno. Foaled Mar 18, 2012 in Florida.

Breeder: Guillermo Morales. Winning Owner: Metro Thoroughbreds LLC

Claiming Prices: 1 - Luckystrikelcoco: \$16,000; 7 - Shaikha: \$16,000; 3 - Accelebrate: \$16,000; 2 - Pride of Wilko: \$16,000; 10 - Penry: \$16,000; 9 - Lotta Irish: \$16,000; 6 - Ruby On My Mind: \$16,000; 8 - Holly's Sister: \$16,000; 11 - Miss Conception: \$16,000; 5 - Fair Chase: \$16,000;

Scratched Horse(s): Miss Sweetness (Also-Eligible), Zafiro Azul (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$29,615

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
1	Luckystrikelcoco	6.80	4.00	2.40	\$2.00 Trifecta	1-7-3	135.40	14,551
7	Shaikha		8.80	4.00	\$1.00 Superfecta	1-7-3-2	263.00	6,651
3	Accelebrate			2.40	\$2.00 Exacta	1-7	57.00	21,418

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
1	Luckystrikelcoco	3	5 ³	4 ⁴	2 ¹	1 ^{1 1/2}	1 ^{1 1/2}
7	Shaikha	7	8 ^{4 3/4}	7 ^{7 1/2}	6 ^{2 3/4}	3 ^{1 1/2}	2 ^{1 1/2}
3	Accelebrate	5	6 ^{3 1/4}	5 ⁵	5 ^{1 3/4}	2 ^{1 1/2}	3 ³
2	Pride of Wilko	4	7 ^{3 1/4}	6 ⁶	4 ^{1 1/4}	5 ^{2 1/4}	4 ^{9 1/4}
10	Penry	6	3 ²	3 ²	3 ¹	4 ²	5 ¹⁰
9	Lotta Irish	8	4 ³	8 ^{8 1/2}	8 ^{4 3/4}	6 ^{5 3/4}	6 ^{12 1/4}
6	Ruby On My Mind	9	9 ^{6 1/4}	9 ¹⁰	9 ^{8 3/4}	8 ^{10 1/4}	7 ^{26 1/4}
8	Holly's Sister	1	1 ¹	1 ¹	1 ¹	7 ^{8 3/4}	8 ^{27 3/4}
11	Miss Conception	10	10 ^{7 1/4}	10 ¹²	10 ^{12 1/4}	10 ^{16 1/4}	9 ^{29 1/2}
5	Fair Chase	2	2 ¹	2 ¹	7 ^{4 1/4}	9 ^{14 3/4}	10 ^{34 3/4}

Trainers: 1 - Ryan, Derek; 7 - Nunn, David; 3 - Gorham, Michael; 2 - Bernardini, Jay; 10 - Sheppard, Jonathan; 9 - Minieri, Joseph; 6 - Minieri, Joseph; 8 - Siravo, Florence; 11 - Heinen, Miles; 5 - Heinen, Miles

Owners: 1 - Metro Thoroughbreds LLC; 7 - Bull O' The Woods Stables; 3 -Anthony D'Amico; 2 -Jay P. Bernardini; 10 - White Diamond Stables, Inc; 9 - Reisler, Joanna and Serrano, Jose L.; 6 -Leanne M. Robbins; 8 -Florence Gemma Siravo; 11 -Thomas J. Murray; 5 -Sarah L. Rowe;

Footnotes

LUCKYSTRIKEDELCOCO well placed, looped to a clear lead four wide through the second turn, then held that margin under steady pressure. SHAIKHA allowed to settle, looped to a striking position four wide through the second turn, fanned five wide to bid into the stretch and closed well for the place. ACCELEBRATE mid pack, looped to position three wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch, then weakened the final furlong. PRIDE OF WILKO mid pack, moved up inside through the second turn, was boxed and blocked into the stretch, waited, got through inside of rivals into the stretch and got up for a share. PENRY well placed, held position three wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch and weakened late. LOTTA IRISH passed tiring rivals. RUBY ON MY MIND improved her position. HOLLY'S SISTER sprinted to a clear lead soon after the start and faded after three quarters. MISS CONCEPTION was never involved. FAIR CHASE stalked the pace on the outside and was through after a half.

7 of 9 Horses, Owners, Trainers
\$15,800 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 31, 2015 - Race 5

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD WHICH HAVE NEVER WON TWO RACES. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs.

Non-winners Of A Race Since September 30 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$5,000. (NW2 L) Claiming Price: \$5,000

Six Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)

Purse: \$22,500


Plus: \$3,200 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$25,700

Value of Race: \$25,700 1st \$13,500, 2nd \$4,500, 3rd \$2,250, 4th \$1,350, 5th \$900, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800

Weather: Clear Track: Fast

Off at: 1:03 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
30Oct15 ⁶ SUF ⁴	11	Blessed At Mass (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	118	f	8	7	7 ¹	4 ¹	3 ¹ 1/2	1 ²	4.80	4w,drew off late,drv
30Oct15 ⁶ SUF ³	1	Father Dennis (Vail, James)	118	L b	1	8	8 ¹	8 ²	4 ¹	2 ² 1/4	3.10*	5&6w,clsd for plc
7Oct15 ⁶ DEL ⁹	10	Reid the News (Perez, Luis)	118	L bf	7	3	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ³	1 ¹ 1/2	3 ³ 3/4	3.30	stk,led,held show
5Sep15 ¹⁰ SUF ⁷	5	Heavenly Knockout (Bush, Vernon)	121	L b	4	6	6 ¹ 1/2	5 ^{Head}	6 ¹	4 ³ 4	8.10	2&3w,up for share
17Oct15 ⁵ DEL ¹⁰	6	Ziwiye (Piermarini, Tammi)	118	L	5	4	4 ¹	3 ^{Head}	5 ¹	5 ^{Head}	18.20	ran evenly
16Oct15 ³ MED ⁷	7	Stay Determined (Amis, David)	118	L b	6	2	1 ^{Head}	1 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	6 ²	8.70	pc,faded final furl
12Oct15 ² MED ⁵	4	Campion Lane (Baez, Jose)	121	L bfr	3	9	9	9	7 ¹	7 ⁵ 3/4	5.10	improved position
12Oct15 ³ MED ⁸	12	Post a Joke (Ayuso, Armando)	118	L b	9	5	5 ¹ 1/2	7 ^{Head}	8 ¹	8 ² 1/4	13.30	thru after half
30Oct15 ⁶ SUF ⁵	2	Pistol Smoke (Tomas, Pierre)	121	L b	2	1	3 ¹ 1/2	5 ^{Head}	9	9	24.90	brief factor

Fractional Times: 22.44 46.29 59.74

Final Time: 1:12.97

Split Times: (23:85) (13:45) (13:23)

Run-Up: 50 feet

Winner: Blessed At Mass, Dark Bay or Brown Colt, by Mass Media out of I'm So Blessed, by Repent. Foaled Jan 23, 2012 in Florida.

Breeder: Dr. Myron Wilson. Winning Owner: Iannuzzi Holdings Group

Claiming Prices: 11 - Blessed At Mass: \$5,000; 1 - Father Dennis: \$5,000; 10 - Reid the News: \$5,000; 5 - Heavenly Knockout: \$5,000; 6 - Ziwiye: \$5,000; 7 - Stay Determined: \$5,000; 4 - Campion Lane: \$5,000; 12 - Post a Joke: \$5,000; 2 - Pistol Smoke: \$5,000;

Scratched Horse(s): Chantage (Veterinarian), Summers Law (Trainer), Witten Valley (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$30,326

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
11	Blessed At Mass	11.60	5.20	3.40	\$2.00 Trifecta	11-1-10	164.00	18,213
1	Father Dennis		3.60	3.00	\$2.00 Pick 3	2/7-1-11 (3 correct)	87.40	1,897
10	Reid the News			3.60	\$2.00 Exacta	11-1	36.20	27,897
					\$1.00 Superfecta	11-1-10-5	485.80	6,591

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
11	Blessed At Mass	7	7 ⁵	4 ³ 1/2	3 ¹	1 ²
1	Father Dennis	8	8 ⁶	8 ⁵	4 ² 1/2	2 ²
10	Reid the News	3	2 ^{Head}	2 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹ 1/2	3 ⁴ 1/4
5	Heavenly Knockout	6	6 ³ 1/2	6 ⁴ 3/4	6 ⁴ 1/2	4 ⁸
6	Ziwiye	4	4 ²	3 ³ 1/2	5 ³ 1/2	5 ⁸ 3/4
7	Stay Determined	2	1 ^{Head}	1 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	6 ⁸ 3/4
4	Campion Lane	9	9 ⁷	9 ⁷	7 ⁵ 1/2	7 ¹⁰ 3/4
12	Post a Joke	5	5 ³	7 ⁴ 3/4	8 ⁶ 1/2	8 ¹⁶ 1/2
2	Pistol Smoke	1	3 ¹ 1/2	5 ⁴ 1/2	9 ⁷ 1/2	9 ¹⁸ 3/4

Trainers: 11 - McKanas, Leon; 1 - Raymond, Robert; 10 - Rodriguez, Arturo; 5 - Servideo, Cindy; 6 - Gorham, Michael; 7 - Lezell, Elizabeth; 4 - Russo, Victor; 12 - Ryan, Derek; 2 - Siravo, Florence

Owners: 11 - Iannuzzi Holdings Group; 1 - Robert A. Raymond; 10 - Thomas Cross; 5 - Three Rose Stable; 6 - Steeplechase Farm; 7 - Matties Racing Stable LLC; 4 - W V Racing; 12 - Metro Thoroughbreds LLC; 2 - Florence Gemma Siravo;

Footnotes

BLESSED AT MASS allowed to settle, looped up four wide through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch, then made a steady gain and drew off in the late going. FATHER DENNIS allowed to settle, looped up five wide through the turn, fanned six wide to bid into the stretch, then closed well for the place, while no threat to the winner. REID THE NEWS stalked the pace on the outside, bid outside of that one into the stretch, then made a steady gain, edged ahead at the furlong marker, then weakened holding the show. HEAVENLY KNOCKOUT mid pack, saved ground through the turn, bid three wide into the stretch and got up for a share. ZIWIYE ran evenly. STAY DETERMINED set the pace on the inside, then faded the final furlong. CAMPION LANE improved his position. POST A JOKE well placed, was through after a half. PISTOL SMOKE was a brief factor.

6 of 9 Horses Owners, Trainers
\$2,850 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 31, 2015 - Race 6

MAIDEN SPECIAL WEIGHT - Thoroughbred

FOR MAIDENS, FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEARS OLD AND UPWARD. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. (Preference Will Be Given To Horses Which Have Not Started For Less Than \$15,000. The Same Preference Will Be Given To Horses Which Have Started For Less Than \$15,000 And Since Then Have Finished 2nd Or 3rd Or 4th For \$15,000 Or More.). (If deemed inadvisable by management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One mile.)

About One Mile On The Turf Track Record: (Our Sun - 1:39.28 - May 31, 2010)

Purse: \$40,000

Plus: \$2,400 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$42,400

Value of Race: \$42,400 1st \$24,000, 2nd \$8,000, 3rd \$4,000, 4th \$2,400, 5th \$1,600, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800

Weather: Clear Track: Good

Off at: 1:42 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
—	8	Lillie's Answer (Piemarini, Tammi)	121 L	7	7	5 ²	5 ¹	6 ³	4 ¹	1 ^{Nose}	1.40*	black, edged up late
13Sep15 ¹ PRX ⁸	7	Steelaway Lady (Ayuso, Armando)	121 L	6	8	6 ² 1/2	6 ⁴ 1/2	3 ¹	3 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	19.00	3&4w, missed
3Oct15 ⁵ SUF ⁴	10	Wild Aspen Flower (Mangalee, Navin)	124 L b	8	5	2 ² 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹	1 ^{1/2}	3 ² 1/2	7.10	stlk, led, held shw
3Oct15 ⁵ SUF ²	3	Oohlala (Bush, Vernon)	121 L bf	3	3	3 ¹	3 ^{1/2}	4 ^{Head}	5 ^{Head}	4 ^{Nose}	5.40	came thru, drft out, wkn
25Sep15 ² WO ⁵	4	Tizette (Vall, James)	121 L b	4	4	1 ¹	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	5 ^{Head}	6.10	pc, wknd final furl
5Sep15 ⁵ SUF ⁴	6	Photo Gallery (Amliss, David)	121 L	5	6	4 ²	4 ¹	5 ¹	6 ⁴	6 ⁹ 1/4	5.30	ran evenly
23Sep15 ² PEN ⁷	1	Chase Me Now (Burke, Jermaine)	121 L bf	1	1	8	8	7 ⁴	7 ⁵	7 ⁷	6.80	never involved
14Oct15 ¹ DEL ⁴	2	Hello Emmie (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	121 L	2	2	7 ¹	7 ^{Head}	8	8	8	45.40	no factor

Final Time: 1:44.28

Run-Up: 24 feet

Winner: Lillie's Answer, Bay Filly, by Kitten's Joy out of Empires Answer, by Empire Maker. Foaled Apr 26, 2012 in Pennsylvania.



Winner's sire standing at Ramsey Farm

Breeder: Cavanaugh Breen Farms LLC.

Winning Owner: Edward Stevenson

Scratched Horse(s): Neilinger (Trainer), Watusi (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$37,438

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
8	Lillie's Answer	4.80	3.60	3.20	\$2.00 Trifecta	8-7-10	415.00	18,433
7	Steelaway Lady		13.20	7.40	\$2.00 Exacta	8-7	73.60	26,668
10	Wild Aspen Flower			4.40	\$1.00 Superfecta	8-7-10-3	922.50	6,202

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
8	Lillie's Answer	7	5 ⁸ 1/2	5 ⁴ 1/2	6 ⁴	4 ²	1 ^{Nose}
7	Steelaway Lady	8	6 ⁸ 1/2	6 ⁵ 1/2	3 ²	3 ¹	2 ^{Nose}
10	Wild Aspen Flower	5	2 ¹	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹	1 ^{1/2}	3 ^{1/2}
3	Oohlala	3	3 ³ 1/2	3 ³	4 ³	5 ³	4 ³
4	Tizette	4	1 ¹	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	5 ³
6	Photo Gallery	6	4 ⁴ 1/2	4 ³ 1/2	5 ³	6 ³	6 ³ 1/4
1	Chase Me Now	1	8 ¹²	8 ¹⁰	7 ⁷	7 ⁷	7 ¹² 1/2
2	Hello Emmie	2	7 ¹¹	7 ¹⁰	8 ¹¹	8 ¹²	8 ¹⁹ 1/2

Trainers: 8 - Clement, Christophe; 7 - Farro, Patricia; 10 - Bernardini, Jay; 3 - Bernardini, Jay; 4 - Bond, H.; 6 - Woolley, Tim; 1 - Coletti, Jr., Edward; 2 - Hassig, Alison

Owners: 8 -Edward Stevenson; 7 -David E. Ahearn; 10 -David C. George; 3 -Jay P. Bernardini; 4 -William L. Clifton, Jr.; 6 -Patricia L. Moseley; 1 - Everest Stables, Inc.; 2 -Steve Hassig;

Footnotes

LILLIE'S ANSWER mid pack, moved up inside through the second turn, was blocked into the stretch, waited, bid between rivals when clear, then made a steady gain and edged up in the final strides. STEELAWAY LADY allowed to settle, looped up three and four wide through the second turn, bid four wide into the stretch, then made a steady gain and missed. WILD ASPEN FLOWER stalked the pace on the outside, bid outside of that one into the stretch, made a steady gain, edged ahead at the furlong marker, then was no match for the winner late and held the show. OOH LALA tracked the pace, came through inside of rivals into the stretch, then drifted out in the lane and weakened. TIZETTE sprinted to a clear lead soon after the start, stayed on when challenged into the stretch, then weakened the final furlong. PHOTO GALLERY ran evenly. CHASE ME NOW was never involved. HELLO EMMIE was no factor.

7 of 8 Horses, Owners
Trainers
\$41,500 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 31, 2015 - Race 7

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred

FOR FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEARS OLD AND UPWARD THAT HAVE STARTED AT SUFFOLK DOWNS IN 2014-2015.

Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since August 30 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$5,000. (C)

Claiming Price: \$5,000

Six Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)

Purse: \$25,000

Plus: \$4,800 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$29,800

Value of Race: \$29,800 1st \$15,000, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,500, 4th \$1,500, 5th \$1,000, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800, 10th \$800, 11th \$800

Weather: Clear Track: Fast

Off at: 2:25 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
12Oct15 ¹ MED ²	5	Hidden Intentions (Davis, Jacqueline)	121 L f	5	3	10 ² 1/2	7 ¹	3 ^{Head}	1 ² 1/4	7.10	Inside, drew off late
8Oct15 ³ CT ³	11	Ninety Degrees (Alpander, Tamay)	124 L bf	10	7	3 ¹	1 ¹	1 ^{1/2}	2 ^{Nose}	0.50*	3w, led, no match, held p
17Oct15 ⁴ DEL ¹⁰	12	Josie Homemaker (Amias, David)	121 L bf	11	1	1 ^{1/2}	2 ¹	2 ¹ 1/2	3 ^{1/2}	22.60	pc, styd on, held shw
3Oct15 ⁴ SUF ³	4	Wildcat Honey (Piermarini, Tammi)	121 L bf	4	8	8 ^{1/2}	8 ^{Head}	6 ¹ 1/2	4 ¹ 1/4	4.80	3w, evened out
29Aug15 ² TIM ⁷	2	Live the Forth (Ayuso, Armando)	121 L b	2	9	4 ¹	4 ¹	6 ^{Head}	5 ¹ 1/2	18.90	ran evenly
3Oct15 ⁴ SUF ⁶	1	Rain Forest (Panell, Dyn)	121 L bf	1	6	2 ¹ 1/2	3 ¹ 1/2	4 ¹	6 ¹ 3/4	32.50	vied, bid 3w, wknd late
15Oct15 ⁹ FL ⁵	7	Clara Lives Strong (Baez, Jose)	124 L b	7	4	5 ^{Head}	5 ¹ 1/2	7 ⁸	7 ⁹ 1/4	15.90	4w, wknd drv
3Oct15 ⁴ SUF ⁹	10	Oriental Queen (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	121 L b	9	2	6 ^{1/2}	8 ¹	8 ² 1/2	8 ¹¹ 1/4	96.50	brief factor, outside
3Oct15 ⁴ SUF ¹²	9	Grand Madam (Marin, Augusto)	121 L	8	10	9 ¹	10 ² 1/2	9 ⁴ 1/2	9 ⁴	79.50	no factor
3Oct15 ⁶ SUF ¹⁰	3	Wellspring Legacy (Bush, Vernon)	121 L b	3	11	11	11	11	10 ¹ 1/2	87.20	never involved
3Oct15 ⁴ SUF ¹¹	6	Restless Rebel (Vail, James)	121 L	6	5	7 ¹	9 ^{Head}	10 ¹	11	93.10	showed little

Fractional Times: 22.79 46.58 59.77

Final Time: 1:13.78

Split Times: (23:79) (13:19) (14:01)

Run-Up: 50 feet

Winner: Hidden Intentions, Bay Filly, by Consolidator out of Bluespeedwhitelite, by Dixie Brass. Foaled Jan 16, 2011 in Florida.

Breeder: Tracy Pinchin. Winning Owner: Garrett Bell

Claiming Prices: 5 - Hidden Intentions: \$5,000; 11 - Ninety Degrees: \$5,000; 12 - Josie Homemaker: \$5,000; 4 - Wildcat Honey: \$5,000;
 2 - Live the Forth: \$5,000; 1 - Rain Forest: \$5,000; 7 - Clara Lives Strong: \$5,000; 10 - Oriental Queen: \$5,000; 9 -
 Grand Madam: \$5,000; 3 - Wellspring Legacy: \$5,000; 6 - Restless Rebel: \$5,000;

Scratched Horse(s): Rising Tigress (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$48,737

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
5	Hidden Intentions	16.20	4.80	3.40	\$2.00 Trifecta	5-11-12	192.80	28,874
11	Ninety Degrees		2.80	2.20	\$1.00 Superfecta	5-11-12-4	288.90	12,229
12	Josie Homemaker			4.00	\$2.00 Pick 3	11-5/8/9-5 (3 correct)	224.60	1,985
					\$2.00 Pick 4	1-11-5/8/9-5 (4 correct)	746.80	2,416
					\$2.00 Daily Double	8-5	36.80	1,930
					\$2.00 Exacta	5-11	33.80	41,019

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
5	Hidden Intentions	3	10 ⁷	7 ⁶	3 ²	1 ² 1/4
11	Ninety Degrees	7	3 ²	1 ¹	1 ^{1/2}	2 ² 1/4
12	Josie Homemaker	1	1 ^{1/2}	2 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	3 ² 1/4
4	Wildcat Honey	8	8 ⁵ 1/2	6 ⁶	6 ³ 1/4	4 ² 3/4
2	Live the Forth	9	4 ³	4 ³ 1/2	5 ³	5 ⁴
1	Rain Forest	6	2 ^{1/2}	3 ²	4 ²	6 ⁵ 1/2
7	Clara Lives Strong	4	5 ⁴	5 ⁴ 1/2	7 ⁴ 3/4	7 ⁷ 1/4
10	Oriental Queen	2	6 ⁴	8 ⁷	8 ⁷ 3/4	8 ¹⁶ 1/2
9	Grand Madam	10	9 ⁶	10 ⁸ 1/4	9 ¹⁰ 1/4	9 ²⁷ 3/4
3	Wellspring Legacy	11	11 ⁹ 1/2	11 ¹⁰ 3/4	11 ¹⁵ 3/4	10 ³¹ 3/4
6	Restless Rebel	5	7 ⁴ 1/2	9 ⁸	10 ¹⁴ 3/4	11 ³³ 1/4

Trainers: 5 - Salisbury, Timothy; 11 - Meese, Michael; 12 - Hassig, Alison; 4 - Bernardini, Jay; 2 - Gentner, Dorothy; 1 - Becerra, Jesus; 7 - Grusmark, Karl;
 10 - Siravo, Florence; 9 - Manning, Robert; 3 - Skawinski, Carol; 6 - Tisbert, Louis

Owners: 5 - Garrett Bell; 11 - Donna Manchester; 12 - Jack L. Cook; 4 - Jay P. Bernardini; 2 - Matties Racing Stable LLC; 1 - Lauren MacFarlane; 7 -
 Cramer, David and Spadea, Jr., Anthony; 10 - Florence Gemma Siravo; 9 - Kathleen A. Manning; 3 - Adam R. Vegera; 6 - Louis Tisbert;

Footnotes

HIDDEN INTENTIONS allowed to settle, moved up on the two path through the turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch, then made a steady gain, angled in and drew off in the late going. NINETY DEGREES well placed and outside, looped to a short lead through the turn, then was no match for the winner late, stayed on to hold the place safe. JOSIE HOMEMAKER set the pace on the outside, stayed on when challenged through the turn, then weakened late and held the show. WILDCAT HONEY mid pack, looped three wide through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch and evened out late. LIVE THE FORTH ran evenly. RAIN FOREST vied for the early lead on the inside, held position through the turn, angled out to bid three wide into the stretch and weakened the final furlong. CLARA LIVES STRONG mid pack, looped four wide through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch and weakened in the drive. ORIENTAL QUEEN was a brief factor, outside. GRAND MADAM was no factor. WELLSPRING LEGACY was never involved. RESTLESS REBEL showed little.

*MTHA

\$29,800 IN PURSES

12 of 12 Horses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 31, 2015 - Race 8

ALLOWANCE OPTIONAL CLAIMING - Thoroughbred
FOR FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEARS OLD AND UPWARD WHICH HAVE NEVER WON A RACE OTHER THAN MAIDEN,
CLAIMING, OR STARTER OR WHICH HAVE NEVER WON TWO RACES OR CLAIMING PRICE \$16,000. Three Year Olds, 121
lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since September 30 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$16,000. (If deemed inadvisable by
management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One mile.). (NW1 X) Claiming Price: \$16,000
About One Mile On The Turf Track Record: (Our Sun - 1:39.28 - May 31, 2010)

Purse: \$45,000

Plus: \$2,400 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$47,400

Value of Race: \$47,400 1st \$27,000, 2nd \$9,000, 3rd \$4,500, 4th \$2,700, 5th \$1,800, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800

Weather: Clear Track: Good

Off at: 3:12 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
30Oct15 ⁸ SUF ³	5	Red Letter (Ayuso, Armando)	121	L b	4	3	3 ¹	5 ^{Head}	4 ^{1/2}	3 ¹	1 ^{Nose}	2.80	svd grnd, edged final s
30Oct15 ⁶ SUF ⁴	8	Zabeta (Tomas, Pierre)	121	L	6	6	6 ¹	3 ¹	2 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	2 ^{1/2}	10.50	2&3w, stdy gain, missed
22Jul15 ⁵ DEL ¹	3	Bibby (Piermarini, Tammi)	118	L	2	2	1 ¹	1 ^{1/2}	1 ^{1/2}	1 ^{Head}	3 ²	1.80*	pc, duel, wknd late
5Oct15 ⁶ PRX ⁴	10	Lin Marie (Mangalee, Navin)	121	L b	7	7	8	7 ^{1/2}	6 ²	5 ^{2 1/2}	4 ^{3/4}	33.50	4w, up for share
8Oct15 ² MED ²	6	Shining America (Baez, Jose)	118	L b	5	8	5 ^{1/2}	6 ^{1 1/2}	3 ^{Head}	4 ^{1 1/2}	5 ⁸	13.30	3&4w, evened out
12Oct15 ⁶ DEL ⁸	4	Antia (Marin, Augusto)	121	L b	3	4	4 ¹	4 ^{Head}	5 ¹	6 ^{4 1/2}	6 ^{11 1/4}	34.20	inside, no rally
30Oct15 ⁴ SUF ¹⁰	11	Perfect Wink (Perez, Luis)	121	L b	8	5	2 ^{1/2}	2 ^{1/2}	7 ^{1 1/2}	7 ^{1 1/2}	7 ^{2 1/2}	60.00	stlk, faded 2nd trn
7Sep15 ¹¹ SAR ⁷	1	Queenofzeenile (Panell, Dyn)	121	L b	1	1	7 ^{1 1/2}	8	8	8	8	1.90	never involved

Final Time: 1:43.22

Run-Up: 32 feet

Winner: Red Letter, Bay Mare, by Broken Vow out of For Scarfell, by Red Ransom. Foaled Mar 05, 2010 in Florida.

Breeder: Luis de Hechavarria. Winning Owner: Metro Thoroughbreds LLC

Claiming Prices: 6 - Shining America: \$16,000; 4 - Antia: \$16,000; 11 - Perfect Wink: \$16,000;

Scratched Horse(s): Any Valid Saturday (Trainer), Archemist (Veterinarian), Cotton Pickin (Also-Eligible), J. Quirk (Trainer)

Total WPS Pool: \$33,841

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
5	Red Letter	7.80	3.60	2.80	\$2.00 Trifecta	5-8-3	122.40	15,892
8	Zabeta		6.60	3.80	\$2.00 Exacta	5-8	44.00	21,501
3	Bibby			2.80	\$1.00 Superfecta	5-8-3-10	658.00	5,546

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
5	Red Letter	3	3 ^{1 1/2}	5 ²	4 ^{1 1/2}	3 ^{1/2}	1 ^{Nose}
8	Zabeta	6	6 ⁴	3 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	2 ^{Head}	2 ^{Nose}
3	Bibby	2	1 ¹	1 ^{1/2}	1 ^{1/2}	1 ^{Head}	3 ^{1/2}
10	Lin Marie	7	8 ^{6 1/2}	7 ^{3 3/4}	6 ³	5 ³	4 ^{2 1/2}
6	Shining America	8	5 ^{3 1/2}	6 ^{2 1/4}	3 ^{1 1/2}	4 ^{1 1/2}	5 ^{3 1/4}
4	Antia	4	4 ^{2 1/2}	4 ²	5 ²	6 ^{5 1/2}	6 ^{11 1/4}
11	Perfect Wink	5	2 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	7 ⁵	7 ¹⁰	7 ^{22 1/2}
1	Queenofzeenile	1	7 ⁵	8 ^{4 1/4}	8 ^{6 1/2}	8 ^{11 1/2}	8 ²⁵

Trainers: 5 - Ryan, Derek; 8 - Meadow, Patricia; 3 - Clement, Christophe; 10 - Nunn, David; 6 - Nunn, David; 4 - Reardon, M.; 11 - D'Alessandro, Adrienne; 1 - Gorham, Michael

Owners: 5 - Metro Thoroughbreds LLC; 8 - Patricia E. Meadow; 3 - Kelly, Jon and Sarah; 10 - Bull O' The Woods Stables; 6 - Salerno, Theresa and Nunn, David; 4 - Lee Loebelenz; 11 - James R. Stewart, Jr.; 1 - XYZ Racing;

Footnotes

RED LETTER tracked the pace, held position on the two path through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch, then made a steady gain and edged up in the final strides. ZABETA mid pack, gained a striking position on the two path through the turn, bid three wide into the stretch, then dueled with BIBBY through the lane and missed. BIBBY set the pace on the inside, dueled through the lane with ZABETA, then weakened late and held the show. LIN MARIE allowed to settle, looped up four wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch and closed for a share. SHINING AMERICA mid pack, looped up three wide through the second turn, bid four wide into the stretch and evened out. ANTIA well placed and inside, held position to the lane and had no stretch rally. PERFECT WINK stalked the pace on the outside and faded into the second turn. QUEENOFZEENILE was never involved.

Copyright 2016 Equibase Company LLC. All Rights Reserved.

606 B Horses, Owners, Trainers

\$19,600 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 31, 2015 - Race 9

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD THAT HAVE STARTED AT SUFFOLK DOWNS IN 2014-2015. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since August 30 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$5,000. (C) Claiming Price: \$5,000 Six Furlongs On The Dirt Track Record: (Canal - 1:08.20 - May 14, 1966)

Purse: \$25,000

Plus: \$5,600 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$30,600

Value of Race: \$30,600 1st \$15,000, 2nd \$5,000, 3rd \$2,500, 4th \$1,500, 5th \$1,000, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800, 10th \$800, 11th \$800, 12th \$800

Weather: Clear Track: Fast

Off at: 3:55 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
3Oct15 ³ SUF ¹	6	Liberty St. Outlaw (Mangalee, Navin)	124 L	6	5	4 ^{Head}	3 ^{1/2}	3 ²	1 ^{Neck}	1.70*	3&4w,blkcd,split foes
17Oct15 ³ MED ⁵	10	Grosero (Vail, James)	121 L b	10	12	8 ¹	4 ^{1/2}	1 ^{1/2}	2 ^{2 1/4}	8.60	4&5w,drft in,led,outfl
3Oct15 ⁷ SUF ¹	11	How About Peace (Amliss, David)	124 L bf	11	6	6 ²	1 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	3 ^{1 3/4}	3.30	4w,led,wknd late
16Oct15 ¹ FL ⁴	9	Crafty Peace (Perez, Luis)	124 L bf	9	10	9 ^{1/2}	8 ^{1 1/2}	5 ^{Head}	4 ^{Neck}	18.30	inside,blkcd,stdy str
17Oct15 ⁴ DEL ⁷	8	Justforgetaboutit (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	121 L b	8	9	7 ^{Head}	7 ^{3 1/2}	7 ^{1 1/2}	5 ^{2 1/2}	37.70	ran evenly
3Oct15 ⁶ SUF ¹	2	Cosmo Storm (Davis, Jacqueline)	121 L f	2	4	5 ^{1/2}	6 ¹	4 ^{Head}	6 ²	6.20	inside,wknd final furl
28Sep15 ³ PRX ⁶	5	Chasing Greg (Bush, Vernon)	121 L b	5	7	1 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	8 ^{Head}	7 ^{2 3/4}	16.30	pc,faded drv
11Oct15 ⁶ LRL ³	7	Exchange the Limit (Piermarini, Tammi)	124 L b	7	2	3 ^{1/2}	5 ^{1/2}	8 ²	8 ^{1/2}	5.70	4w,faded drv
3Oct15 ⁷ SUF ⁵	4	Trip Six (Marin, Augusto)	121 L bf	4	6	11 ^{1/2}	11 ^{1 1/2}	9 ¹	9 ^{1 3/4}	56.10	frac gate,no factor
12Oct15 ⁸ DEL ⁴	1	Bridle Way Bay (Tomas, Pierre)	121 L bf	1	11	12	9 ¹	10 ¹⁰	10 ^{12 1/4}	46.80	showed little, inside
3Oct15 ⁷ SUF ¹⁰	12	No Waiting (Panell, Dyn)	121 L bf	12	1	10 ¹	12	12	11 ^{3 1/4}	102.70	outfin
3Oct15 ⁷ SUF ⁹	3	Glowing Promise (Baez, Jose)	121 L f	3	3	2 ¹	10 ¹	11 ^{Head}	12	74.70	vied, stopped

Fractional Times: 22.22 45.88 58.61

Final Time: 1:11.71

Split Times: (23:66) (12:73) (13:10)

Run-Up: 50 feet

Winner: Liberty St. Outlaw, Bay Gelding, by Christine's Outlaw out of Mischief Seeker, by Crafty Prospector. Foaled May 02, 2006 in Maryland.

Breeder: RAH Stable. Winning Owner: Maureen Ann Maroun

Claiming Prices: 6 - Liberty St. Outlaw: \$5,000; 10 - Grosero: \$5,000; 11 - How About Peace: \$5,000; 9 - Crafty Peace: \$5,000; 8 - Justforgetaboutit: \$5,000; 2 - Cosmo Storm: \$5,000; 5 - Chasing Greg: \$5,000; 7 - Exchange the Limit: \$5,000; 4 - Trip Six: \$5,000; 1 - Bridle Way Bay: \$5,000; 12 - No Waiting: \$5,000; 3 - Glowing Promise: \$5,000;

Total WPS Pool: \$36,868

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
6	Liberty St. Outlaw	5.40	3.60	2.60	\$2.00 Trifecta	6-10-11	145.60	18,331
10	Grosero		7.20	5.80	\$2.00 Pick 3	5-5-6 (3 correct)	410.40	1,976
11	How About Peace			3.40	\$2.00 Exacta	6-10	45.20	31,335
					\$1.00 Superfecta	6-10-11-9	400.00	6,878

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
6	Liberty St. Outlaw	5	4 ^{2 1/2}	3 ^{1 1/2}	3 ¹	1 ^{Neck}
10	Grosero	12	8 ^{5 1/4}	4 ²	1 ^{1/2}	2 ^{Neck}
11	How About Peace	8	6 ³	1 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	3 ^{2 1/2}
9	Crafty Peace	10	9 ^{6 1/4}	8 ^{7 1/2}	5 ³	4 ^{4 1/4}
8	Justforgetaboutit	9	7 ⁵	7 ⁴	7 ^{3 1/4}	5 ^{4 1/2}
2	Cosmo Storm	4	5 ^{2 1/2}	6 ³	4 ³	6 ⁷
5	Chasing Greg	7	1 ¹	2 ¹	6 ^{3 1/4}	7 ⁹
7	Exchange the Limit	2	3 ²	5 ^{2 1/2}	8 ^{4 3/4}	8 ^{11 3/4}
4	Trip Six	6	11 ^{7 3/4}	11 ¹¹	9 ^{6 3/4}	9 ^{12 1/4}
1	Bridle Way Bay	11	12 ^{8 1/4}	9 ⁹	10 ^{7 3/4}	10 ¹⁴
12	No Waiting	1	10 ^{6 3/4}	12 ^{12 1/2}	12 ¹⁸	11 ^{28 1/4}
3	Glowing Promise	3	2 ¹	10 ¹⁰	11 ^{17 3/4}	12 ^{29 1/2}

Trainers: 6 - Maroun, Maureen; 10 - Brown, George; 11 - Bernardini, Jay; 9 - Clarke, Dylan; 8 - Hassig, Alison; 2 - Contessa, Gary; 5 - Servideo, Cindy; 7 - McCarthy, Brenda; 4 - Reardon, M.; 1 - Rivera, Osvaldo; 12 - Becerra, Jesus; 3 - Nassi, John

Owners: 6 -Maureen Ann Maroun; 10 -Michael A. Cimlino; 11 -Jay P. Bernardini; 9 - Genesis Racing Stable; 8 -Steve Hassig; 2 -Dennis L. Deeb; 5 - Three Rose Stable; 7 -David C. George; 4 -M. C. Reardon; 1 -Pearl Chain; 12 -Lauren MacFarlane; 3 -John L. Nassi;

Footnotes

LIBERTY ST. OUTLAW never far back, looped to a striking position three wide through the turn, bid four wide into the stretch, then was blocked, angled in, split foes, then made a steady gain while lugging in and edged ahead in the final strides. GROSERO mid pack, looped up five wide through the turn, bid four wide into the stretch, then drifted in, edged ahead and was outfinished. HOW ABOUT PEACE mid pack, gained a short lead four wide through the turn, then weakened in the late going and held the show. CRAFTY PEACE allowed to settle, moved up inside through the turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch, was blocked and steadied at the furlong marker and could not gain. JUSTFORGETABOUTIT ran evenly. COSMO STORM mid pack, held position inside through the turn, came through inside of rivals into the stretch and weakened the final furlong. CHASING GREG set the pace on the outside, angled in into the turn, stayed on when challenged into the stretch, then faded in the drive. EXCHANGE THE LIMIT well placed, gained a striking position four wide through the turn, bid on that path into the stretch and faded in the drive. TRIP SIX fractious in the gate, was never involved. BRIDLE WAY BAY showed little, inside. NO WAITING was no factor. GLOWING PROMISE vied for the early lead inside and stopped. A CLAIM OF FOUL LODGED BY THE RIDER OF HOW ABOUT PEACE AGAINST THE RIDER OF LIBERTY ST. OUTLAW, WAS NOT ALLOWED.

*MTHA

11 of 12 Horses, Owners, Trainers
\$20,500 in purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 31, 2015 - Race 10**EQUIBASE**
COMPANY

ALLOWANCE OPTIONAL CLAIMING - Thoroughbred
FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD WHICH HAVE NEVER WON A RACE OTHER THAN MAIDEN, CLAIMING, OR
STARTER OR WHICH HAVE NEVER WON TWO RACES OR CLAIMING PRICE \$16,000. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124
lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since September 30 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$16,000. (If deemed inadvisable by management to
run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One mile.) (NW1 X) **Claiming Price: \$16,000**
About Seven And One Half Furlongs On The Turf **Track Record:** (Times Ahead (IRE) - 1:32.40 - September 3, 1988)

Purse: \$45,000**Plus: \$4,000 Starters Bonus****Available Money: \$49,000****Value of Race:** \$49,000 1st \$27,000, 2nd \$9,000, 3rd \$4,500, 4th \$2,700, 5th \$1,800, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800, 10th \$800**Weather:** Clear **Track:** Good**Off at:** 4:32 **Start:** Good for all

Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt	M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
17Oct15 ⁴ MED ⁷	9	Dubai Time (Ayuso, Armando)	121	L b	8	8	8 ^{Head}	6 ^{Head}	3 ^{Head}	1 ^{1 1/2}	4.90	svd gmd, drv clear
14Oct15 ⁶ DEL ³	5	Rico Suave (Piermarini, Tammi)	121	L	4	2	2 ¹	2 ¹	1 ¹	2 ^{1/2}	1.50*	stik, led, no match
3Oct15 ¹² SUF ¹	6	Cosmo the Comet (Baez, Jose)	124	L	5	6	7 ^{1 1/2}	6 ^{Head}	6 ³	3 ²	12.80	4w, no late kick
7Oct15 ⁷ DEL ¹	1	Economic Data (Serpa, Angel)	124	L	1	5	4 ^{1/2}	4 ^{1 1/2}	5 ^{Head}	4 ^{3 1/2}	3.50	3w, flatnd out
25Oct15 ² BEL ³	7	Luv Dakota Skye (Davis, Jacqueline)	121	L bf	6	10	6 ^{1/2}	3 ¹	4 ^{Head}	5 ^{Head}	10.20	3w, wknd final furl
3Oct15 ¹² SUF ³	3	Professor Palmer (Campbell, Janelle)	121	L	3	1	1 ^{1/2}	1 ^{Head}	2 ^{Head}	6 ^{1 3/4}	5.40	pc, styd on, wknd late
3Oct15 ¹² SUF ⁷	8	Ausable River (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	121	L	7	3	3 ^{1/2}	7 ²	7 ^{1 1/2}	7 ^{3 1/2}	111.70	3&4w, wknd drv
26Sep15 ⁴ BEL ⁸	10	Sir Maurice (Panell, Dyn)	121	L	9	7	9 ¹⁰	9 ¹⁵	8 ¹²	8 ²²	17.20	no factor
4Aug15 ⁴ PID ⁶	12	Ice Storm (Bush, Vernon)	121	L	10	4	5 ^{1/2}	8 ^{Head}	9 ^{3 1/2}	9 ^{4 1/2}	94.30	brief factor, outside
3Oct15 ⁷ SUF ¹²	2	El Corriente (Tomas, Pierre)	121	L f	2	9	10	10	10	10	83.90	outrun

Fractional Times: N/A N/A N/A N/A**Final Time:** 1:36.16**Run-Up:** 40 feet

Winner: Dubai Time, Bay Gelding, by Essence of Dubai out of Time to Frolic, by Pentelicus. Foaled Mar 10, 2009 in Florida.
Breeder: Liam Benson & Mayo West Farm. **Winning Owner:** Parting Glass Stable

1 Claimed Horse(s): Rico Suave **New Trainer:** William M. Sienkewicz **New Owner:** Anthony Barbanti

Claiming Prices: 9 - Dubai Time: \$16,000; 5 - Rico Suave: \$16,000; 6 - Cosmo the Comet: \$16,000; 1 - Economic Data: \$16,000; 3 - Professor Palmer: \$16,000; 2 - El Corriente: \$16,000;

Scratched Horse(s): Creaky Cricket (Trainer), Lover of Art (Also-Eligible)**Total WPS Pool:** \$28,908

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
9	Dubai Time	11.80	5.20	4.00	\$2.00 Trifecta	9-5-6	199.80	13,580
5	Rico Suave		3.40	2.20	\$2.00 Exacta	9-5	38.00	19,083
6	Cosmo the Comet			5.20	\$1.00 Superfecta	9-5-6-1	287.10	4,877

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin
9	Dubai Time	8	8 ⁵	6 ^{3 3/4}	3 ¹	1 ^{1 1/2}
5	Rico Suave	2	2 ^{1/2}	2 ^{Head}	1 ¹	2 ^{1 1/2}
6	Cosmo the Comet	6	7 ^{3 1/2}	5 ^{3 1/2}	6 ^{1 1/2}	3 ²
1	Economic Data	5	4 ²	4 ²	5 ^{1 1/4}	4 ⁴
7	Luv Dakota Skye	10	6 ³	3 ¹	4 ^{1 1/4}	5 ^{7 1/2}
3	Professor Palmer	1	1 ^{1/2}	1 ^{Head}	2 ¹	6 ^{7 1/2}
8	Ausable River	3	3 ^{1 1/2}	7 ^{3 3/4}	7 ^{4 1/2}	7 ^{9 1/4}
10	Sir Maurice	7	9 ⁵	9 ⁶	8 ⁶	8 ^{12 3/4}
12	Ice Storm	4	5 ^{2 1/2}	8 ^{5 3/4}	9 ¹⁸	9 ^{34 3/4}
2	El Corriente	9	10 ¹⁵	10 ²¹	10 ^{21 1/2}	10 ^{39 1/4}

Trainers: 9 - Ryan, Derek; 5 - Farro, Patricia; 6 - Nunn, Christine; 1 - Pino, Michael; 7 - Antonucci, Jena; 3 - Scott, Phillip; 8 - Skawinski, Carol; 10 - Scott, Phillip; 12 - Heinen, Miles; 2 - Siravo, Florence

Owners: 9 - Parting Glass Stable; 5 - Erin McElwee; 6 - Christine Nunn; 1 - South View Stables; 7 - Drawing Away Stable; 3 - Ramon Nunez; 8 - Adam R. Vegera; 10 - Spicer, Clinton, Lavine, Ronald and Benain, Michael; 12 - Heinen Racing, LLC; 2 - Florence Gemma Siravo;

Footnotes

DUBAI TIME allowed to settle, moved up on the two path through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch, then made a steady gain and drove clear late. RICO SUAVE stalked the pace on the outside, gained a short lead through the second turn, then shook clear in the stretch, was no match for the winner and held the place safe. COSMO THE COMET mid pack, looped up four wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch and lacked the needed late kick. ECONOMIC DATA tracked the pace, angled out to looped three wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch and flattened out. LUV DAKOTA SKYE well placed and between, looped three wide through the second turn, bid outside the leader into the stretch, then weakened the final furlong. PROFESSOR PALMER set the pace on the inside, stayed on when challenged through the second turn, then weakened in the final furlong. AUSABLE RIVER well placed and three wide, dropped back slightly through the second turn, bid four wide into the stretch and weakened in the drive. SIR MAURICE was no factor. ICE STORM was a brief factor, outside. EL CORRIENTE was always outrun.

5 of 10 Horses, Owners, Trainers
\$17,700 IN purses

SUFFOLK DOWNS - October 31, 2015 - Race 11

CLAIMING - Thoroughbred

FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD WHICH HAVE NOT WON TWO RACES IN 2015. Three Year Olds, 121 lbs.; Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since September 30 Allowed 3 lbs. Claiming Price \$7,500. (If deemed inadvisable by management to run this race on the Turf, it will be run on the main track at One Mile And Seventy Yards.). (NW2 9M) Claiming Price: \$7,500 About One Mile And Seventy Yards On The Turf Track Record: (Alphabetical - 1:42.07 - June 30, 2004)

Purse: \$27,500


Plus: \$4,000 Starters Bonus

Available Money: \$31,500

Value of Race: \$31,500 1st \$16,500, 2nd \$5,500, 3rd \$2,750, 4th \$1,650, 5th \$1,100, 6th \$800, 7th \$800, 8th \$800, 9th \$800, 10th \$800

Weather: Clear Track: Good

Off at: 5:11 Start: Good for all

EQUIBASE
COMPANY


Video Race Replay

Last Raced	Pgm	Horse Name (Jockey)	Wgt M/E	PP	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Odds	Comments
30Oct15 ¹² SUF ²	7	Arc Above (Davis, Jacqueline)	121 L b	7	9	8 ¹ 1/2	7 ¹ 1/2	6 ¹	3 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹ 1/2	4.60	4w, edged up late
10Oct15 ² MED ¹	6	Legendary King (Campbell, Janelle)	124 L	6	5	6 ¹ 1/2	4 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹	1 ⁴	2 ⁴ 1/2	2.50	4w, drew off, no match
23Oct15 ⁶ MED ⁸	9	Step Brother (Ayuso, Armando)	121 L b	9	10	10	9 ³ 1/2	8 ¹ 1/2	5 ⁴	3 ¹	9.80	2&3w, clsd for shw
30Oct15 ⁷ SUF ¹¹	5	Majestic Desert (Vail, James)	121 L f	5	3	3 ¹	3 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹ 1/2	4 ³ 1/2	45.60	bid 3w, wknd final fur
18Oct15 ⁶ LRL ¹⁰	1	Double Whammy (Amiss, David)	121 L bf	1	4	4 ¹ 1/2	5 ¹	5 ¹	4 ^{Head}	5 ^{Head}	2.50*	ran evenly
19Sep15 ⁶ DEL ⁷	8	No Brag All Fact (Marin, Augusto)	121 L b	8	7	9 ¹	10	10	6 ¹	6 ⁵ 1/2	65.30	Improved position
30Oct15 ⁷ SUF ⁴	3	Gimmeonemore (Bush, Vernon)	121 L	3	8	5 ¹ 1/2	6 ²	7 ¹ 1/2	8 ¹	7 ³	18.80	showed little
30Oct15 ³ SUF ⁸	10	Bubber (Vargas, Jr., Jorge)	121 L bf	10	6	7 ²	8 ¹ 1/2	9 ¹	9 ¹ 1/2	8 ⁴	29.00	no factor
13Oct15 ⁹ PRX ¹³	4	War Hitch (Panell, Dyn)	121 L bf	4	1	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹	4 ^{Head}	10	9 ¹ 1/2	15.50	pc, fade thru 2nd trn
23Sep15 ³ PID ⁹	2	Special Dinner (Piermarini, Tammi)	121 L bf	2	2	2 ³	2 ² 1/2	3 ¹ 1/2	7 ^{Head}	10	5.00	stk, faded after 3/4s

Final Time: 1:46.07

Run-Up: 32 feet

Winner: Arc Above, Dark Bay or Brown Gelding, by Arch out of Fleuron, by Distant View. Foaled Apr 16, 2009 in Kentucky.

Breeder: Dr. Catherine Wills. Winning Owner: Robert Photos

Claiming Prices: 7 - Arc Above: \$7,500; 6 - Legendary King: \$7,500; 9 - Step Brother: \$7,500; 5 - Majestic Desert: \$7,500; 1 - Double Whammy: \$7,500; 8 - No Brag All Fact: \$7,500; 3 - Gimmeonemore: \$7,500; 10 - Bubber: \$7,500; 4 - War Hitch: \$7,500; 2 - Special Dinner: \$7,500;

Scratched Horse(s): Part One (Also-Eligible), Saturday's for Fun (Also-Eligible)

Total WPS Pool: \$20,132

Pgm	Horse	Win	Place	Show	Wager Type	Winning Numbers	Payoff	Pool
7	Arc Above	11.20	5.00	4.40	\$2.00 Trifecta	7-6-9	218.00	10,108
6	Legendary King		4.20	3.60	\$1.00 Superfecta	7-6-9-5	5,516.20	3,897
9	Step Brother			5.20	\$2.00 Daily Double	9-7	63.80	3,449
					\$2.00 Pick 3	6-9-7 (3 correct)	80.80	2,118
					\$2.00 Pick 4	5-6-9-7 (4 correct)	436.40	3,722
					\$2.00 Exacta	7-6	45.60	13,347

Past Performance Running Line Preview

Pgm	Horse Name	Start	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin
7	Arc Above	9	8 ⁹	7 ⁷ 1/2	6 ⁴	3 ⁴ 1/2	1 ¹ 1/2
6	Legendary King	5	6 ⁵ 1/2	4 ⁴	1 ¹	1 ⁴	2 ¹ 1/2
9	Step Brother	10	10 ¹¹ 1/2	9 ⁹ 1/2	8 ⁶ 1/2	5 ⁵	3 ⁵
5	Majestic Desert	3	3 ³ 1/2	3 ³ 1/2	2 ¹	2 ⁴	4 ⁶
1	Double Whammy	4	4 ⁴ 1/2	5 ⁴ 1/2	5 ³	4 ⁶	5 ⁹ 1/2
8	No Brag All Fact	7	9 ¹⁰ 1/2	10 ¹³	10 ⁸	8 ¹⁰	6 ⁹ 1/2
3	Gimmeonemore	8	5 ⁵	6 ⁵ 1/2	7 ⁵	8 ¹¹ 1/4	7 ¹⁵
10	Bubber	6	7 ⁷	8 ⁸	9 ⁷	9 ¹² 1/4	8 ¹⁸
4	War Hitch	1	1 ¹ 1/2	1 ¹	4 ³	10 ¹² 3/4	9 ²²
2	Special Dinner	2	2 ¹ 1/2	2 ¹	3 ² 1/2	7 ¹¹	10 ²² 1/2

Trainers: 7 - Contessa, Gary; 6 - Scott, Phillip; 9 - McCarthy, Brenda; 5 - Casey, Steven; 1 - Bernardini, Jay; 8 - Paterno, Robert; 3 - Heinen, Miles; 10 - Siravo, Florence; 4 - Servideo, Cindy; 2 - Gentner, Dorothy

Owners: 7 - Robert Photos; 6 - Ramon Nunez; 9 - Marta Googins; 5 - Steven A. Casey; 1 - Jay P. Bernardini; 8 - Robert T. Paterno; 3 - David C. George; 10 - Florence Gemma Siravo; 4 - Four Star Stables LLC; 2 - Dorothy Gentner;

Footnotes

ARC ABOVE mid pack, looped up four wide through the second turn, bid on that path into the stretch, then made a steady gain and edged up in the final strides. LEGENDARY KING mid pack, looped up four wide to gain a clear lead through the second turn, then drew off in the lane, was no match for the winner late and held the place. STEP BROTHER allowed to settle, moved up on the two path through the second turn, bid three wide into the stretch and closed well for the show. MAJESTIC DESERT tracked the pace well back, gained a striking position three wide through the second turn, bid outside the leader into the stretch and weakened the final furlong. DOUBLE WHAMMY ran evenly. NO BRAG ALL FACT improved his position. GIMMEONEMORE showed little. BUBBER was no factor. WAR HITCH set the pace off the rail and faded through the second turn. SPECIAL DINNER stalked the pace on the inside and faded after three quarters.

Track Attendance: 10521
Off Track Wagering
Total

Handle: \$230,532
Handle: \$570,878
Handle: \$801,410

8 of 10 Horses, Owners,
Trainers
\$14,200 in purses



Division of Racing

TO: Steve Crosby, Chairman
Gayle Cameron, Commissioner
Lloyd Macdonald, Commissioner
Bruce Stebbins, Commissioner
Enrique Zuniga, Commissioner

FROM: Alexandra Lightbown, Director of Racing

CC: Edward Bedrosian, Executive Director
Catherine Blue, General Counsel

DATE: May 9, 2016

RE: Plainridge Racing Officials

Dear Commissioners:

Plainridge Park Casino Director of Racing Steve O'Toole has submitted a request for approval of Annmarie Mancini as Presiding Judge and Kathryn Breedlove as Clerk of Course/Chart writer. Annmarie Mancini is already licensed and approved by the Massachusetts Gaming Commission as Clerk of Course/Chart writer. Kathryn Breedlove is in the process of applying for her 2016 license and getting the approval of the Judges. The State police will conduct her background check.

Recommendation: That the Commission approve Annmarie Mancini as Presiding Judge; and approve Kathryn Breedlove as Clerk of Course/Chart writer, pending her satisfactory completion of licensure by the Massachusetts Gaming Commission Racing Division and satisfactory completion of her background check by the Massachusetts State Police.



Massachusetts Gaming Commission



Massachusetts Gaming Commission

101 Federal Street, 12th Floor, Boston, Massachusetts 02110 | TEL 617.979.8400 | FAX 617.725.0258 | www.massgaming.com



PLAINRIDGE PARK
CASINO

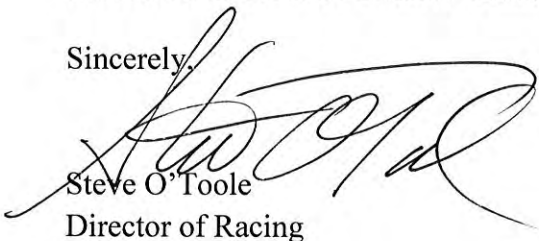
May 9, 2016

Alexandra Lightbown
Director of Racing
Massachusetts Gaming Commission
101 Federal St.
Boston, MA 02110

Dear Alex,

Plainridge Park Casino respectfully requests approval of Annmarie Mancini as Presiding Judge and Kathryn Breedlove as Clerk of Course / Chartwriter for the remainder of the 2016 racing season.

Sincerely,



Steve O'Toole
Director of Racing



Division of Racing

TO: Steve Crosby, Chairman
Gayle Cameron, Commissioner
Lloyd Macdonald, Commissioner
Bruce Stebbins, Commissioner
Enrique Zuniga, Commissioner

FROM: Alexandra Lightbown, Director of Racing

CC: Edward Bedrosian, Executive Director
Catherine Blue, General Counsel

DATE: May 9, 2016

RE: Plainridge Request for 10 cent minimum wagers

Dear Commissioners:

Plainridge Park Casino Director of Racing Steve O'Toole has submitted a request for approval to offer minimum \$00.10 (ten cent) wagers on certain exotic wagers. Suffolk Downs received permission in 2006 from the Massachusetts State Racing Commission to offer this on host tracks that offered it. In 2007, Suffolk Downs received permission from the Massachusetts State Racing Commission to offer this minimum on their live races.

Recommendation: That the Commission approve the request of Plainridge Park Casino to offer minimum \$00.10 (ten cent) wagers on certain exotic wagers.



Massachusetts Gaming Commission



Massachusetts Gaming Commission

101 Federal Street, 12th Floor, Boston, Massachusetts 02110 | TEL 617.979.8400 | FAX 617.725.0258 | www.massgaming.com



February 20, 2007

Mr. Joseph VanDeventer
State Racing Commission
Room 1313
One Ashburton Place
Boston, MA 02108

Dear Mr. VanDeventer:

Suffolk Downs respectfully requests approval to offer \$.10 (ten cent) superfecta wagering on our live racing program.

Thank you for your courtesy and cooperation.

Very truly yours,

James R. Alcott
Director of Pari-Mutuel Operations

C/C: Robert M. O'Malley, Chief Operating Officer
Joseph Fatalo, Assistant General Manager



The Commonwealth of Massachusetts
State Racing Commission
John W. McCormack State Office Building
1 Ashburton Place, Room 1313
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

DEVAL L. PATRICK
GOVERNOR

TIMOTHY P. MURRAY
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

DANIEL O'CONNELL
SECRETARY OF HOUSING
& ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

DANIEL C. CRANE
DIRECTOR OF
CONSUMER AFFAIRS &
BUSINESS REGULATION

JOHN F. MAGEE
CHAIRMAN
STATE RACING COMMISSION

February 27, 2007

Mr. James Alcott
Director of Pari-Mutuel Operations
Sterling Suffolk Racecourse, LLC
111 Waldemar Ave.
East Boston, MA 02128

Dear Mr. Alcott:

Please be advised of the following actions of this Commission at its meeting on
February 26, 2007:

VOTED:

To approve Suffolk Downs offering \$0.10 (ten cent) superfecta wagering
on its live racing program.

Sincerely,
STATE RACING COMMISSION

Joseph H. Van Deventer
Executive Secretary

cc: David Ernst; David Berube; Suffolk Downs Commission Office; Serena
Henderson

c/c: Joe Fatale
Jim Hanson



The Commonwealth of Massachusetts
State Racing Commission
John W. McCormack State Office Building
1 Ashburton Place, Room 1313
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

MITT ROMNEY
GOVERNOR

KERRY HEALEY
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

BETH LINDSTROM
DIRECTOR OFFICE OF
CONSUMER AFFAIRS &
BUSINESS REGULATION

JOHN F. MAGEE
CHAIRMAN

JOHN R. SHERMAN
ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER

ELIZABETH M. DONOVAN
SECRETARY

March 30, 2006

Mr. James Alcott
Director of Pari-Mutuel Operations
Sterling Suffolk Racecourse LLC
111 Waldemar Ave.
East Boston, MA 02128

Dear Mr. Alcott:

Please be advised of the following decisions of this Commission on March 29, 2006. All votes were 2-0.

VOTED:

To authorize Sterling Suffolk to change the pricing format to Net Pool Pricing to commingle Canadian pools.

VOTED:

To authorize Sterling Suffolk to offer ten cent (\$.10) superfecta wagering from any host track that provides this feature as part of their wagering menu, along with other wagers less than \$1.00 that may be offered by a host track.

Sincerely,
State Racing Commission

Joseph H. Van Deventer
Acting Executive Secretary

CC: David Ernst, David Berube, Suffolk Downs Commission Office



March 20, 2006

Mr. Joseph VanDeventer
State Racing Commission
Room 1313
One Ashburton Place
Boston, MA 02108

Dear Mr. VanDeventer:

Suffolk Downs respectfully requests approval to change the current pricing format to the Net Pool Pricing format effective May 6, 2006.

Also, Suffolk Downs' is intending to offer \$.10 (ten cent) superfecta wagering from any host track that provides this feature as part of its wagering menu, along with any other wagers less than \$1.00 (one dollar) that may be offered by another host track.

Thank you for your courtesy and cooperation.

Very truly yours,

James R. Alcott
Director of Pari-Mutuel Operations

C/C: Robert M. O'Malley, Chief Operating Officer
Joseph Fatalo, Assistant General Manager



PLAINRIDGE PARK
CASINO

March 25, 2016

Alexandra Lightbown
Director of Racing
Massachusetts Gaming Commission
101 Federal St.
Boston, MA 02110

Dear Director Lightbown,

Plainridge Park Casino respectfully requests approval to offer minimum \$.10 wagers on certain exotic wagers.

Sincerely,

Steve O'Toole
Director of Racing
Plainridge Park Casino
Plainville Gaming and Redevelopment, LLC